

CAMERA 1
REEL 1109
SHIFT 2





VOLUME NO. 6021

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 26, 1918 to Apr. 29, 1918.

Date of Ar'vl :	Name of Vessel :	Port of Clearance :	Sheets
Apr. 26, 1918 :	Paris	: Cartagena	: 2
	: <i>President Burge</i>		: 1
	: L P. Holmblad	: Sequa La Grande	: 2
	: Josiah Macy	: Gibraltar	: 1
	Ascutney	: Gibraltar	: 1
	: Evelyn	: Bordeaux	: 1
	: Caserta	: Genoa	: 4
	: <i>Boella</i>	: <i>Barbados</i>	: 1
	: Bark Alexandra	: Buenos Aires	: 1
Apr. 27, 1918 :	Texel	: San Juan P R	: 1
	: Kilpatrick	: Cristobal	: 8
	: Belgic	: Liverpool	: 7
	: M. Armus	: Barcelona	: 2
	: <i>Philadelphia</i>	: <i>La Guayra</i>	: 1
	: Santa Elena	: Iquique, Chili	: 1
	: Anglia	: Santa Brazil	: 2
	: Glengyle	: Naples	: 3
	: Danesborg	: Jucaro Cuba	: 1
	: Grafaxe	: Cardinas, Cuba	: 1
	: Bark Zaritza	: Rosario	: 1
Apr. 28, 1918 :	Eboe	: Africa	: 4
	: Anselm	: Para Via Brazil	: 5
	: Bergensfjord	: Christiania, Norway	: 35
	: Carmania	: Liverpool	: 20
	: Tordenskjold	: Cienfuegos	: 1
	: Divinsk	: Barry	: 5
	: Duca d'Aosta	: Genoa	: 5
	: Curityba	: Rio de Janiero	: 2
Apr. 29, 1918 :	Canada	: Glasgow	: 14

6021

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6021

Apr 26-29 1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

George Schlossman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

S.S. *Paris* 9-10. Passengers sailing from *Cartagena, Colombia* April 13, 1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Jose</i>				<i>Shoe-maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Antonina Cofado de Fernandez, wife</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>	<i>NON IMMIG</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

Yps	Seaman	30 th	Yps	3-19-18	Brooklyn	Friend, Manuel Bar lla 317 Fulton St Brooklyn, NY	Us	Indef	Yps	No	Us	Us	No	Us	No	Good	No	5	1	Wh	Brn	Brn	Both fore- arms lat torn.	Spain	Santander
-----	--------	------------------	-----	---------	----------	---------------------------------------------------------	----	-------	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------------------	-------	-----------

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Paris, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Paulin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1918
at New York, N.Y.

Otto W. Munster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paris, arriving at New York, April 26, 1918, from the port of Cardagena

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Poulsen	Hans Paul Christied	Captain	3/17, 1916	Copenhagen	No	53	man	Scandinavian	Danish	65	175	left forearm
2	Holler Jensen	Bendt Peter Herman	Chief Officer	9/19, 1915	do	No	31	do	do	do	69	182	scar above right
3	Henderson	Fredrick Nils	Chief Engineer	1/12, 1915	do	Do	36	do	do	do	66	200	none
4	Lund	William Nils	Second	3/19, 1918	New York	No	37	do	do	do	64	165	none
5	Viggenhart	Melchior	Third	3/20, 1918	New York	No	27	do	Tutuk	Tutuk	69	160	scar on right arm
6	Nilsen	William Peter	Steward	3/31, 1918	New York	No	28	do	Scandinavian	Danish	67	160	left forearm
7	Christensen	Hjellekalt	Cook	1/2, 1918	New York	No	24	do	do	do	66	110	scar on neck
8	Nilsen	Fulens	Steward	3/18, 1918	New York	No	19	do	do	do	65	135	scar on left
9	Christiansen	Jerhardt	A. B.	3/1, 1918	do	No							scar above left
10	Hjorth	Laurits	A. B.										scar above left
11	Jensen	Christian Bloch	A. B.										scar above left
12	Hansen	Peter	A. B.										scar above left
13	Winkler	Asel	A. B.										scar above left
14	Ahlgren	Waldemar	A. B.										scar above left
15	Antonsen	Halger	Steward										scar above left
16	Engelbreksten	Engvald	do										scar above left
17	Hascal	Jose	do										scar above left
18	Risig	Armenis	do										scar above left
19													scar above left
20													scar above left
21													scar above left
22													scar above left
23													scar above left
24													scar above left
25													scar above left
26													scar above left
27													scar above left
28													scar above left
29													scar above left
30													scar above left

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, April 26, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*

OCCUPATIONS.

<u>Julius Nielsen</u>	<u>Steward</u>
<u>Laurits Hjorth</u>	<u>A. B.</u>
<u>Peter Hansen</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Asel Winkler</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Waldemar Ahlgren</u>	<u>Steward</u>
<u>Engvald Engelbreksten</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Jose Hascal</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Armenis Risig</u>	<u>do</u>

Master of the Vessel Paris

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paris, arriving at New York, April 1918, from the port of Cartagena

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Poulsen	Hans Paul Christian	Captain	7/12, 1916	Copenhagen	no	53	man	Scandinavian	Danish	65	175	H.P. left forearm
2	Heller Hansen	Anders Peter Herman	Chief Officer	9/19, 1915	do	no	31	do	do	do	60	182	scar above right eye
3	Hendzen	Fredrik Viljo	Chief Engineer	1/12, 1915	do	no	36	do	do	do	66	200	none
4	Lund	William	Second	3/19, 1918	New York	no	37	do	do	do	4	15	none
5	Vigenthart	Helmer	Steward	2/20, 1918	New York	no	27	do	Latvian	Latvian	60	160	scar on right arm
6	Nilsen	William Peter	Steward	1/31, 1918	New York	no	28	do	Scandinavian	Danish	67	160	left forearm
7	Christensen	Hjellekatt	Cook	7/2, 1913	New York	no	24	do	do	do	6	110	scar on neck
8	Nilsen	Viljo	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	yes	17	do	do	do	65	135	scar on left forearm
9	Christensen	Johannes	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	no	24	do	do	do	67	135	scar on left forearm
10	Hjorken	Laurits	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	yes	24	do	do	do	68	172	scar on both arms
11	Hansen	Christian	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	no	21	do	do	do	69	170	scar on left forearm
12	Hansen	Viljo	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	yes	29	do	do	do	60	175	scar on both arms
13	Winder	Viljo	Steward	3/8, 1913	New York	yes	26	do	do	do	62	185	scar on right hand
14	Hjorken	Halmar	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	no	34	do	do	Scandinavian	71	185	scar on right hand
15	Antonsen	Halger	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	yes	21	do	do	Norwegian	65	140	scar on both arms
16	Engelbrektson	Engvald	Steward	3/13, 1913	New York	yes	23	do	do	do	67	140	scar on both arms
17	Abascal	Jose	Steward	3/11, 1913	New York	yes	19	do	Spanish	Spanish	60	110	scar on right hand
18	Ring	Armenis	Steward	7/20, 1917	do	yes	34	do	do	do	65	160	none
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. W. Munster

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

day of

, 1991

Immigrant Inspector

Paris,
April 20, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

11

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish,	Danish, and Swedes),
French,	Scottish,
German,	Serbian,
Greek,	Slovak,
Hebrew,	Slovenian,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish,
Irish,	Spanish American,
Italian (north),	Syrian,
Italian (south),	Turkish,
Japanese,	Welsh,
	West Indian (except Cuban),

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notar: If a surgeon on board the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted and shown manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon is not on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alleen
7 P. E. 2

August 20/1918
arr. (expt) 26/1918

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Amsterdam Ny 13 Nov 29 1913

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* If made a statement within the territory of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OTHER OFFICIALS GOVERNMENT, MEMBERS OF HIS OR LOUIS OFFICIAL CHARACTER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 26

1916

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	8 Yrs	Seaman	No														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of established government or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, T (tailor), engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Saxony, Prussia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with last intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Three times in Column 11 should show the country and city or towns of last permanent residence. It is only entered for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and date of departure from country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having tickets for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom gas money paid*).—The entry should show definitely, when passenger was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and of less baggage*).—The answer should be either Yes (cash) or No (no cash). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Age*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a letter, to the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers, the examination of which, if necessary, in answer to question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Holmblom, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1918

at New York

Notar. The above results with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the passengers named herein, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before such officer authorized to admit or deny.

April 27/1918
arr April 26/1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

1 Alien
Men Arr

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Sagua La Grande 6-9 April 20th, 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 26th, 1915

5

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is *inimicus* to the Government, and is organized to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *L. P. Holmblad*, arriving at *New York*, *Capri*, 1918, from the port of *Ligue de France (France)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) When paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Where paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Eshøj	Karl Marius	Chief officer		25/7 17	Copenhagen	Not discharged		43	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	157	
2	Tramp	Helge	Master		5/9 16				47				5'5"	155	
3	Lund	Martin Egtrem	2nd officer		25/7 17				28				5'7"	150	
4	Albinus	Daniel Jacob	3rd		26/7				30				5'6"	158	
5	Oergaard	Niels Jørgen	Chief engineer		29/7				54				5'9"	175	
6	Høirup	Harald Jørgen Fred	2nd						34				5'8"	170	
7	Seiemen	Oluf Walther	3rd		27/7				25				5'8"	165	
8	Jensen	Robert Andreas	3rd		28/7				25				5'5"	140	
9	Knudsen	Georg Johan Martin	Steward						20				5'7"	150	
10	Hansen	Thyge Rob. Arnold Frimig													
11	Møller	Hans Lydorn													
12	Jensen	Karl Chr.													
13	Lundemo	Luitjen													
14	Koster	Willem													
15	Johnson	Fritz													
16	Wright	Arie v. d.													
17	Nerringe	Adrian													
18	Pedersen	Andreas													
19	Larsen	Ragnvald													
20	Pederson	Otto													
21	Johnson	Orskar													
22	Fron	Erisk													
23	Zegers	Albert													
24	Houghland	Carl													
25	Olsen	Reinhart													
26	Smit	Hendrik													
27	Blanco	Jonah													
28	Reichard														
29															
30															

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *L. P. Holmblad*

Date *Oct 1 1918*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS

OCCUPATIONS

Fritz Johnson	Male seaman, Swedish, born age 35 years
Andreas Pedersen	id. Danish 25
Ragnvald Larsen	Seaman, male, Norwegian 20
Pederson Otto	Fireman, Swedish 21
Orskar Johnson	id. id. 20
Erisk Fron	id. Norwegian 21
Albert Zegers	id. Hollander 33
Carl Houghland	id. Norwegian 34

H. Tramp

Master of the Vessel *L. P. Holmblad*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and he deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States in any foreign port or place, unless such alien is permitted to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of re-shipment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent any such alien from becoming a law, or from being employed in the United States, and may be kept on, discharged, and permitted to re-ship on his own or on the order of the Secretary of Labor, or on the order of the immigration officer, or on the order of such proposed action as given by the master or the seaman in charge of the principal immigration office to which the alien is to be shipped at the port of arrival.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3)

* To prepare this statement, the master or seaman in charge of the principal immigration office to which the alien is to be shipped at the port of arrival

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)

[illegible]

* I use more than one form if necessary because of number of items

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L. P. Holmblad", arriving at New York, Capri, 1918, from the port of Laguna de San Juan (Curaçao)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Eshøj	Karl Marius	Chief officer		25/7 17	Copenhagen	Not discharged	43	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	
2	Tramp	Helge	Master		5/9 16	"		47	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
3	Lund	Martin Eytrem	2nd officer		25/7 17	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Albinus	Daniel Jacob	3rd		26/7	"		30	"	"	"	5'5"	158	
5	Oergaard	Niels Jørgen	Chief engineer		25/7	"		54	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
6	Høirup	Harald Sofus Fred	2nd		"	"		34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
7	Seiermen	Oluf Walther	3rd		27/7	"		25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
8	Jensen	Robert Andreas	3rd		28/7	"		25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
9	Knudsen	Georg Johan Martin	Steward		"	"		26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Hansen	Hjort Røh. Arnold Frimig	Cook		"	"		24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
11	Møller	Hans Lydon	Carpenter		"	"		59	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
12	Jensen	Karl Chr.	Fireman		"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
13	Landemøt	Luitjen	A. B.		3/4 18	Philadelphia		26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150	
14	Koster	Willem	id.		"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
15	Johnson	Fritz	id.		"	"		35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	
16	Frucht	Arie v. d.	id.		"	"		26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	160	
17	Nerringe	Adrian	id.		"	"		30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
18	Pedersen	Andreas	id.		"	"		25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	165	
19	Larsen	Ragnvald	Menroom-waiter		"	"		20	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	150	
20	Pederson	Otto	Fireman		4/4 18	"		21	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	155	
21	Johnson	Orkan	id.		"	"		20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	From	Errik	id.		"	"		21	"	Norwegian	"	5'6"	145	
23	Legers	Albert	id.		"	"		33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	155	
24	Houghland	Carl	id.		"	"		34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
25	Olsen	Reinhart	id.		"	"		30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
26	Smit	Hendrik	A. B.		"	"		31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	140	
27	Blanco	Josef	Cabin waiter		"	"		22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
28	Richard	John			"	"		25	"	"	"			
29					"	"		1	"	"	"			
30					"	"		0	"	"	"			
					"	"		1	"	"	"			
					"	"		27	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the L. P. Holmblad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of April, 1918
John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

H. T. T. T.
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. P. Holmblad
April 26, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any places that may have occurred en route in
the event of a change of the vessel or the vessel being changed in the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*1 Alien
from crew*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118, 2nd St., ... , 1915

Note. Full text of Equation 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District thereof, or who espouses, organizes, or who advocates the formation of a public official, or who advocates a teacher, the impact of destruction of property, or a member of affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching discipline in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the individual destruction of property, or a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Shipping Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ascotney*, arriving at *New York*, Apr. 26, 1918, from the port of *Subratla* Apr. 11, 1918

Sheet No.

TED

mental United
the listing of

918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	dition. (resident residence.)	ly or town.
1	Marsh Harry A.	water tender	1918 Mar 14 Genoa		29			U. S. Cit.					
2	Lindstrom Axel Moore	oiler	" "		32			U. S. Cit.					
3	Skodstrup Frederik Vige	fireman	" "	yes	23	m	Scand	Denmark	5-10	190	reship		
4	van Put Willem	"	" "	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	reship		
5	Julin Karl J.	"	" "	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	175	"		speckles
6	Key Isaac	coal passer	" "	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	"		
7	Bouman Hendrik W.	fireman	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	"		
8	Silva (Riquel) Juan	"	" "	"	28	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	5-6	140	reship		
9	Gentuna (Villanueva) Mario	(worked passage)	" "	"	4	"	"	"	5-5	130	"		
10	Linder	"	" "	"	2	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	"		

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

ascotney

Date

Apr 26

1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of

NY

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Skodstrup, Frederik V. fireman
van Put, Willem "
Julin, Karl J. "
Key, Isaac coal passer
Bouman, Hendrik W. fireman
Silva, Juan "
Gentuna, Mario mess boy
Linder, John W. fireman

Fred Hornet
Master of the Vessel *ascotney*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. *Provided*, That necessary such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so to reship, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* See list of names on back
Note: - Parties to furnish

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

U. S. Shipping Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ascutney*, arriving at *New York*, Apr. 26, 1918, from the port of *Sibralta* Apr. 11, 1918

Sheet No.

TED

mental United
the listing of

918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsh Harry A.	water tender	1918 Mar 14	Italy Genoa	29		U. S. Cit.				
2	Lindstrom Axel Moore	oiler	"	"	32		U. S. Cit.				
3	Skodstrup Frederik Viggo	fireman	"	"	23	m	Scand Denmark	5-10 190	restrip	tattoos	both arms
4	van Put Willem	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch Holland	5-8 160	restrip		
5	Julin Karl J.	"	"	"	22	"	Scand Sweden	5-6 175	"		speckles
6	Key Isaac	coal passer	"	"	36	"	Dutch Holland	5-6 150	"		
7	Bouman Hendrik W.	fireman	"	"	19	"	"	5-6 145	restrip	tattoos	arm
8	Silva (Riquel) Juan	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Am. Chile	5-6 190	restrip		
9	Gentina (Villem) Mario	(worked passage) mess boy	"	"	24	"	"	5-5 130	"		
10	Lindenaar John W.	fireman	"	"	32	"	Dutch Holland	5-7 145	"		

R. F. V. M. A. M.
R. F. M. A. M.

U. S. Cit. 5
without 5
U. S. Cit. 2
No. delinquencies

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Ascotney*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of *Apr*, 191*8*
J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Kormik
Master, First or Second Officer.

TED

ental United
he listing of

918

ination.
(current residence.)

ty or town.

Brooklyn

specimens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians.
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Slavick.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian-north.	Turkish.
Italian-south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 1. That every vessel of any country coming from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel during the voyage, together with the names of the company, when and where they were respectively recruited or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. In case of any such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Evelyn*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *Apr 26*, 191*8*, from the port of *Bordeaux*

Sheet No. 1

mental United
the listing of

918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------------------------------

1	Mullany Thomas	Sailor	Apr 4/8 Bordeaux	No	30	m	Irish	5'7"	155		Use ship foreign no card
---	----------------	--------	------------------	----	----	---	-------	------	-----	--	--------------------------

JOE Fitzgerald / Inspectors

station.
(permanent residence.)

City or town.

Brooklyn

inspectors

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

Evelyn

Date

Apr 26

191*8*

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of

New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Mullaney Thomas

Sailor

Master of the Vessel

Evelyn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, enactment, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Evelyn*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *Apr 26*, 191*8*, from the port of *Bordeaux* *17*

TED

ental United
he listing of

918

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	ination. (present residence.)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mullany	Thomas	Sailor	<i>Apr 4/18</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	No	30	m	Irish	<i>Ex 132</i>	5'7	155	<i>no card</i>	<i>Re ship foreign</i>
2														<i>brooklyn</i>
3														
4														
5														<i>speakers</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *master*, of the *S/S Evelyn*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Apr.*, 191*8*
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Evelyn
April 26, 1918.
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Motavari
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ED

United States
listing of

8

90-218

DEL.

residence)

town.

to ship

persons

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** on **April, 1918**, from the port of **Genoa**

18
1918

Continental United States listing of

13

Destination (permanent residence)

City or town

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carbone	James	Master	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
2	Carbone	Anthony	1st Mate	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		Brooklyn
3	Carbone	John	2nd Mate	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
4	Carbone	Frank	3rd Mate	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
5	Carbone	John	Chief Engineer	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		Inspector
6	Carbone	James	1st Steward	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
7	Carbone	James	2nd Steward	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
8	Carbone	John	3rd Steward	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
9	Carbone	John	Cook	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
10	Carbone	John	Barber	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
11	Carbone	John	Housekeeper	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
12	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
13	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
14	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
15	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
16	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
17	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
18	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
19	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
20	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
21	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
22	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
23	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
24	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
25	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
26	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
27	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
28	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
29	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		
30	Carbone	John	Boatman	5/27/17	Genoa		34	M	Italian		5' 10"	165		

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carbone Luigi* Master of the *S/S CASERTA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1917

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, *Luigi Carbone*

ITED

Continental United
the listing of

1918

13

Destination.
(permanent residence.)

City or town.

Brooklyn

Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians.
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 26 April, 1918, from the port of **London**

Sheet No.

42

ITED

Continental United
the listing of

1918

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Destination, (permanent residence.)	City or town.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	1	Winston	Boat	1931	London	1	59	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
32	2	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	1	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			Brooklyn
33	3	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
34	4	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
35	5	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
36	6	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
37	7	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
38	8	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
39	9	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
40	10	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
41	11	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
42	12	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
43	13	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
44	14	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
45	15	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
46	16	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
47	17	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
48	18	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
49	19	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
50	20	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
51	21	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
52	22	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
53	23	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
54	24	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
55	25	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
56	26	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
57	27	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
58	28	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
59	29	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			
60	30	Walter	Boat	1911	London	1	15	M	White	British	5' 10"	150			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carbone Luigi*, Master of the *CACERTA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 191*8*

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

TED

ental United
he listing of

918

ination.
(present residence.)

y or town.

new hlyn

speculators

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA** arriving at **NEW YORK** 20 April, 1918, from the port of *Genoa*

43. ITED
Continental United
the listing of
1918
13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Destination, (permanent residence.)	City or town.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
3	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
4	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
5	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
6	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
7	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
8	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
9	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
10	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
11	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
13	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
14	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
15	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
16	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
17	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
18	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
19	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
20	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
21	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
22	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
23	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
24	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
25	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
27	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
28	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
29	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
30	<i>Dei</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Dark hair, blue eyes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Carbone Luigi* Master of the *CASERTA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED

Continental United
or the listing of

1918

13

destination.
(are permanent residence.)

City or town.

Brooklyn

Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASERTA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 April, 1918, from the port of **Genoa**, Italy.

UNITED

Continental United
or the listing of

1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	destination. (are permanent residence.)	City or town.
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Amador	Antonio	Steward		25 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
2	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
3	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			Brooklyn
4	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
5	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
6	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			Inspector
7	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
8	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
9	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
10	Amador	Antonio	Steward		23 11/18	Genoa		150	m	Italian	Italian	5' 10"	150			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Luigi Morte, of the SS CASERTA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1918.
James H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED

of continental United
is for the listing of

1918

13

Final destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)

City or town.

3 Brooklyn

Inspector

Caserta
April 26, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I ist

, Surgeon of the

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by
under thereof' as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

18

at

NOTE - If a seagoing sailor with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. And any changes that may have occurred on voyage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Maella

Passengers sailing from

Barbano, 5-9

April, 1918

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Apr 26, 1918

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Length of time alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after receiving temporary or lasting permit to stay United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Crew	\$50	Assumed	Yes	From Sweden	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2					From Sweden															
3					From Sweden															
4					From Sweden															
5					From Sweden															
6					From Sweden															
7					From Sweden															
8					From Sweden															
9					From Sweden															
10					From Sweden															
11					From Sweden															
12					From Sweden															
13					From Sweden															
14					From Sweden															
15					From Sweden															
16					From Sweden															
17					From Sweden															
18					From Sweden															
19					From Sweden															
20					From Sweden															
21					From Sweden															
22					From Sweden															
23					From Sweden															
24					From Sweden															
25					From Sweden															
26					From Sweden															
27					From Sweden															
28					From Sweden															
29					From Sweden															
30					From Sweden															
31					From Sweden															
32					From Sweden															
33					From Sweden															

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should, under the heading of "Italian," be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence claim, year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not pertinent for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, the point of departure, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in United States, name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended nation*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket for land and sea travel*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and person paid*).—The entry should show definitely, when in passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of \$5 and \$100 cash*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has in his possession \$5 and \$100 cash when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 27 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 28 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 29 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The answer to this question should show whether or not the alien has a passport when he enters the United States, and if so, when and where.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

1918

Vessel Mark Anderson, arriving at New York, April 26th, 1918, from the port of Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanssen	Petter	1 st Mate	July 7	London	No	1 59	m	Scot	Scot	5-9	170		
2	Hansen	Kristoffer	1 st Mate	"	"	No	1 59	m	"	"	5-9	170		
3	Andersen	Samuel	Steward	"	"	No	1 57	m	"	"	5-7	160		
4	Petersen	Emil	1 st Mate	"	"	No	1 51	m	"	"	5-7	160		
5	Mikkelsen	Alfred	1 st Mate	"	"	No	1 51	m	"	"	5-7	160		
6	Saari	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	No	1 29	m	Scot	Scot	5-3	170		
7	Engelstein	Edith	A.B.	"	"	No	1 11	m	Scot	Scot	5-7	170		
8	Hansen	Thor	A.B.	"	"	No	1 20	m	"	"	5-7	170		
9	Eriksen	Walter	A.B.	"	"	No	1 20	m	"	"	5-5	160		
10	Hansen	Att.	A.B.	"	"	No	1 17	m	"	"	5-5	160		
11	Hansen	Anton	A.B.	"	"	No	1 25	m	"	"	5-5	160		
12	Hansen	Carl	A.B.	"	"	No	1 22	m	"	"	5-5	160		
13	Jacobsen	Haakon	A.B.	"	"	No	1 26	m	"	"	5-5	160		
14	Larsen	Anders	A.B.	"	"	No	1 23	m	"	"	5-5	160		
15	Eriksen	Carl E.	A.B.	"	"	No	1 23	m	"	"	5-5	160		
16	Kristofferson	Martin	1 st Mate	July 7	London	No	1 7	m	"	"	5-5	160		
17	Hansen	Thorvald	1 st Mate	"	"	No	1 1	m	"	"	5-5	160		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

List

1918

26 42

day of

after

1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

UNITED STATES.

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...
 21. ...
 22. ...
 23. ...
 24. ...
 25. ...
 26. ...
 27. ...
 28. ...
 29. ...
 30. ...
 31. ...
 32. ...
 33. ...
 34. ...
 35. ...
 36. ...
 37. ...
 38. ...
 39. ...
 40. ...
 41. ...
 42. ...
 43. ...
 44. ...
 45. ...
 46. ...
 47. ...
 48. ...
 49. ...
 50. ...
 51. ...
 52. ...
 53. ...
 54. ...
 55. ...
 56. ...
 57. ...
 58. ...
 59. ...
 60. ...
 61. ...
 62. ...
 63. ...
 64. ...
 65. ...
 66. ...
 67. ...
 68. ...
 69. ...
 70. ...
 71. ...
 72. ...
 73. ...
 74. ...
 75. ...
 76. ...
 77. ...
 78. ...
 79. ...
 80. ...
 81. ...
 82. ...
 83. ...
 84. ...
 85. ...
 86. ...
 87. ...
 88. ...
 89. ...
 90. ...
 91. ...
 92. ...
 93. ...
 94. ...
 95. ...
 96. ...
 97. ...
 98. ...
 99. ...
 100. ...

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report said cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on papers.
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Texel*

sailing from *San Juan, P. R.*, 4/20, 1918, Arriving at Port of *N. York* 25 4/27, 1918

Number

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	<i>Infinito</i>	<i>Agustin</i>	19	m	S	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>May 5-1898</i>
2	<i>Escalera</i>		29	m			<i>5-1888</i>
3	<i>Fuente</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	18	m	S		<i>Oct 24-1899</i>
4	<i>Havat</i>	<i>Angel</i>	18	m	S		<i>? ? 1899</i>

Stowaways

(add unknown)
friend Danilo Gaudin - N. Y. C.
friend Ray Ho - 22 8 min pt
mother
Brother Herardo - no add. Bk

4 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SS " Texal " (1)

April 24/1918

arr April 27/1918

P.R. Pass
4 litrags

4 Stow-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert E. Lachelle, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy,
and that I have made a personal examination of

26

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1918

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized healthmaster or other.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russpink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 Aliens

2 sub.

Robert E. Lachelle

Imm. Surgeon

April 27/1918

arr April 27/1918

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal C.Z.

April 19

1918 191

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a natural or naturalized citizenship of one country or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

..New York.. N.Y.

April 27 1918

191 8

25

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves or supposes to be denied government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James W. Scott, Master, of the U.S.S. Kipatrick from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James W. Scott
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1918

at

Charles C. Ferguson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or elsewhere, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with full intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nation, city, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not in line from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended future residence). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether immigrant for other than visitation). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possesses less than one year). The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the covered members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not alien ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, see 1891-1892 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (If alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether or not alien is a person of good character, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

List

The entries on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kilpatrick, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1918

Notarize and take this affidavit before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and have changed that may have occurred since the date of the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to receive such affidavits.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

(An Apr 28/18)

2 aliens
H. P. Pol

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 28

1915

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or town.	
1	US Gen		58 m		none												Germany	Ronwiler	
2	"		80 m		"												Germany	Cherbach	
3																	Germany	Danger	

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Norman 500

I, _____
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Officer.

16—431

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: \log_{10} The number of

Column 5 (8). The estimated value

Divorced . . .

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be exact.

Colophon 8. *Albino, red, and green*. 32 pages, large, bound, 1980.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, explain.

Column 1: *Validity*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Rate to people* See list of rates printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

subject, country of birth, race, etc., shall be the same as that of the citizen of

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" does not mean

face might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

Spanish American: **CHERO** to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any charges that may have occurred en route.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magnyn,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Swiss,
English,	Montenegem,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Kiepatrich 9-10.

Passengers sailing from ... *Crescental 7-14*

191

Passengers sailing from <i>Queretaro 7-14</i> , 191													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Richter</i>	<i>Tele Fran</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 machines</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Esthonian</i>	<i>And Jene Bilbao</i>	<i>mother Louis C Richter</i>	<i>Melaneau Rega Russ</i>	<i>NY Bayonne</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ATPd

Taken from file 98706/169
July 31/18
Wm H. Tierney

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residences within the limits of the married shall have number marked in a line at the bottom of the list of names with no. and on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 28, 1918

31

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or who advocates, or teaches to the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6: *Married or single?* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and agents of the Customs.

It is necessary for the proctors and readers to discuss the personal examination of alien artists.

Column 8. *Alien artist and reader*. This column should be divided and contain the following questions:

• Read what language (if any) is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question, exemption from the reading requirement should be read should be sought. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the exemption should be granted.

Column 9. *Anticipation*. Question 9 should be read for such exemptions should be given.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France's appearance under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and such a "French" appearing under the head of race of people as French is said to be.

land of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franç. c" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

⁶⁶Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

* "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, or America, Australia, etc.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

LEAFYAS SUBTLE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively speaking, homogeneous. They are of the same stock, and speak the same language, namely Italian. The only exceptions are the Slav peoples of the Alpine region, the Slovenes, the Germans of the Tyrol, and the Hungarians of the Danube. The Slav peoples, the Germans, and the Hungarians should be classed as "foreigners." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Fiume of the River Po, the five departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as Italian, except the Colombian *Italians per colonial residence*. Actual or potential residents of the Italian Empire.

C. Ghimbiu / *East European Economics* 1 (2013) 1–12
 10

[illegible]

Column 13, *Final destination*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is permitted to reside in a particular country. A permitted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. A residence of less than a year shall constitute a temporary residence.

1. Country _____
 2. City _____
 3. State _____
 4. Zip _____
 5. Telephone _____
 6. Other _____
 7. Signature _____
 8. Date _____

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid?* The entries in this column designated the individual whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Is father in possession of \$5,000 and therefor exempt?* The entries were "yes" or "no," indicating whether or not the individual was exempt from the tax on his estate.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where*). The respondent should indicate whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, since, or after September 11, 2001.

Column 14: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what is the name of the person. The answer should include the name of the person, the address, and the city and state. If the person is a relative, the relationship should be stated. If the person is a friend, the relationship should be stated. If the person is a relative or friend, the relationship should be stated. If the person is a relative or friend, the relationship should be stated.

Column 2015.33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers were submitted to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the application. However, in the application, it has been reported within one year of the date of submission of the application, that the applicant was not a resident of the United Kingdom at the time of the application.

reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *U. S. Transport
Tilghman R.*

Passengers sailing from Cristobal

, 1913

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence will be the mean of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *B'*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 28, 1915

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		<i>U.S. Gov. 1901</i>																	
2		<i>1907 New York</i>																	
3		<i>1900 " 1916 "</i>																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note: Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

helpful

1904

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change of condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russiak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

U. S.
~~S. S.~~ Transport Kilpatrick

with Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.

1918

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

*No 1 - 16 inspected
Apr 28, 1918.
Wm H. L. } Buckner*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute includes all countries intended to be lived in for one year or more. List purposes will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

April

, 1918

3

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

add

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.



36

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and, in cases that may have occurred on route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 15/18
Apr 25/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/5
H1
P/d



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

U S Transport

S. S. Kilpatrick 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-14

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wernicke	Carl Albert	23	4	M	5	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	any
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Taken from file 98706/172
Wm. Turner
July 10/18

NOTED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Particulars of any award to be reported in the statement shall be a final and not subject to change on any award or more. [Initials and signature to be placed in the back of this sheet.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Apr 28, 1918

37

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came of his own accord, or whether he is entering pursuant to the laws of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement for crime and treatment of the same supported by clergy? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territory or possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, written or oral, to become a member of any organization, society, association, or other body, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	US, Govt m.			none	no	perm	ya	na	no	no	no	good	1st	6	8	fair	blood	blue	tattooed on both arms	Germany	Kangig

Note. Full text of question 21 as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States . . . (1) is guilty of treason; or (2) if he is not guilty of treason, whether he is guilty of another crime; or (3) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless guilty of some offense; or (4) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless subject to punishment; or (5) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless liable to civil disabilities; or (6) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless liable to military penalties; or (7) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless liable to any other penalty; or (8) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless liable to any other disability; or (9) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless liable to any other disadvantage; or (10) if he is not guilty of treason or of any other crime, whether he is nevertheless liable to any other disadvantage." The full text of the question is set forth in the appendix to the report of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, "The Rosenberg Case," S. Rep. No. 104-284, 104th Cong., 1st Sess., July 1956, at 10-11.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

add

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

SS

Patrick

September 4/1918

Am April 28/1918

Alien #741e9

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may hereinafter transpire in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-exported.
 If surgeon survives the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canton.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 28

1918

39

[illegible]

¹ Note: Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Patrick, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1918
at San Francisco

Notarially attested by me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of California, on this 28 day of September, 1918, at San Francisco, California.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African - black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Alien
H 9 Pd 49

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Kilpatrick* 7-13 . Passengers sailing from *Colon* 7-14

, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (* Ind. future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Zahmnesser</i>	<i>Jose A.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>—</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Taken from Original Manifest 7/1/18 S. 9.
Head Tax paid
Wilhelm Gross, Clerk

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence. When the final destination of the alien is not known, the country of birth should be entered. If the alien is a native-born American citizen, the country of birth should be entered. If the alien is a native-born foreign citizen, the country of birth should be entered. If the alien is a native-born foreign citizen, the country of birth should be entered. If the alien is a native-born foreign citizen, the country of birth should be entered.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 18

, 1918

41

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having remained in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or been banished for crime and treatment of the same, or suggested by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the same. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any official persecution, prejudice, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		W. S. Jr.	no			none	Yes Unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-11	fair	br	br	no	Germany	Amberg

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State, or of a local government, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival or before changes that may have occurred on the voyage. If any of the aliens must be examined before the affidavit is executed, the conditions of the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S/S

1 alien Head First Bd

July 13/18
Apr 28/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *U.S. Kilpatrick* 7-10 Passengers sailing from *Cristobal* 7-14

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Determine a reasonable way for the manager to measure and track the actual or intended behavior of each employee.
 [Use of lines will be penalized on the back of this sheet.]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Apr 28, 1918

43

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-4-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5: *Marital condition*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "boiler maker," "engineer," "tuning engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "accountant," "polisher," "molder," "tuner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the case of errors by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Alphabetical and name*.—This column is reserved for and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there should be such exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Admission*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands of Corsica and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Any other country, should be classified as "Italian (South)." If the alien speaks a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands of Corsica and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." If the alien speaks a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—The last country in which the alien has resided with intention of permanent residence for one year or more should be stated. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence should be stated. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence should be stated. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence should be stated.

Column 12: *Address*.—The entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States. If the alien has no fixed address, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The entry should show the final destination of the alien. If the alien has no fixed destination, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 14: *Whether or not a ticket has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a ticket has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no ticket, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 15: *Whether or not a passport has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a passport has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no passport, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 16: *Whether or not a visa has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a visa has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no visa, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 17: *Whether or not a health certificate has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a health certificate has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no health certificate, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 18: *Whether or not a vaccination certificate has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a vaccination certificate has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no vaccination certificate, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 19: *Whether or not a certificate of no infectious disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no infectious disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no infectious disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 20: *Whether or not a certificate of no venereal disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no venereal disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no venereal disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 21: *Whether or not a certificate of no syphilis has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no syphilis has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no syphilis, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 22: *Whether or not a certificate of no gonorrhea has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no gonorrhea has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no gonorrhea, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 23: *Whether or not a certificate of no skin disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no skin disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no skin disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 24: *Whether or not a certificate of no eye disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no eye disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no eye disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 25: *Whether or not a certificate of no ear disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no ear disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no ear disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 26: *Whether or not a certificate of no nose disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no nose disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no nose disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 27: *Whether or not a certificate of no throat disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no throat disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no throat disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 28: *Whether or not a certificate of no mouth disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no mouth disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no mouth disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 29: *Whether or not a certificate of no tongue disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no tongue disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no tongue disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 30: *Whether or not a certificate of no lips disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no lips disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no lips disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 31: *Whether or not a certificate of no chin disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no chin disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no chin disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 32: *Whether or not a certificate of no neck disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no neck disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no neck disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 33: *Whether or not a certificate of no shoulder disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no shoulder disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no shoulder disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 34: *Whether or not a certificate of no arm disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no arm disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no arm disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 35: *Whether or not a certificate of no hand disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no hand disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no hand disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 36: *Whether or not a certificate of no wrist disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no wrist disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no wrist disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 37: *Whether or not a certificate of no elbow disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no elbow disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no elbow disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 38: *Whether or not a certificate of no forearm disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no forearm disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no forearm disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 39: *Whether or not a certificate of no upper arm disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no upper arm disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no upper arm disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 40: *Whether or not a certificate of no lower arm disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no lower arm disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no lower arm disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 41: *Whether or not a certificate of no palm disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no palm disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no palm disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 42: *Whether or not a certificate of no finger disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no finger disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no finger disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 43: *Whether or not a certificate of no thumb disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no thumb disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no thumb disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 44: *Whether or not a certificate of no nail disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no nail disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no nail disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 45: *Whether or not a certificate of no skin disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no skin disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no skin disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 46: *Whether or not a certificate of no eye disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no eye disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no eye disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 47: *Whether or not a certificate of no ear disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no ear disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no ear disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 48: *Whether or not a certificate of no nose disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no nose disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no nose disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 49: *Whether or not a certificate of no throat disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no throat disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no throat disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 50: *Whether or not a certificate of no mouth disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no mouth disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no mouth disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 51: *Whether or not a certificate of no tongue disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no tongue disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no tongue disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

Column 52: *Whether or not a certificate of no lips disease has been purchased for the alien*.—The entry should show whether or not a certificate of no lips disease has been purchased for the alien. If the alien has no certificate of no lips disease, the entry should show the address of the alien at the time of arrival in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred, but made in the condition of the patient may be made on the same document on the vessel, and executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russnik),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (= Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Serian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kilpatrick 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-14, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Zelinsky	August	49	M	Trimmer	yes	German	yes	German	Bro Carl	
2											Kiel, Schleswig Holstein	N.Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Head Pay Rd

Taken from file 88706/220
July 16/18 11mst Harner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence written in the margin of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Apr 28

, 1918'

45

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of Where? years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (also whether alien has relatives residing permanently in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or practiced violence against persons or property, or committed crime involving violence against the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See instructions at the foot of this question).	Whether caught by reason of an offer of reward, or because of espionage, or interference with military operations, or violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	U.S. Ticket #22	as steaman			none	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair br. br	tattoo on left forearm	Rostock Germany	East Prussia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States can lawfully do what he does or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or can member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Grant, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1918

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 aliens
14-5-18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal Canal zone, 7-14

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		<i>Trilich</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Term go Creation</i>				<i>Poland</i>					
2		<i>Eiler</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Term go Creation</i>				<i>Poland</i>				<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Head Log Card

*Taken from File 98706/120
& 98706/180
July 18/18 11 AM*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Debitors should be written in the column for the intended final destination of the alien. If the alien is a U. S. citizen, the final destination should be written in the column for the intended final destination of the alien. If the alien is a U. S. citizen, the final destination should be written in the column for the intended final destination of the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 191

43

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in country without intent of emigrating temporarily to liberating person in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to assume a false name in the United States. <small>For purpose of obtaining work or other means of support? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of gov- ernment, or who advocates the destruction of all forms of civiliza- tion.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Never		Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	Good	No	57	dk dk br	None		T. House Squid Napier
2	"	"	"	"	Yes Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"

NOTE. Full text of question 24 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a state, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids, abets or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Marital or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Class of occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, trim molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Admission and date*—This column is for individual and contains three following questions: "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed; "open what ground?" In answer to the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Native people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, who descends from Cuban or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the cities of Turin, Genoa, Milan, and Bologna. People from Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Austrian," etc. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the cities of Turin, Genoa, Milan, and Bologna. People from Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Austrian," etc. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual residence of last permanent residence of the alien, as of the date of arrival. The last country in which the alien resided within the territory of the United States, or in any other country, should be the last permanent residence of the alien. The country in which the alien resided should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 13: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 14: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 15: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 16: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 17: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 18: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 19: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 20: *Address of relative*—The address of the alien's relative should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of a foreign government, the country of last permanent residence should be stated, and the city or town of last permanent residence.

add

48

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

August 12 / 1918

Am April 28 / 1918

1. Alber
H 7 Pd 99

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Roumanian,
East Indian,	Russian
English,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovénian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Kilpatrick sailing from *Cristobal* *7-14* *Panama*, 191*8*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit Charges to be Collected by U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Barcl	Karl	37 yrs	m	s	Barber	German	Germany	Hanover	Sister: Dorothea Kreisstadt Hildesheim, Germany
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined Aug 5/1918 Paid Head tax \$8.
H. R. Zaepfel, Inspector.
(as per Bu. let. 7/5/18 # 54334/233.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

, 1913

49

[illegible]

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U.S.

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, card polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other inchoate designations.

A 4th function should be made between *mines* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, or No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nativity.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be listed as "Italian birth." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a foreign abroad shall be recorded as natives of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or citizenship. The entries in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If possible, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entries in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" or "No ticket."

Column 15. Residence has passage paid. The entries in column 15 should show definitely if, when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column 16. If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entries in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount in any show. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether reside here in the United States, and, if so, where and since. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States here, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, (ISM - Philadelphia).

Column 18. Among them relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend. The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

add

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since sailing
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the arrival of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel by a resident officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Alien
H7Pd 42

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kilpatrick 9-10

Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-14

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1		Gielinski Edgar					Germany	Polish	Germany Posen	Father Wladislaw Posen, Germany.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Alias F. E. Winters									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Taken from N.Y. file 98706/85

Head Tax paid

August 28/1918

William Gros, Clerk

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* If the alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, the manifest shall be filed at the port of arrival of the vessel, and the alien shall be listed on the manifest of the vessel.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1. The vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

June 28

1918

51

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State, or who induces or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, honestly, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation or profession*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, etc., unless such other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (read exception is made upon what ground)?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, south of the River Po in northern Italy, are considered to be Italian, namely, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, S. Italy, Piedmont, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. North of Italy, those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, are considered to be Italian, namely, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, S. Italy, Piedmont, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. South of Italy, those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 17 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 18 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 20 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 21 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 22 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 23 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 24 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 25 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 26 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 27 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 28 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 29 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

Column 30 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of permanent residence.

S. S.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.

, from 53

No.

[illegible]

U.S. Transp. Kilpatrick 4/8/88

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *arrived*, 191*M.*, from 54

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
43	14	Lighter, Portland	1 3 1	2 4 0	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

U.S. Transport Vessel

No. _____

, from 55

U.S. Kilpatrick 4/28/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Transport, Kelpatrik. Passengers sailing from: Bolou

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
SE		Meinmann	Richard	33	✓	us	teacher	German	German	Panama		
SE		Baszok	Ludwig R.	21	✓	us	butcher	English	Austria	Polish	Panama	
SE		Barthel	Charles	27	✓	us	barber	"	Germany	German	Panama	
SE		Bernard	John	25	✓	us	"	"	Germany	German	Panama	
SE		Brantz	Adolph L. R.	28	✓	us	black	"	"	Canada	Polish	
SE		Hartmann	Ferdinand	26	✓	us	iron	"	"	Panama	Panama	
ADMITTED 11/8/15		Kohler	John	26	✓	us	iron	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Kornacker	Berthold	26	✓	us	iron	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Kassuben	Jacobs E.	35	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Kitter	Carl	31	✓	us	iron	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Kaffenberg	Herbert	41	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Van Geyen	Olof A.	52	✓	us	farmer	"	"	Panama	Panama	
ADMITTED 7/24/15		Groeger	Paul	60	✓	us	carpenter	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Haack	Otto H.	44	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Hafemann	Waldemar P.	27	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Hoffmann	Ernst R. H.	38	✓	us	M.D.	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Jelling	Nicolaus	34	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Hallenbach	W. Ernest	32	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Matties	Isaac Karl	31	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Ruhreiter	Alfred	34	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Hostek	John	24	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Ritter	Christopher	54	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Schulz	Otto J. H.	47	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Schulz	Henry H.	32	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
ADMITTED 9/4/15		Vetten	Paul	25	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Rosenberg	Adolf	30	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
ADMITTED 7/31/15		Zielinski	Edgar S.	34	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Wilkins	Henry	34	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Zahmnesser	Jos. A.	47	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	
SE		Hantstein	Aug Jacob de	54	✓	us	black	"	"	Panama	Panama	

+ Note This alien was remanded + held 8/28
H. I. paid by M. O.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *NY*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 24, 1918

52

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

_____, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names and other particulars of the passengers arriving on the vessel.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *U.S. Transport Kilpatrick* Passengers sailing from *Cristobal*,

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Probst	William	23	m	Farmer	German	German	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2		Wf "	Lumita	19	f	Wf	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
3		ch "	William	11	m	S. Mch	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Richter	Ferdinand	48	m	Restaurant	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
5		Wf "	Olga Magdalena	34	f	Wf	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Rutz	George Bernhardt	1	m	S. Mch	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
7		Selar	Bartolo	37	m	Farmer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"
8		Wf "	Clementina	34	f	Wf	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Anatolia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Matiela	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Widman	Gustav Kristoph	40	m	Farmer	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
12		"	Ulrich	46	f	Wf	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Bestick	Niko	22	m	Student	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"
14		Bense	Ernest	20	m	S. Seaman	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
15		Dong	Peter	26	m	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Balgoruche	Alexander	28	m	S. Physician	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
17		Swink	August	50	m	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Gpler	William	32	m	S. Teacher	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
19		Helinger	Herman	62	m	m. Merchant	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
20		Heinrich	Emil Paul	31	m	S. Fisherman	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
21		Hartmann	Alois I.	27	m	S. F. Lab	Bohemian	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"
22		Kondler	Hans	36	m	S. Merchant	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
23		Gesser	Hans	51	m	S. Engineer	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
24		Neumann	Ernest Fritz	39	m	m. Merchant	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
25		Meyer	Robert	27	m	S. Seaman	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
26		Curie	Emil	47	m	S. Merchant	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
27		Gonye	Alfred	37	m	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schmidt	Frank John	22	m	S. F. Lab	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
29		Paute	Paul C.	32	m	S. Merchant	German	German	Germany	"	"	"
30		Schreiber	Paul August	31	m	S. Seaman	German	German	Germany	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to obtain a status of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or restraint of liberty, or in, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	U.S. Post	1913	21 May 1914	1913	111 116									5 9	Light Blue	Lea over left eye		Germany	Wien	
2	"	"	"	"	"									4 11	Brown	Black Brown	none	Germany	Moscow	
3	"	"	"	"	"									"	Brown	Dark Grey	none	Germany	Bogen	
4	"	"	"	"	"									5 9	Fair	Gray Blue	none	Germany	Berlin	
5	"	"	"	"	"									5 6	"	Brown Blue	none	Germany	Berlin	
6	"	"	"	"	"									5 4	"	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Berlin
7	"	"	"	"	"									5 9	Dark	Black Brown	none	Austria	Vienna	
8	"	"	"	"	"									5 2	"	"	none	Columbia	Bogota	
9	"	"	"	"	"									4 8	"	"	none	"	Calif	
10	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	none	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"									5 5	Fair	Light Blue	none	Germany	Berlin	
12	"	"	"	"	"									5 5	Brown	Black Brown	none	Columbia	Medellin	
13	"	"	"	"	"									5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Lebanon	Austria	
14	"	"	"	"	"									5 4	"	"	none	Germany	Berlin	
15	"	"	"	"	"									5 4	Light	Light Blue	none	Germany	Berlin	
16	"	"	"	"	"									5 10	"	Brown	Gray	Germany	Berlin	
17	"	"	"	"	"									5 10	"	Brown	Dark	Germany	Berlin	
18	"	"	"	"	"									5 11	Fair	Red. Gray	none	Germany	Berlin	
19	"	"	"	"	"									5 6	"	Gray	"	Germany	Berlin	
20	"	"	"	"	"									5 7	"	Brown	Blue	Germany	Berlin	
21	"	"	"	"	"									5 5	"	Brown	Blue	Germany	Berlin	
22	"	"	"	"	"									5 10	Fair	Dark Gray	none	Germany	Berlin	
23	"	"	"	"	"									5 6	"	Gray	Blue	Germany	Berlin	
24	"	"	"	"	"									5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Germany	Berlin	
25	"	"	"	"	"									5 4	"	Light	"	Germany	Berlin	
26	"	"	"	"	"									5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Germany	Berlin	
27	"	"	"	"	"									6	"	Brown	Brown	Germany	Berlin	
28	"	"	"	"	"									5 6	Dark	Black	Blue	Germany	Berlin	
29	"	"	"	"	"									5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	Germany	Berlin	
30	"	"	"	"	"									5 2	"	Brown	Brown	Germany	Berlin	

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or its full forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Semichuvian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Transport Refraction. Passengers sailing from Colon

. 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
1	Remanded	Thunberg	Chas Albert	23	4	m	8	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
2	Remanded	Grudi	Pavel	27	3	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
3	Remanded	Grudi	Max	24	11	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
4	Remanded	Grudi	Paul	24	11	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
5	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
6	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
7	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
8	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
9	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
10	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
11	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
12	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
13	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
14	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
15	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
16	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
17	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
18	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
19	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes	German	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt										
20	Remanded	Grudi	Max	23	9	m	10	German	yes																	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1918

61

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or almshouse, or has been so, or is insane or addicted to any vice, or is a member of any criminal gang?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow of any Government of the United States or of any State in the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether receiving by means of any officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, any money or reward, or being in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
2	No	Self	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
3	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
4	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
5	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
6	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
7	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
8	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
9	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
10	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
11	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
12	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
13	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
14	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
15	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
16	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
17	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
18	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
19	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
20	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
21	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
22	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Yellow	Germany	Königsberg
23	No	"	No	No	No	Immigrant, yes	No	No	No	No												

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*): Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D. divorced and 6 (married or single). The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entré should describe as accurately as possible the occupant's motive engineer, instrument engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, trimmer, roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a cleaner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is possible between

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if, exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read as a

Column 9: *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between countries and the people of a country.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or ancestry, and must be distinguished from the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:—

CUBAN,

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere, but of the Negro race.

Asia, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or the United States, many other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / SPANISH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Campania, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, as well as

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining in that country shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 shall include the capital and its official last permanent residence. It is important that the final purpose of a student's trip supersedes a country's show country if a temporary residence is reached.

Community of last permanent residence of decedent who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest living relative.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should lawfully define the place, city or town, intended to be a permanent residence. The entry should

Whether he or she is a resident for tax purposes in the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

column 16. *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown
not be divided among the exact numbers of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

place, as 1894-1895 Philadelphia. The entries should

should ask, *whether you are acquainted with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should be, *whether you wish to put either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

question 20 to 25. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by more than others in the examination of above. However, in answering question 20, if it has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of Labor.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. U. S. Transport Hilgathies

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

62

No.

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.	

| 34m | 72. Siellinski, Ed. F. J. | - | 1 | new alien | | 5/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |<

U.S. Hilgathies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 APR 1918**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Jones	Richard Owen	Master	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	145	WIN CARD
2	Alcock	George	Chief Mate	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	Scottish	do	5' 11"	145	
3	Pope	G. Russell	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	English	do	5' 8"	149	
4	Lucas	O. Valentini	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	29	m	do	do	5' 8"	122	
5	Law	John	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	do	do	5' 11"	145	
6	Hudley	Herbert	Carpenter	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	34	m	do	do	5' 8"	164	
7	Bowler	Matthew G.	Carpenter's Mate	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	do	do	5' 8"	147	
8	Hood	Daniel	Boatman	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	30	m	do	do	5' 11"	140	
9	Smith	John	Boatman's Mate	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Irish	do	5' 8"	154	✓
10	Postlethwaite	Joseph	Petty Officer	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	34	m	English	do	5' 8"	150	
11	Horsfall	John	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5' 8"	150	
12	O'Rourke	Henry	Landman	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	39	m	do	do	5' 5"	155	WIN CARD
13	Reynolds	Daniel Herbert	Stores	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	33	m	do	do	5' 8"	170	
14	Cullen	James	Om - AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	35	m	Irish	do	5' 9"	150	WIN CARD
15	Pico	Leonard	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	23	m	Irish	do	5' 8"	147	
16	Griffin	Arthur	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	33	m	do	do	5' 11"	137	
17	Mills	Joseph R.	Seaman	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	25	m	do	do	5' 8"	140	
18	Oversby	William Haygate	LO - AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	33	m	do	do	5' 11"	170	
19	Horsman	August John	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	45	m	Flamant	Belge	5' 11"	150	
20	Parrish	John	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	20	m	English	Irish	5' 6"	150	
21	Davies	Lewis Albert	Om - AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	Irish	do	5' 11"	153	
22	McComb	William John	LO - AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	36	m	Irish	do	5' 11"	160	
23	Gaffney	Andrew	LO - AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	49	m	Irish	do	5' 5"	152	
24	Hills	George	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	English	do	5' 10"	175	
25	Lucas	William	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	33	m	do	do	5' 9"	129	
26	Englands	Robert	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	22	m	do	do	5' 7"	150	
27	Gooch	William Fred. Park	AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	Irish	do	5' 11"	185	
28	Haurahau	James	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	Irish	do	5' 11"	183	
29	Gordon	Patrick	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	Irish	do	5' 5"	120	
30	Moore	Samuel	Seaman	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	do	do	5' 9"	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

27 APR 1918

, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

63

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Richard Owen	Master	19 APR 1919	LIVERPOOL	24	34	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	Port Card
2	Alcock	George	Chief Mate	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	34	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
3	Pope	G. Russell	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	38	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
4	Lucas	C. Vincent	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	29	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
5	Law	J. J.	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	28	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
6	Hendley	Herbert	Carpenter	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	34	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
7	Barker	Thomas G.	Carpenter's Mate	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	32	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
8	Wood	David	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	39	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
9	Smyle	John	Boatman's Mate	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
10	Postlethwaite	Joseph	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	34	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
11	Horsfall	John	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
12	Chapman	Henry	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	39	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
13	Reynolds	David Herbert	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	33	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
14	Cullen	James	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	35	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
15	McC	Leonard	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	23	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
16	Shenan	Arthur	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	33	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
17	Mills	Joseph R.	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	25	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
18	Overby	William Haygate	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	33	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
19	Moreman	August John	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	45	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
20	Parrott	John	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	20	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
21	Davies	Lewis Albert	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	27	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
22	McComb	William John	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	34	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
23	Gaffney	Andrew	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	33	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
24	Mills	George	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	32	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
25	Lucas	J. J.	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	33	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
26	England	William	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	32	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
27	Gooch	William Fred Park	Boatman	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	41	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
28	Haurahau	James	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	41	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
29	Gordon	Patrick	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	41	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	
30	Moore	James	do	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	41	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Jones MASTER of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1917

J. A. Linn
Immigration Inspector.

H. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIO arriving at NEW YORK, 27 APR 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 64

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	John	✓ Seaman	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	38	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
2	Hedqvand	Joseph	✓ AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	26	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
3	Morris	Walter	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 8"	137	
4	Payer	Edward	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	27	m	do	do	5' 10"	150	
5	Trux	George	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	24	m	Irish	do	5' 10"	140	
6	Kelly	John	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	24	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
7	Bolger	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	28	m	Irish	do	5' 9"	170	
8	Leary	John	✓ Seaman	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	32	m	do	do	5' 10"		
9	Shallon	Arthur	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	16	m	English	do	5' 10"		
10	Giles	Thomas	✓ AB	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	15	m	do	do	5' 10"		
11	Giles	Arthur	✓ OS	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	15	m	do	do	5' 10"		
12	Boyd	Fredrick	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	15	m	do	do	5' 10"		
13	Johnson	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	15	m	do	do	5' 10"		
14	Hornex	Wilfred	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	16	m	do	do	5' 10"		
15	Reed	David Arthur	✓ Assistant Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	26	m	do	do	5' 10"		
16	Lawson	Wilfred	✓ Surgeon	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	28	m	do	do	5' 10"		
17	Dorman	William James	✓ Telegraphist	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	Irish	do	5' 10"		
18	Hunter	Grant	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	Irish	do	5' 10"		
19	Peters	Charles	✓ Captain's Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	Irish	do	5' 10"		
20	Cann	Thomas	✓ Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
21	Meredith	Harry	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
22	Simmons	Walter	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
23	Richardson	Arthur	✓ Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
24	McKinnell	Andrew	✓ Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
25	Edwards	William	✓ Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
26	Bernard	William	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
27	Egan	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
28	Halawood	William John	✓ Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
29	Lee	Alfred	✓ Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		
30	Gray	John	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	20	m	do	do	5' 10"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reynolds MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

Reynolds
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 APR 1918**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Cauden	Horatio	Asst Cook	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	English	Irish	5' 10"	140	
2	Knott	Bertram	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
3	Baunister	Harry	Ship's Cook	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	26	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
4	Phillips	Edward	Scullion	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
5	Inge	Edward	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	20	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
6	Roberts	William H	Chief Baker	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	Irish	do	5' 10"	140	
7	Nard	Matthew	Asst do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	44	m	Irish	do	5' 10"	140	
8	Cook	Charles	Chief Butcher	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
9	Galloway	David	Chief Engineer	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	48	m	Scottish	do	5' 10"	140	
10	Clackins	John C	Stew 3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
11	Forbes	Robert	Stew 2 nd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
12	Carnegie	John	Stew 3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
13	Mitchell	Robert James	Stew 3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	36	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
14	Morris	Patrick	Stew 4 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	34	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
15	Fernes	James David	Stew 4 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Scottish	do	5' 10"	140	
16	Heathway	William Thomas	Asst 3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	21	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
17	Evans	Harold B.	3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	26	m	Welsh	do	5' 10"	140	
18	Thomson	Archibald	4 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	21	m	Scottish	do	5' 10"	140	
19	Lyon	Andrews	Asst 4 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	34	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
20	Davison	Robert	Stew 5 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	23	m	Irish	do	5' 10"	140	
21	Steele	Hugh	Stew 5 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	21	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
22	Castillo	George	Stew 6 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	24	m	English	do	5' 10"	140	
23	Pearson	Stanley	Deer	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
24	Irman	John	Boiler maker	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	49	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
25	Magee	John	Electrician	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
26	Dale	Frederick Charles	3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	20	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
27	Ward	Henry Herbert	3 rd	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	22	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
28	Martin	Joseph	Stew 6 th	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
29	Dacey	John	Asst do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	
30	Hodgley	William	Treasurer	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5' 10"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. DELGIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

1916

John A. Jones
Immigration Inspector.

John J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC arriving at NEW YORK, 27 APR 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 66

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Mullarky	Michael	✓ Greaser	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	60	m	Irish	do	5'5 1/2	125	
2	Hanken	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	43	m	Irish	do	5'4 1/2	113	
3	Shieris	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	do	do	5'8 1/2	125	
4	Haulon	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	2nd class
5	Jackson	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	30	m	English	do	5'7 1/2	129	
6	Giffin	Pat	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	40	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	
7	Parry	William	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	54	m	Welsh	do	5'6 1/2	125	
8	Buchanan	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	43	m	Scotch	do	5'6 1/2	123	
9	Batten	Arthur	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	English	do	5'6 1/2	125	
10	McConnell	John	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	44	m	Irish	do	5'10 1/2	140	
11	Hearby	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	56	m	do	do	5'10 1/2	140	
12	Dixon	Henry	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	52	m	English	do	5'5 1/2	125	
13	Brennan	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	39	m	Irish	do	5'6 1/2	125	
14	Jackson	Joseph	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	42	m	English	do	5'6 1/2	125	
15	Lynch	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	45	m	Irish	do	5'6 1/2	125	
16	Barnes	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	45	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	
17	Whitaker	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	48	m	English	do	5'8 1/2	127	
18	McConnell	John	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	44	m	Irish	do	5'6 1/2	125	
19	Gibson	Albert	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	48	m	do	do	5'8 1/2	125	
20	Quinn	Henry	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	39	m	English	do	5'6 1/2	125	
21	McGuire	Frank Richard	✓ Leading Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	33	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	
22	Parry	Edward	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	36	m	Irish	do	5'9 1/2	135	
23	Stafford	James	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	42	m	English	do	5'2 1/2	140	
24	Carney	Peter	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	Irish	do	5'3 1/2	125	
25	Cooper	John	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	Scotch	do	5'3 1/2	125	
26	McEvoy	Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	37	m	Irish	do	5'6 1/2	125	
27	Helly	John	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	37	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	
28	Toole	John Thomas	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	40	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	
29	Davies	Edmond	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	English	do	5'8 1/2	125	
30	Helly	Peter	✓ do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	30	m	do	do	5'6 1/2	125	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Jones, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of June, 1918

John J. Jones
Immigration Inspector.

John J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

27 APR 1918

, 191 , from the port of

67

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Hammond	Edward	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	35	m	English	Irish	5'9	160	
2	Connor	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	39	m	Irish	do	5'7	150	
3	Connell	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	20	m	do	do	5'5	120	
4	Burton	Ernest	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	English	do	5'4	120	
5	Rea	William	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'8	120	
6	Johnson	George	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	26	m	do	do	5'9	150	
7	Morton	Charles	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	24	m	do	do	5'10		
8	Richardson	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Irish	do	5'6	130	
9	Whitchell	James	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	English	do	5'5	120	
10	Murphy	Patrick	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	36	m	Irish	do	4'11	120	
11	McKinnell	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Scotch	do	5'3	120	
12	McNulty	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	Irish	do	5'5	120	
13	Haring	William	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	39	m	English	do	5'6	120	
14	Lawson	Charles	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'4	120	
15	Henry	James	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	35	m	do	do	5'5	120	
16	Neekham	Henry	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'5	120	
17	Rea	John Joseph	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	do	do	5'4	120	
18	Lawson	Henry	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	do	do	5'7	120	
19	Rhodes	Samuel	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	32	m	Irish	do	5'2	120	
20	Lavin	Wm.	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	39	m	English	do	5'1	130	
21	Jackson	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'4	120	
22	Walsh	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Irish	do	5'5	120	
23	Pennycook	Andrew	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	38	m	Scotch	do	5'9	120	
24	Murphy	James	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Irish	do	5'6	120	
25	Scott	Michael	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'5	120	
26	Gore	James	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	Scotch	do	5'9	120	
27	McGrann	Patrick	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'6	120	
28	Sweeney	Patrick	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	30	m	do	do	5'5	120	
29	Moran	James	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'5	120	
30	Wall	Walter	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	31	m	do	do	5'6	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Jones, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1917

Ed Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ed Jones
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 APR 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Hanagan	Michael	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	50	m	Irish	British	5'8"	136	
2	Richards	Wm.	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	48	m	Irish	do	5'8"	136	
3	Horrocks	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	26	m	English	do	5'8"	150	
4	Craus	William	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	29	m	Irish	do	5'6"	132	
5	Gardner	Joseph	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	29	m	do	do	5'8"	140	
6	McKane	Ben	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	25	m	Irish	do	5'10"	165	
7	Doyls	Patrick	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	22	m	do	do	5'10"	165	
8	Mohamads	Hamed	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	29	m	Egyptian	Egyptian	5'5"	140	
9	Keenan	Michael	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	43	m	Irish	British	5'8"	155	
10	Blundell	Joseph	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	41	m	do	do	5'10"	155	
11	Kelly	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	36	m	do	do	5'5"	135	
12	May	Peter	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	English	do	5'7"	140	
13	Hardman	Edward	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	42	m	do	do	5'7"	150	
14	Melton	Peter	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	25	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
15	Deans	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	English	do	5'2"	125	
16	Armstrong	William	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	do	do	5'6"	135	
17	Bradford	Roger	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	English	do	5'2"	125	
18	Shorell	Edward	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	do	do	5'5"	140	
19	Powell	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	29	m	do	do	5'5"	135	
20	Brauman	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	26	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
21	Procter	Norman L.	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
22	Guatella	Anthony	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
23	Domenech	Angelo	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
24	Craus	Herbert	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	20	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
25	Ashworth	Walter	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	English	do	5'8"	140	
26	Hopkins	William	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	20	m	do	do	5'6"	135	
27	Francis	Thomas	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	27	m	do	do	5'6"	135	
28	Cawthrey	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	do	do	5'6"	135	
29	Joyce	John	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	
30	Cawthrey	Bernard	✓	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	✓	28	m	Irish	do	5'6"	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1917

H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Jones
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

877

191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

69

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities				
1	Cahill	John	✓	Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	23									
2	McGray	Lawrence	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	Irish	British		5'4"	145			
3	Taylor	Fred.	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	18	m	Irish	do		5'4"	145			
4	Francis	John	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	35	m	Irish	do		5'4"	145			
5	Gregson	John	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	19	m	English	do		5'6"	160			
6	Durkin	Ernest	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	m	do	do		5'2"	135			
7	Pierce	Thomas	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	20	m	Irish	do		5'3"	140			
8	Haulon	Michael	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	m	English	do		5'4"	130			
9	Abner	Dennis	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	27	m	Irish	do		5'4"	145			
10	Watson	William	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	16	m	do	do		5'1"	125			
11	Moore	William Thomas	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	m	Scotch	do		5'3"	137			
12	Hagler	Daniel John	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	18	m	English	do		5'3"	135			
13	Reynolds	Boyd	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	22	m	Irish	do		5'4"	145			
14	Hudson	James	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	Irish	do		5'5"	140			
15	Duffy	James	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	18	m	English	do		5'8"	150			
16	Stok	Arthur	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	Irish	do		5'8"	140			
17	Johnston	Walter	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	English	do		5'11"	160			
18	Jones	Wallace James	✓	Engineer	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	36	m	do	do		5'11"	160			
19	Jones	William	✓	Master	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	34	m	do	do		5'11"	160			
20	Thornton	Thomas	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	57	m	do	do		5'11"	160			
21	Evanson	William John	✓	Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	20	m	do	do		5'8"	140			
22	Taylor	Joseph	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	16	m	do	do		5'8"	140			
23	Spelman	John	✓	Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	16	m	do	do		5'3"	125			
24	Hypm	Patric	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	30	m	do	do		5'8"	150			
25	Duffy	Thomas	✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	27	m	Irish	do		5'8"	150			
26			✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	Irish	do		5'8"	140			
27	Johnson	Fred	✓	Steward	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	Irish	do		5'8"	140			
28			✓	do	19 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	24	m	Irish	do		5'8"	140			
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with card = 76
without card = 50
new cards issued = 79
N S City = 1

(1 med hold. time) 206 in City

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert MASTER, of the S. S. BELGIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1918

Wm. A. T. ...
Immigration Inspector.

Robert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Belgic
April 27, 1918
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M. Arnus", arriving at New York 27 de Abril de, 1918, from the port of Barcelona y Escalaf

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lugo	Vina	Capitán	2 Mayo	Barcelona	No	37	varón	Española	Español			
2	Audrés	Jesús	1º Oficial	id id	id	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Id	Bustó	2º id	id id	id	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Martorell	Manuel	Agregado	id id	id	"	21	"	"	"			
5	F. Pineda	Pablo	id	id id	id	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Boheukster	José	Telegrafista	id id	id	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Oreloñez	Ramón	Coctamaestre	id id	id	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Martí	Bartolomé	Marinero	id id	id	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Vico	Pedro	id	id id	id	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Hernández	Juan	id	id id	id	"	40	"	"	"			
11	Lázaro	Manuel	id	id id	id	"	47	"	"	"			
12	Dalmau	José	Mozo	25 Mayo	Alcázar	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Rodríguez	José	id	3 de Abril	Gibraltar	"	39	"	"	"			
14	Estadillo	Ramón	id	2 Mayo	Barcelona	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Mercader	Jeronimo	id	4 Abril	Gibraltar	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Valls	José	1º Maquinista	2 Mayo	Barcelona	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Bartra	Adolfo	2º id	id	id	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Soler	Antonio	3º id	id	id	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Pujol	Martín	Agudante	id	id	"	38	"	"	"			
20	Alegria	Victor	Calderero	id	id	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Lopez	Eduardo	Fogouero	3 Abril	Gibraltar	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Vallecillo	Juan	id	3 Abril	Gibraltar	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Asla	Bonifacio	id	id	id	"	35	"	"	"			
24	Mir	Pedro	id	2 Mayo	Barcelona	"	32	"	"	"			
25	Peral	Juan	id	3 Abril	Gibraltar	"	35	"	"	"			
26	Castido	José	id	id	id	"	33	"	"	"			
27	Iglesias	Alonso	Palero	id	id	"	25	"	"	"			
28	Estros	Miguel	id	id	id	"	27	"	"	"			
29	Segura	Antonio	id	3 Abril	Gibraltar	"	24	"	"	"			
30	H. Campa	Baldomero	Mayordomo	2 Mayo	Barcelona	"	42	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the vapor "M. Jones", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"M. Arnus"*, arriving at *New York 27 de abril de*, 1918, from the port of *Barcelona, España*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	, 1912, from the port of <i>Barcelona</i> <i>Spain</i>							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When		Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
31	<i>Brice</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Cocinero</i>	<i>20 Mayo</i>	<i>Lanzarote</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Varón</i>	<i>Española</i>	<i>Español</i>		
32	<i>Lastra</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1º Camarero</i>	<i>3 Abril</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>		<i>21</i>	"	"	"		
33	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>2º id</i>	<i>2 Mayo</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>		<i>25</i>	"	"	"		
34	<i>Storch</i>	<i>Abelardo</i>	<i>3º Camarero</i>	<i>25 Mayo</i>	<i>Alicante</i>		<i>17</i>	"	"	"		
35	<i>Fenoll</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>Marmiton</i>	<i>2 Mayo</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>		<i>17</i>	"	"	"		
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitan, of the vessel "M. Arnes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. Arnes

April 27, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5726

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

I, Philadelph, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the documents hereon, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/15
149 B2d

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 7-8 Passengers sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, April 16, 1917

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be either intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

April 27, 1918

73

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	<i>Sally</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>As a friend</i>	<i>Friend: Maud Dany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
2					<i>#62 Cherry Street,</i>													<i>de Ores</i>	
3					<i>New York, N.Y.</i>														

Inspected August 31, 1918 (Barge Office)

Examined by Dr. Hall

(Money Order #782527 attached)

Inspectors } R. A. Hall
J. B. Gilman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, W—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the Alpine, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long the alien has been in the United States. Column 11 should show this country and city or town. Last permanent residence. It is understood that actual permanent residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long the alien has been in the United States. Column 11 should show this country and city or town. Last permanent residence. It is understood that actual permanent residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long the alien has been in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative residing in United States, address of friend.

Column 13 (*Land destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry is made in United States, entry in outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has on hand ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passport paid*).—The entry should show whether paid, assessed, loaned, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States. Money brought by the alien to the United States should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether has on hand ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and after the year of arrival in the United States, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are taken all other parts of the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination stations. If, however, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Santa Elena* arriving at *New York* *April 27*, 1918, from the port of *Aquino, Chile* 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bucerra	Emilio	Stowaway	Mid. 12	Batavia		11	M	Spanish	Peruvian	5'6"	175	10 red spots
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Santa Elena, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of April, 1917
John H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

G. J. Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Santa Elena,
April 27, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russunk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahmian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

Alien

Immigrant

May 28 1918
Can April 1918

1918

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

NOTE. Full text of question 24 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*He can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give enough case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *s/s "Anglia"*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	Lorentson	Johan
2	Spanquist	Adolf
3	Olsson	Oscar
4	Leander	Carl
5	Milktin	Arthur
6	Olsson	Carl
7	Forsterson	John
8	Forsterson	John
9	Forsterson	John
10	Forsterson	John
11	Leundin	Karl
12	Andersson	John
13	Graussan	John
14	Graussan	John
15	Graussan	John
16	Blumberg	John
17	Andersson	John
18	Bergsten	John
19	S. Røge	Hjorwald
20	Settersan	Olaf
21	Kjellberg	Karl
22	Moore	Alan Fred
23	Ribello	John
24	Ottesen	Olaf
25	Takkinen	Walter
26	Blackman	Edward
27	#1	not on board
28	#1	not on board
29	#1	not on board
30	#1	not on board

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

Date

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS*

OCCUPATIONS.

A. E. Langquist
Master of the Vessel *s/s "Anglia"*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so re-shiping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent any such alien from being employed in any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the captain himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary, because of number of names.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Santo, Brazil March 1, 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150 lbs</i>	<i>dark hair</i>
"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180"</i>	"
"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160"</i>	"
"	<i>6'</i>	<i>160"</i>	"
"	<i>6'</i>	<i>150"</i>	"
"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>165"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150"</i>	"
"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150"</i>	"
"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150"</i>	"
"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140"</i>	"
"	<i>6'</i>	<i>175"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160"</i>	"
<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>135"</i>	"
"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140"</i>	"
"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140"</i>	"
<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140"</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Anglia", arriving at New York, April 27, 1918, from the port of Santo, Brazil, March 1, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorentzen	Johan Erik	Master	18/2	San Juan		30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	150 lbs	Scandinavian
2	Spanquist	Adolf Emil	1st Officer	23/18	New York	No	33	M	"	"	5'8"	180"	
3	Olsson	Oscar	2nd	1/2 18	New York	No	32	M	"	"	5'7"	160"	
4	Landgren	Carl Johan	3rd	23/18	New York	No	28	M	"	"	6'	160"	
5	Miklén	Arthur William	1st Engineer	23/18	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	6'	150"	
6	Olsson	Carl Hendrik	2nd	23/18	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'5"	165"	Scandinavian
7	Forsterson	Thorsten	3rd	23/18	"	Yes	38	M	"	Denmark	5'8"	160"	Scandinavian
8	Forsterson	Nils Nilsen	Boatsman	23/18	"	Yes	39	M	"	Swedish	5'6"	150"	
9	Larsson	Louise Heming	Sailor	23/18	"	Yes	28	F	"	"	5'8"	150"	
10	Larsson	Fridolf	"	23/18	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'8"	150"	
11	Lundin	Karl Fredrik	"	23/18	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'6"	140"	
12	Andersson	Anders	"	23/18	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	6'	175"	Scandinavian
13	Gronsson	Sam	"	23/18	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'3"	160"	
14	Larsson	Edward	"	23/18	"	Yes	23	M	"	Denmark	5'	135"	
15	Blomberg	Christen Kessel	Carpenter	23/18	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'6"	150"	
16	Blomberg	Robert	Fireman	23/18	"	Yes	25	M	"	Swedish	5'7"	145"	
17	Andersson	Gron	"	23/18	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140"	
18	Bergsten	Johan	"	6/2 18	New York	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'5"	140"	
19	S. Røge	Hjorwald	"	23/18	New York	Yes	24	M	"	Denmark	5'4"	145"	
20	Pettersen	Olaf	"	24/18	"	Yes	31	M	"	Denmark	5'3"	130"	
21	Kjellberg	Karl	Laundryman	23/18	"	Yes	23	M	"	Swedish	5'9"	165"	
22	Moore	Alan Fred	Laundryman	26/18	Santos	Yes	30	M	"	Swedish	5'9"	145"	
x 23	Ribello	Antonio	"	1/5 18	Port of Santos	Yes	21	M	"	Swedish	5'7"	150"	
24	Ottesen	Olaf	Steward	23/18	New York	No	43	M	"	Swedish	5'5"	150"	
25	Pakkinen	Walter	Cook	23/18	"	Yes	22	M	"	Swedish	5'5"	150"	
26	Blackman	Edward	Master	1/18	"	Yes	22	M	"	Swedish	5'9"	140"	
27	#1 not on board - dining room												
28	#1 + #2 not on board - dining room												
29	Highlands 11												
30	Total 26												

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Lorentson Master, of the Swedish S/S "Anglia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of April, 1918
N. Montgomerie
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

and sworn
 Certified as to crew list of
76 men S/S Anglia
J. E. Lorentson
 Apr. 27, 1918
A. E. Inaugust
 Officer

Anglia

April 27, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 7, 1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY											
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back thereof

Verge - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

145-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		Given name		When		Where							
1	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
2	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
3	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
4	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
5	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
6	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
7	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
8	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
9	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
10	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
11	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
12	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
13	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
14	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
15	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
16	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
17	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
18	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
19	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
20	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
21	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
22	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
23	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
24	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
25	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
26	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
27	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
28	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
29	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							
30	<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>							

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [unclear], of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Glen [unclear]
April 27, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Danelrog, arriving at New York, April, 1918, from the port of Lucara, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Nielsen	A. Woldemar H.	Captain	Copenhagen	17, 1-1917	No	42	Male	Scand.	Danish	5-7	180	
2	Krabbe	C. Gerhard	Chief Mate	June 8-1917	Chicago	No	51	-	-	-	5-8	200	
3	Lange	Christian	2nd Mate	Jan 13-1918	Newport News	No	24	-	-	-	5-8	180	
4	Fabricius	Hartvig	Chief Engineer	July 1-1918	Chicago	No	42	-	-	-	6		
5	Ahnfeldt	Anders Stenild	2nd Engineer	Feb 14-1918	New York	No	26	-	-	-	6	160	
6	Thomsen	Terkel P.	3rd Engineer	Feb 14-1918	New York	No	24	-	-	-	6	160	
7	Jørgensen	Peter G. D.	Steward	March 22-18	New York	No	60	-	-	-	5-5	155	
8	Vinther	Holger G.	Cook	March 23-18	New York	No	27	-	-	-	5-7	155	
9	Andersen	Christian	Steward	Feb 13-1918	New York	No	17	-	-	-	5-4	160	
10	Fabricius	Astrid	2nd Steward	July 25-1917	New York	No	38	Female	-	-	5-4	160	
11	Corcoran	C. H.	Supercargo	Feb 14-1918	New York	No	40	Male	American	American	5-7	180	
12	Westerlund	Gustav	Carpenter	March 30-1918	New York	No	55	-	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	180	
13	Rasmussen	Peter	Sailor	March 25-1918	New York	Yes	29	-	-	Danish	5-7	160	
14	Hansen	Karl	-	March 25-1918	New York	Yes	25	-	-	-	5-7	160	
15	Nielsen	Marius	-	March 25-1918	New York	Yes	25	-	-	-	5-7	160	
16	Carlsen	Oscar V. A.	-	March 27-1918	New York	Yes	41	-	-	-	5-7	160	
17	Ström	Joseph E.	-	March 27-1918	New York	Yes	28	-	-	Swedish	5-7	160	
18	Johansson	Walter G.	-	March 27-1918	New York	Yes	24	-	-	-	5-7	160	
19	Dahl	Kils Chr. S.	Fireman	March 25-1918	New York	Yes	28	-	-	Danish	5-7	160	
20	Hedenskov	Harald	-	Feb 14-1918	New York	No	32	-	-	-	5-7	160	
21	Thomsen	Carl. Christian	-	Feb 12-1918	New York	Yes	22	-	-	-	5-7	160	
22	Lundstedt	William	-	Feb 2-1918	New York	Yes	28	-	-	-	5-7	160	
23	Hallberg	August	-	Feb 2-1918	New York	Yes	24	-	-	-	5-7	160	
24	Magnumson	Karl Hugo	-	Feb 12-1918	New York	No	25	-	-	-	5-7	160	
25	van Gelder	A. R.	-	Feb 27-1918	Tampico	Yes	19	-	-	-	5-7	160	
26	Sörensen	Hjalmar K.	Coalpasser	Feb 13-1918	New York	Yes	24	-	-	-	5-7	160	
27	Fragerberg	Knut Michael	-	March 26-1918	New York	No	33	-	-	Swedish	5-7	160	
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wald Nielsen, Master, of the Danish S.S. Danabrog, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Wald Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Danabrog
April 21, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Cresfox"*, arriving at *New York*, *April 2, 1918*, from the port of *Cardenas Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7/3. 16</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Simonsen</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>2/6 16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>tallos 2/1 hand</i>
3	<i>Gustaf</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>2nd do.</i>	<i>2/22 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Landtved</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/6 16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>235</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Westh</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>2nd do.</i>	<i>2/22 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Brak</i>	<i>Edvin</i>	<i>3rd do.</i>	<i>2/7 16</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
7	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/9 17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
8	<i>Harsan</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/1 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Gustaf</i>	<i>Olof</i>	<i>mess boy</i>	<i>4/1 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>75</i>	
10	<i>Spenn</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>8/4 17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/6 16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
12	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Leus</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2/22 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>148</i>	
13	<i>Flygare</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4/1 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	<i>Renaas</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4/1 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>146</i>	
15	<i>Hansson</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>8/4 17</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>100</i>	
16	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Martinus</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2/6 16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Wass</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>8/8 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
18	<i>Verhoeven</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1/8 18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. H. Hanner

With cards 14
without " 4

18
No deletions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. Pittman Master, of the S/S "Craufaxe", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of Apr

, 1918

Pittman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Pittman
Immigrant Inspector.

Grandfame,
April 27, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

agent
tunch Edge & Co

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Bark Zaritza*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	<i>Wahlquist Carl</i>
2	<i>Redin Jon</i>
3	<i>Anderson Carl</i>
4	<i>Gnarlson Olo</i>
5	<i>Jensen Sol</i>
6	<i>Hult Star</i>
7	<i>Metzger Car</i>
8	<i>Borgstedt Er</i>
9	<i>Borgstrom J</i>
10	<i>Karlson Olo</i>
11	<i>Larson Olo</i>
12	<i>Jorgensen S</i>
13	<i>Ristesund G</i>
14	<i>Larsen A</i>
15	<i>Larsen Ma</i>
16	<i>Harris Jo</i>

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *May 28*, 191*8*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<i>C. O. Andersson</i>	<i>Olof Karlsson</i>
<i>H. Hult</i>	<i>Claus Larsen</i>
<i>C. Westfelt</i>	<i>H. Jorgensen</i>
<i>G. Borgstedt</i>	<i>R. Ristesund</i>
<i>N. Borgstrom</i>	<i>Lars Larsen</i>
<i>M. Larsen</i>	<i>John Harris</i>
<i>C. Andersson</i>	

C. O. Wahlquist
of the Vessel *Zaritza*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

to pay off 5- to residency foreign
" " " 1 R. D. Born

Dr Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
new cards issued = 0
R. D. Born

MEMBERS OF CREW

89

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Rein March 9-1918

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------------

Smidt 5' 170

None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

agent
Junch Edge & Co
Required under Act of Congress

LIST OF

Vessel *Bark Garin*

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 *Wahlquist*
- 2 *Tedin*
- 3 *Anderson*
- 4 *Gnarlson*
- 5 *Spensson*
- 6 *Stu*
- 7 *Metzger*
- 8 *Borgstede*
- 9 *Borgstrom*
- 10 *Harlson*
- 11 *Larson*
- 12 *Jorgensen*
- 13 *Ristesund*
- 14 *Larsen*
- 15 *Garsen*
- 16 *Harris*

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

to pay off 5 - to ship foreign
" " " 1 A.D. Room

Wahlquist
Dr. Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
New cards issued = 0
A.D. Room = 1

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

89

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Boat Mch 9-1915

(9) (10) (11) (12)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Swede 5' 170

Wahlquist

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Bark Zaritza*

(1) NAME IN FULL

(2) Family name

- 1 *Wahlquist Carl*
- 2 *Redin*
- 3 *Anderson Carl*
- 4 *Gnarsson Carl*
- 5 *Spensson Sol*
- 6 *Hult Star*
- 7 *Metzger Carl*
- 8 *Borgstedt Er*
- 9 *Borgstrom*
- 10 *Harlson*
- 11 *Larson*
- 12 *Jorgensen S*
- 13 *Richterund A*
- 14 *Larsen*
- 15 *Larsen Ma*
- 16 *Harris*

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Bark Zaritza*

Date *May 22nd*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

C. O. Anderson
Chief Karlsson

C. O. Wahlquist
Master of the Vessel *Zaritza*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. *Provided* That in case any such alien, intending to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of securing, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be heard off, discharged, and permitted to leave the vessel, or to be taken to any other vessel, or to be taken to any other place, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* If more than one form is necessary, the number of copies.

to pay off 5 - to reship foreign
" " 1 A. D. Born

Dr. Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
new cards with = 0
A. D. Born = 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

89

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Boat Mch 9 - 1918

(9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Spent 5¢ 170

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

Vessel

Bark Garitza

(1)

(2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given

- 1 *Wahlquist Carl*
- 2 *Redin Jo-*
- 3 *Anderson Carl*
- 4 *Anderson Carl*
- 5 *Spensson Joe*
- 6 *Hult Jan*
- 7 *Metzger Carl*
- 8 *Bogstedt Eric*
- 9 *Bogstrom Neil*
- 10 *Harrison Olo*
- 11 *Larson Olo*
- 12 *Jorgensen Ole*
- 13 *Rietersund Ole*
- 14 *Larsen Ole*
- 15 *Larsen Ole*
- 16 *Harris Ole*

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

Bark Garitza

Date

April 27

1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of

New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

Olef Larsen
Henry Jorgensen
Rolf Rietersund
Lars Larsen
Magdal Larsen

OCCUPATIONS.

O. S. Roman
"
"
A. B. Roman
Steward

C. A. Wahlquist

Master of the Vessel *Bark Garitza*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of re-shipment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

to pay off 5 - to re-ship foreign
" " " 1 O. S. Roman

Dr. Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
new cards received = 0
O. S. Roman

MEMBERS OF CREW

89

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Boat Mch 9 - 1918

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

Indic 5 1/2 170

agent
Tunch Edge & Co
LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel *Bark Zaritza*

(1) NAME IN FULL

No. on list	Family name	Given
1	Wahlquist	Carl
2	Redin	Jon
3	Anderson	Carl
4	Gnarlson	Carl
5	Ernson	Loer
6	Hult	Sten
7	Metzger	Carl
8	Borgstedt	Eron
9	Borgstrom	Tell
10	Karlson	Olaf
11	Larson	Olaf
12	Jorgensen	Dieter
13	Richter	Loh
14	Larsen	Loh
15	Larsen	Ma
16	Harris	Ed

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *May 23rd*, 191*8*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<i>R. Schmela</i>	<i>Carl Linder</i>
<i>G. Anderson</i>	<i>H.</i>
<i>B. Bjorklund</i>	<i>H. Hanson</i>
<i>C. Anderson</i>	<i>M. Carlsson</i>
<hr/>	
<i>Olof Johansson</i>	<i>A. Luttinberg</i>
<i>Carl Johansson</i>	<i>Carl Linderberg</i>
<i>H. Friden</i>	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

C. O. Wahlquist
Master of the Vessel *Zaritza*

Note: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

to pay off 5- to re-ships foreign
" " " 1 A.D. Born

Dr. Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
new cards issued = 0
A.D. Born = 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Bark Zaritza *May 9-1918*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Dr. Brooks 5' 170

Wahlquist

S. J.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

Bark Garitz

(1)

(2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 *Wahlquist*
- 2 *Redin*
- 3 *Anderson*
- 4 *Anderson*
- 5 *Spensson*
- 6 *Fult*
- 7 *Metjelt*
- 8 *Borgstede*
- 9 *Borgstrom*
- 10 *Nelson*
- 11 *Larson*
- 12 *Jorgensen*
- 13 *Risterson*
- 14 *Larsen*
- 15 *Larsen*
- 16 *Harris*

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

to pay off 5 - to ship freight
" " " 1 S.D. Born

Dr Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
new cards = 0
at S.D. Born

* See list of men on back hereof

Very - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - See other side

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

89

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of

Bark Mack 9-1915

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

and S.D. 5 1/2 170

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bark Jaritza*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27*, 191*5*, from the port of *Bergen* *Nor 9-1915*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When shipped	Where shipped								
1	<i>Wahlquist</i>	<i>Carl O.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 26</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Redin</i>	<i>Jon A.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Carl O.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>a B. Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Joan A.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Hult</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>a B. Seaman</i>	<i>April 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Metzger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Borgstedt</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
9	<i>Borgstrom</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3rd May</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
11	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 3</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 3</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norweg</i>			
13	<i>Rietersund</i>	<i>Loh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
14	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>a B. Seaman</i>	<i>May 3</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
15	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Margdal</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>May 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
16	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>a B. Seaman</i>	<i>May 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>			

to pay off 5 - to re-ship foreign
" " " 1 U.S. Born

Dr. Brooks

with cards = 14
without cards = 1
new cards issued = 0
at S. Born = 1

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O. Wahlgren, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of April, 1918
Wm A. Omer
Immigrant Inspector.

C. O. Wahlgren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bk. 3
Wahlgren
April 27, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

2

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
t. _____

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

April 29 1918

African (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bosnian.	Moslem.
Bosnian.	Moslem.
Bulgarian.	Moslem.
Chinese.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Papst-lander.
Cuban.	Poor.
Dalmatian.	Poor, poor.
Dutch.	Reformation.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slav.
Greek.	Slav.
H. H. H.	Spanish.
H. H. H. H. H.	Spanish, Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

1918.

91

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by association, firm, society, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Canada</i> B.C. Vancouver.	<i>no</i>	<i>London & Co. Lugo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i> 1915	<i>H. J. Levine Esq. 1140 8th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>1910.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Light Brown.</i>	<i>Thompson & Co. England. Boston.</i>		
2	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Light Brown.</i>			
3	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Board of Health</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>red</i>				
4	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Board of Health</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wm. Aglmer West Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Grey.</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
5	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Government</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dark</i>				

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Et al

sailing from

W. C. Africa (FOR TH

. 19___, Arriving at Port of New York,

Number

92 . 19 / 8 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.			
1	Lloyd	Arthur Eldon	60		M.	maied May, 3 rd 1857. Alex ^{co} Va	
2	Schofield	Thomas Alvoord	50		M.	m. Ohio, Stubenville. +	1 Lexington Ave, New York City.
3	Schwab	George	41		M.	m. Apr, 25 th 1876. Clinton, Mass.	106 Hall Street, New York City.
4	-do	Jewel	39		F.	m. 1879 Naperville, Ill.	106 Hall Street, New York City.
5	Mackenzie	Jean Kenyon	44		F.	S. Jan. 6 th 1874 Elgin, Illinois	106 Hall Street, New York City.
6	Rosehart	Rose	48		F.	m. Pittsburg, Pa.	106 Hall Street, New York City.
7	Driscoll	Kate Elizabeth	50		F.	S. Aug. 1 st 1868. Fronton, Ohio	106 Hall Street, New York City.
8	Seaman	Emily de Wint	52		F.	S. June 9 th 1865. New York City.	106 Hall Street, New York City.
9	Weidler	Aubrey Poling	26		M.	Jan. 13 th 1892. Anderson Indiana	106 Hall Street, New York City.
10	Weidler	Leleth Eber	32		M.	m. Nov. 10 th 1885. High Prairie, Penna.	106 Hall Street, New York City.
11	Emery	Earnest Wesley	30		M.	m. Sept. 26 th 1887. Lidaia Missouri	106 Hall Street, New York City.
12	do	Lola Magud	29		F.	m. Oct. 12 th 1888. Elora, Indiana.	106 Hall Street, New York City.
13	Stevenson	William John	31		M.	m. 1887. New York City.	106 Hall Street, New York City.

14 lto

11/12/1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1244

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of 1917

Vessel

Ebo

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

- 1 Beard
- 2 Maddock
- 3 Halliday
- 4 Gilbert
- 5 Parker
- 6 Cassia
- 7 Sharples
- 8 Smith
- 9 Hodgson
- 10 Parker
- 11 Westburg
- 12 Jackson
- 13 Dandy
- 14 Roberts
- 15 Harrison
- 16 Owen
- 17 Anderson
- 18 Hodgson
- 19 Bowie
- 20 Pryce
- 21 Manny
- 22 Himbley
- 23 Samson
- 24 Grant
- 25 Walker
- 26 Walker
- 27 Roberts
- 28 Nelson
- 29 Jack
- 30 Manny

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date May 22nd 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

H. L. Bos. Seaman
B. Pickering Quartermaster
F. H. Lewis Stevedore
Jules Branson Stevedore
J. Hagan Stevedore

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Westburg Seaman
(Naturalized American)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Hodgson Seaman
Lyon George Stevedore
Isaac Williams Stevedore

Master of the Vessel Ebo

Note: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Remarks
17	Anderson	2nd	29/12/16	Liverpool	
18	Hodgson	3rd	do	do	
19	Bowie	4th	do	do	
20	Pryce	5th	28/9/17	Lagos	
21	Manny	Quartermaster	28/3/18	Accra	
22	Himbley	do	9/4/18	Lagos	
23	Samson	do	9/4/18	do	
24	Grant	Steward	11/8/17	do	
25	Walker	do	9/4/18	do	
26	Walker	do	do	do	
27	Roberts	do	do	do	
28	Nelson	do	do	do	
29	Jack	do	do	do	
30	Manny	do	do	do	

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

96

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Lagos, W.C. Africa

ACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

No.	Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beard				
2	Maddock				
3	Halliday				
4	Gilbert				
5	Parker				
6	Cassia				
7	Sharples				
8	Smith				
9	Hodgson				
10	Parker				
11	Westburg				
12	Jackson				
13	Dandy				
14	Roberts				
15	Harrison				
16	Owen				
17	Anderson				
18	Hodgson				
19	Bowie				
20	Pryce				
21	Manny				
22	Himbley				
23	Samson				
24	Grant				
25	Walker				
26	Walker				
27	Roberts				
28	Nelson				
29	Jack				
30	Manny				

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN Family name

Family name

- 1 Beard
- 2 Maddock
- 3 Halliday
- 4 Gilbert
- 5 Parker
- 6 Cassia
- 7 Sharples.
- 8 Smith
- 9 Hodgson
- 10 Parker
- 11 Westburg
- 12 Jackson
- 13 Dandy.
- 14 Roberts
- 15 Harrison
- 16 Owen
- 17 Anderson
- 18 Hodgson.
- 19 Bowie
- 20 Pryce.
- 21 Manny
- 22 Himbley
- 23 Samson.
- 24 Grant.
- 25 Walker.
- 26 Walker
- 27 Roberts
- 28 Nelson
- 29 Tech
- 30 Manny

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-104

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

96

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of *La Leone. W.C. Africa*

USE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917.

Vessel

Eboc

S.S.

Eboc

95

MEMBERS OF CREW

96

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of

Salome, W.C. Africa

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 Beard Thor
- 2 Maddock Geo
- 3 Halliday Hil
- 4 Gilbert No
- 5 Parker Ben
- 6 Cassia Anto
- 7 Sharples H
- 8 Smith Al
- 9 Hodgson S
- 10 Parker No
- 11 Westburg Jo
- 12 Jackson H
- 13 Dandy S
- 14 Roberts
- 15 Harrison
- 16 Owen
- 17 Anderson Jas. J.
- 18 Hodgson J. H.
- 19 Bowie Jas.
- 20 Pryce H.
- 21 Manny Jim
- 22 Kimbley Tom
- 23 Samson Lewis
- 24 Grant J. M.
- 25 Walker Henry
- 26 Walker Thos.
- 27 Roberts John
- 28 Nelson Tarpel
- 29 Teer James
- 30 Manny Jim

U.S. from Bureau.

immigration list.

Year in.

have to report that one of my crew, Charles Thomas, fireman, as found to be in the ship.

Prescription. Coloured. ...

Selected

Hours daily.

E. N. M. a day.

Surinder

- | | | | |
|------|----|----------|--------|
| 1st | do | 27/12/17 | Accra |
| 2nd | do | do | do |
| 3rd | do | do | do |
| 4th | do | do | do |
| 5th | do | 28/9/17 | Lagos |
| 6th | do | 28/3/18 | Accra |
| 7th | do | 9/4/18 | Salome |
| 8th | do | 9/4/18 | do |
| 9th | do | 11/8/17 | do |
| 10th | do | 9/4/18 | do |
| 11th | do | do | do |
| 12th | do | do | do |
| 13th | do | do | do |
| 14th | do | do | do |
| 15th | do | do | do |
| 16th | do | do | do |

(8) Race* (9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

- | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----|-----|--|
| 1 | Thor | 170 | 140 | |
| 2 | Geo | 150 | 130 | |
| 3 | Hil | 150 | 130 | |
| 4 | No | 150 | 130 | |
| 5 | Ben | 150 | 130 | |
| 6 | Anto | 150 | 130 | |
| 7 | H | 150 | 130 | |
| 8 | Al | 150 | 130 | |
| 9 | S | 150 | 130 | |
| 10 | No | 150 | 130 | |
| 11 | Jo | 150 | 130 | |
| 12 | H | 150 | 130 | |
| 13 | S | 150 | 130 | |
| 14 | | 150 | 130 | |
| 15 | | 150 | 130 | |
| 16 | | 150 | 130 | |
| 17 | Jas. J. | 150 | 130 | |
| 18 | J. H. | 150 | 130 | |
| 19 | Jas. | 150 | 130 | |
| 20 | H. | 150 | 130 | |
| 21 | Jim | 150 | 130 | |
| 22 | Tom | 150 | 130 | |
| 23 | Lewis | 150 | 130 | |
| 24 | J. M. | 150 | 130 | |
| 25 | Henry | 150 | 130 | |
| 26 | Thos. | 150 | 130 | |
| 27 | John | 150 | 130 | |
| 28 | Tarpel | 150 | 130 | |
| 29 | James | 150 | 130 | |
| 30 | Jim | 150 | 130 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Eboe

arriving at

New York

1918, from the port of

La Fone. W.C. Africa

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name										When
1	Beard	Thos. H.	Master	19:1:18 La Fone.	No	38	M					
2	Maddock	Geo. J.	Chief Officer	20:3:18 Lagos		43				150		
3	Halliday	Wm. E.	2nd do	19:10:17 La Fone		22				140		
4	Gilbert	Wm. E.	Carpenter + Seaman	29:12:16 Liverpool		76				140		
5	Parker	Wm. E.	Boatman	29:12:16 do		1						
6	Cassia	Antonio	A.M. + A.B.	do do		1						
7	Shaples	Harry	do do	do do		1						
8	Smith	Alfred	do do	do do		1				130		
9	Hodgson	Samuel	do do	11:12:17 New York		1						
10	Parker	Frank	Seaman	29:12:16 Liverpool								
11	Westburg	Joe (na.s.)	Sailor	11:12:17 New York								
12	Jackson	William	Deck Hand	9:4:18 La Fone								
13	Dandy	Edward	do	10:4:18 do								
14	Roberts	Joe	do	do do								
15	Harrison	G. D.	Marconi Operator	26:2:18 Calabar								
16	Green	J. E.	Chief Engineer	29:1:18 Secunder.		2				20		
17	Anderson	Jack	2nd do	29:12:16 Liverpool						150		
18	Hodgson	J. H.	3rd do	do do								
19	Bowie	Jack	4th do	do do								
20	Pryce	W.	5th do	28:9:17 Lagos								
21	Manny	Jim	Quartermaster	28:3:18 Accra		3						
22	Himbley	Tom	do	9:4:18 La Fone								
23	Samson	Lewis	do	9:4:18 do								
24	Grant	J. M.	Steward	11:8:17 do								
25	Walker	Henry	do	9:4:18 do								
26	Walker	Thos.	do	do do								
27	Roberts	John	do	do do								
28	Nelson	Tarpeh	do	do do								
29	Leeh	James	do	do do								
30	Manny	Jim	do	do do								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Beard, Master, of the S.S. 'Ebae', do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1918

J. H. Beard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ebol, arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of Lafone, W. Africa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Grant	George	Trimmer	19:10:17	Lafone	No.	3	46	ma	af Bk	5/5	125	
x 2	Dixon	George	✓ do	19:10:17	do	No.	3	22	a	af Bk	5/7	150	
x 3	Robert	Charles D.	✓ do	24/1/18	do	No.	3	42	a	af Bk	5/9	160	
x 4	Newman	Tom	✓ do	28/3/18	Accra	No.	1	24	a	af Bk	5/4	130	
x 5	Pearce	John	✓ do	9/4/18	Lafone	No.	3	47	a	af Bk	5/6	135	
x 6	Lewis	John	✓ do	do	do	No.	1	22	ma	af Bk	5/3	125	
x 7	Thomas	Charles	✓ do	10/4/18	do	No.	3	41	a	af Bk	5/9	150	
8	Ingram	A. G.	Chief Steward	28/9/17	Lagos	No.	1	42	m	Englnd	5/9	180	
9	Hewitt	Joseph	✓ Steward	29/12/16	Liverpool	No.	1	18	a		5/5	125	
10	Glasgow	Tom	Chief Cook	9/4/18	Lafone	No.	3	22	a	af Bk	5/8	140	
11	Lewis	John	✓ Steward	do	do	No.	1	35	a	af Bk	5/7	180	
x 12	Nelson	Daweh. Jnr	✓ do	do	do	No.	3	44	a	af Bk	5/8	140	
x 13	Walker	Tom	Pastryman	do	do	No.	3	33	a	af Bk	5/7	160	
x 14	Brown	Darby	Chief Steward	do	do	No.	3	30	a	af Bk	5/10	150	
x 15	George	Jim	Scullion	10/4/18	do	No.	3	35	a	af Bk	5/8	150	
x 16	George	Dixon	✓ Asst. Steward	do	do	No.	1	24	a	af Bk	5/6	150	
x 17	Williams	Isaac	✓ do	do	do	No.	3	22	ma	af Bk	5/6	140	
18	Windsor	William	Cook + Baker	30/12/16	Liverpool	No.	1	31	a	Englnd	5/8	160	
19	Capstick	J. H.	Butcher	do	do	No.	1	31	a		5/7	160	
20	Hucks	Bertie. H.	✓ Gunner	9/4/18	Lafone	No.	1	34	a		5/10	170	
21	Elston	Samuel. C.	✓ do	do	do	No.	1	22	a		5/6	150	
22	Mackey	Ernest	✓ Purser + mailman	7/1/18	Lagos	No.	1	32	a		5/7	146	
23	Ludden	Horatio	✓ Asst. Purser	do	do	No.	1	22	a		5/4	130	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(4)

I, J. H. Beard, Master, of the S.S. Etol, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1918

J. H. Beard
Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Beard
Immigration Inspector.

Charles
Depart 28, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11
 2
 98
 I, Alton Aiken Clark, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Russell, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Association and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 29 day of

at

April 29/1916
 Can April 2/1916
 Note: If a vessel with the vessel this affidavit of verification is presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any person that may have been examined on board the vessel is not present at the time of the examination the officer shall be satisfied that the affidavit is correct and shall not require the person to be examined on board the vessel. If a vessel with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Tatar.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ANSALM* 1-7. Passengers sailing from *PARA* *1st BRAZIL*, *7th APRIL*, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Interests in country of origin.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		PERCY	ALBERT	30	M	M	English	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Brazil	MANAOS	MR ALBERT PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY PERCY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 25 APRIL, 1918

99

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. [Signature], of the U.S. [Signature], from [Signature], do
(Make whether Master, Pilot, or second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1970

a)

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Headline status*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. Use only for use of transportation officials only.

Column 4 - Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, and, moreover, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 *Married or single* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed.

[1] *divorced* $\frac{1}{2}$ *childless or remarried* The entry should describe accurately as possible (1) the

tion, trade, or profession of a fallen arrival as, for example, civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, housepainter, tool polisher, machinist for wood turning, etc. And, simply as a cutter, polisher, grinder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself, or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and local consuls should be told accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the manifests.

Column 8: $\log b_i$ and $\log v_i$. This column is derived as a direct result of the equation $\log b_i = \log v_i + \log \lambda_i$ (where λ_i is the constant obtained when group i). In other words, the equation

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to be unable to read, the following treatment, the core and bar on, is exemplified: denied literacy.

Column 9: *Not used by* Question 9 should be constructed to mean the contrary of what it should be.

Column 10 *Place of people* See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The code 1-231 is for the United States, 232-239 for the rest of the world.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are citizens. In the case of citizens of both race and country, all the citizens should be treated

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and institutions shall be checked and revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France apparently under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appears to mean the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H. Jew who is

race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

'West Indian' refer to the people of the West Indies rather than either Cubans or Negroes.

STANFORD AMERICAN,

*Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

of African 'black' refers to the African Negro, whether or not in a plural or other sense. (cf. the W.

Indians, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africa-
 25 ————— should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

100

S. S. Anselm

sailing from

Para Nth Brazil, 17th April, 1918.

Arriving at Port of

New York 28th April, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
--------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------

1	Ewell	Andrew Francis	31 11 2	M	M	1886	Cambridge MD. USA	
2	Buland.	Raymond. J.	28 6	M	S	1890	Linn Grove. Iowa USA	
3	Volker	Henry. J.	29 2	M	S	1889	Cosmopolis N. J. USA	
4	Bryan.	Charles S.	37 2	M	M	1881	Chondaga Hill N. Y. USA	
5	Luffy	Anthony A.	44 5	M	S	1876	Babylon Michigan USA	

Hotel Albert. New York
Upholstering City Missouri
04 Sa Highland Av Cosmopolis
702 Noble Ave. Richmond. Va.
7 Strong Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.

5 City

11th April 1918

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel *S/S Anselm*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	<i>Kempthorne John</i>
2	<i>Weldon Herbert</i>
3	<i>Devlin John</i>
4	<i>Miller William</i>
5	<i>McNeel Duncan</i>
6	<i>Clark William</i>
7	<i>White Frederick</i>
8	<i>Dalgleish David</i>
9	<i>Russell William</i>
10	<i>McLachlan Hugh</i>
11	<i>Deary Frederick</i>
12	<i>Williams John</i>
13	<i>Hare Hariph</i>
14	<i>Parham Camara</i>
15	<i>Bell William</i>
16	<i>Green Percy</i>
17	<i>Daviss William</i>
18	<i>Haragan Joseph</i>
19	<i>Warwick John</i>
20	<i>Howe Richard</i>
21	<i>McNicholas Thomas</i>
22	<i>Wiley George</i>
23	<i>Burgess John</i>
24	<i>Giles William</i>
25	<i>Johnson Henry</i>
26	<i>Gaspar George</i>
27	<i>Glenny John</i>
28	<i>Quirk William</i>
29	<i>de Goo Ralph</i>
30	<i>Gutman David</i>

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *MAY 11, 1918*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. Jrets	John Wind	E. Greathanks	Nick Leander
F. P. Libby	Frank Hughes	T. E. Jones	W. H. Baker
F. Lawrence	Peter McMillan	G. Campbell	J. Rondley
M. Peraan	V. Bomhart	J. Patterson	J. Stamm
H. Sweeney	L. Moran	C. E. Killegar	Mike Farrell
C. Edwards	H. M. Grant	W. P. Moran	E. Van Loock
Joshua Joseph	J. Fraser	W. Williams	J. Michane
A. E. Minnehan			J. Veroychen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Booth & Co. Ltd. Ltd.

Agents of the Vessel *Anselm*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Note: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

1 36

1 17

1 17

2 50

1 34

1 44

1 43

1 51

2 54

1 37

38

1 32

CREW

103

by vessel having such aliens

and

IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

5' 8 1/2

5' 1/2 165

7' 8 160

5' 8 140

5' 10 134

5' 10 180

5' 10 160

5' 10 160

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

5' 10 162

ATED

mental United
the listing of

91

13

Physical marks or peculiarities

City or town

Little Falls

New York

Chicago

New York

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel. *S/S Anselm*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	<i>Kempthorne John</i>
2	<i>Weldon Herbert</i>
3	<i>Devlin John</i>
4	<i>Miller William</i>
5	<i>McNeel Duncan</i>
6	<i>Clark Allen Luke</i>
7	<i>White Frederick</i>
8	<i>Dalyglush David</i>
9	<i>Russell William</i>
10	<i>McLachlan Hugh</i>
11	<i>Dewey Frederick</i>
12	<i>Williams John</i>
13	<i>Hall Harish</i>
14	<i>Quinn Emma</i>
15	<i>Bell William</i>
16	<i>Green Percy</i>
17	<i>Davies William</i>
18	<i>Haragan Joseph</i>
19	<i>Whitlock John</i>
20	<i>Howe Thomas</i>
21	<i>McNicholas Thomas</i>
22	<i>Wiley George</i>
23	<i>Burgess John</i>
24	<i>Yates William</i>
25	<i>Johnson Henry</i>
26	<i>Gaspar Jose</i>
27	<i>Glennay John</i>
28	<i>Quirk William</i>
29	<i>de Vito Ralph</i>
30	<i>Crutmen David</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1244

REW

Sheet No. 1

103

vessel having such aliens

Apr 17 18

MIGRATION OFFICERS

(10) (11) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5' 8" 150

5' 10" 165

5' 8" 160

5' 8" 140

5' 10" 154

5' 10" 180

5' 8" 140

5' 10" 100

5' 1" 162

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

5' 8" 150

ATED

mental United
the listing of

91

13

destination.
(permanent address.)

City or town.

Little Falls

New York

Chicago

New York

do

do

do

New Rochelle

do

Buenos Aires

New York

San Juan

New York

do

Mexico city

do

New York

do

do

do

do

do

Batavia

do

Peking

Boston

New York

Washington

New York

Pepe Town

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Vessel *S/S Anselm*

Form 683.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Date *May 11, 1918.* 1917.

To The Immigration Officer in charge

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noticed the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

Names of Aliens

Descriptions

#69 J. Smith	British Fireman & Trimmer
#71 T. Hart	British Fireman & Trimmer
#72 F. Kennedy	British Fireman & Trimmer
#74 W. Gilbertson	British Fireman & Trimmer
#75 J. Egger	British Fireman & Trimmer
#76 J. Mc Mann	British Fireman & Trimmer

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Booth & Company, Inc.

per *John J. Booth*

Agents of the Vessel *Anselm*

CREW

103

any vessel having such aliens

paid April 17, 18

IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(10)	(11)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5' 8" 150

5' 11" 165

5' 8" 160

5' 8" 140

5' 10" 134

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

5' 10" 180

LISTED

mental United
the listing of

91

13

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

City or town.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Anselm*, arriving at *New York*, *25th April*, 191*8*, from the port of *Para* *Apr 17/18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kempthorne	John	✓ Master	30 th March 1918	Liverpool	✓	1 60	M	English	Irish	5' 8 1/2	165	
2	Weldon	Herbert	✓ 1st Officer				37		English	Irish	5' 11 1/2	165	
3	Devlin	John	✓ 2nd do				37		English	Irish	5' 8	160	
4	Miller	William G	✓ 3rd do				32				5' 8	140	
5	McNicol	Duncan	✓ 3rd do				21				5' 10	134	
6	Clark	William	✓ Surgeon				47		English	Irish	5' 10	180	
7	White	Frederick J	✓ Ship's Clerk				22						
8	Daigleish	David	✓ Carpenter				49		Irish		5' 10	160	
9	Russell	William C	✓ Boatswain				31				5' 7	162	
10	McLachlan	Hugh	✓ Chief Steward				58						
11	Devoe	Frederick	✓ 2nd do				49						
12	Williams	John	✓ Foreman				34						
13	Hale	Marjith	✓ 1st Steward				33						
14	Parham	Samara	✓ do				38		Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 4	120	
15	Bell	William	✓ do				55		Irish		5' 8	160	
16	Green	George T	✓ do				44						
17	Davis	William H	✓ 1st Steward				37						
18	Maragan	Joseph	✓ Hospital Steward				32						
19	Warkock	John	✓ Assistant do				36						
20	Howe	Richard	✓ Eng'g Rm Steward				17						
21	McNicholas	Thomas	✓ do				17						
22	Gilley	George	✓ Chief Steward				50						
23	Burgess	John H	✓ 2nd do				34						
24	Giles	William H	✓ 1st do				44						
25	Johnson	Henry	✓ Watchman				43						
26	Gaspar	Jose	✓ Scullion				51		Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 8	160	
27	Glenny	John G	✓ Lamp Room				54		Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6	160	
28	Quirk	William	✓ Quartermaster				37						
29	de Pato	Ralph	✓ do				38						
30	Gutman	David W	✓ do				32		Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 8	138	

1 cert
29 cards

St. Paul & Northern Pacific

ATED

mental United
the listing of

91

13

Estimation.
(Permanent residence.)

City or town.

the Falls

New York

Chicago

New York

do

do

do

New Rochelle

do

Buenos Aires

New York

Schuoa

New York

do

Mexico city

do

New York

do

do

do

do

do

Batavia

do

Peking

Boston

New York

Washington

New York

ape Town

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Joseph Thomas, of the SS. "Julia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1918
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Annals

April 28, 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians.
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian-north.	Syrian.
Italian-south.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian-except Cuban.

ATED

mental United
the listing of

91

destination.
(present residence.)

by or town.

le Falls

Bork

icago

York

do

do

do

Rochele

do

os Aires

York

huca

York

do

ico city

do

York

do

do

do

do

do

stavia

do

eking

oston

York

shington

ew York

pe Town

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Anselm*, arriving at *New York*, *25th April*, 1918, from the port of *Para*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
31	Robertson	Graham	✓ Quartermaster	20 th Apr	Liverpool	✓	1 23	M	Engl.	Irish	5' 7"	140		
32	Lloyd	Wern	✓ U.S.				1 29							
33	Watkinson	Frederick	✓ do				1 34			Engl.	Irish	5' 8"		
34	Arnold	Francis W.	✓ Seaman				1 27				5' 7"	134		
35	Ulburgh	Samuel	✓ U.S.				1 33				5' 7"	140		
36	Black	John	✓ do				1 35				5' 7"	135		
37	Westlake	John	✓ do				1 26				5' 7"	130		
38	Johnson	James	✓ do				1 23				5' 7"			
39	Kehoe	William	✓ do				1 40				5' 7"			
40	Brown	George	✓ do				1 44				5' 7"			
41	Arnold	John	✓ do				1 20				5' 7"			
42	Lucas	William S.	✓ Seaman				1 27				5' 7"			
43	George	Redders	✓ U.S. Seaman				1 18				5' 7"			
44	Garwood	Isaac	✓ Deck boy				1 5				5' 7"			
45	Curtis	Fred H.	✓ do				1 6				5' 7"			
46	Fones	Herbert	✓ do				1 16				5' 7"			
47	McDonald	Alan	✓ do				1 18				5' 7"			
48	Rooney	Thos J.	✓ do				1 3				5' 7"			
49	Watson	William	✓ Chief Eng.				1 38				5' 7"			
50	Dudgeon	Robert	✓ do				1 30				5' 7"			
51	Johnstone	James W.	✓ do				1 34				5' 7"			
52	Dugden	Alexander F.	✓ do				1 35				5' 7"			
53	Williams	William J.	✓ do				1 27				5' 7"			
54	Cocke	Arthur	✓ do				1 24				5' 7"			
55	Garwood	Ernest	✓ do				1 21				5' 7"			
56	W. Gray	George	✓ Electrician				1 30				5' 7"			
57	Clifton	Alfred C.	✓ Ironmaster				1 20				5' 7"			
58	McKeage	William	✓ Ironmaster				1 25				5' 7"			
59	Fune	Richard	✓ Ironmaster				1 20				5' 7"			
60	McGuinness	James	✓ do				1 20				5' 7"			
		1 card card 29 no cards		A. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATED

mental United
the listing of

918

Estimation.
(Permanent residence.)

City or town.

Little Falls

New York

Chicago

New York

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John P. [unclear]*, Master of the *"[unclear]"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

April

1918

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Amsterdam,

April 28, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Unselm*, arriving at *New York*, *28th April*, 1918, from the port of *Para*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where			(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
61	Robinson	George	Fireman	20 th April	Unselm	170	54	M.	Irish	England	5' 6"	140	
62	Holan	Arthur	do				26						
63	Perry	William	do				46						
64	McFihone	Henry	do				56			Ireland	5' 6"	160	
65	Gorken	Patrick	Fireman	Thomas			35			England	5' 6"	140	
66	Gory	John	do				25						
67	Drack	James	do				28			England	5' 5"	136	
68	Murphy	Patrick	do				35			Ireland	5' 6"	140	
69	Smith	John	do				37			England	5' 7"	147	
70	Leonard	Gas	do				34			England	5' 7"	147	
71	Hart	Thomas	do				34			England	5' 7"	140	
72	Kennedy	Francis	do				38						
73	Kelly	Patrick	do				30						
74	Gilbertson	Walter	do				34						
75	Heggs	John	do				30						
76	McMann	James	do				40						
77	Hodgson	Hugh	Fireman	Thomas			19						
78	McCarthy	Charles	do				7						
79	Boyle	Daniel	do				18						
80	Donnelly	John	do				20						
81	Blackhall	David	do				19						
82	Amy	Matthew	do				21						
83	Boyle	James	do				22						
84	Canavan	William	do				21						
85	Henderson	Benjamin	do				18						
86	Hartman	Harold	Fireman	Thomas			20			England	5' 7"	172	
87	Garside	Robert	do				15						
88	McFihone	Percy	Fireman	Thomas			35			England	5' 7"	172	
89	Jones	Harry	do				24			England	5' 4"	149	
90	McLean	Donald	do				27			Scotland	5' 6"	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

ED 6

United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John Christopher Harts of the *SS "David"* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

58

day of

April

1918

John Christopher Harts
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Christopher Harts
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 11th, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
1		Anderson Hans Christian	29	m	Dairyman- structor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand. Denmark Copenhagen	Father: P. Andersen, Strøme, Denmark, N.Y. Little Falls	
2		Berg Ulrik	27	m	Civil- engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do Norway Christiania	Father: Olaf Berg, Løvoldgt. 16, Stavanger, N.Y. New York	
3		Brekke Jr. Bernhard	32	m	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do Trondhjem	Wife: Mathilde Brekke, Ark.Christiesgt. 11, Christiania, Chicago	
4		Dahr Carolyn	37	f	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do Christiania	Husband: Hakon Dahr, Skovvn. 29, Christiania, N.Y. New York	
5		do Fridtjof	11	m	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
6		Flood Jørgen Aall	34	m	Machine- engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: Kjeld Flood, Sundgt. 6, Drammen, Norway do do	
7		Gangsted Niels E.A.A.	28	m	jur.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do Denmark Copenhagen	Mother: Minne Gangsted, Ironhøjsgt. 13, Copenhagen do do	
8		Hagemann Thomas Christian	40	m	Machine- engineer	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	do Norway Christiania	Father: Johan Hagemann, Stavanger, Norway N.Y. New Rochelle	
9		do Elisabeth	54	f	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
10		Hansen Gregorio	29	m	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do Denmark Copenhagen	Mother: Anna Hansen, Vesterbrogade 156, Copenhagen, Arg. Buenos Aires	
11		Haug Anders	45	m	Secretary	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do Norway Christiania	Wife: Claudie Haug, N.Y. New York	
12		Hecksher Sigurd Herman	28	m	Electr. engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do Mexico Pachuca	Father: Otto Hecksher, Kvestergt. 1, Copenhagen, Mex. Pachuca	
13		Henriksen Edgar W.	27	m	Secretary	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Father: Andrew Henriksen, Kvestergt. 1, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York	
14		Holm Fritz	36	m	Corres- pondent	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do Denmark Copenhagen	Mother: Emma Holm, Stridsvej 1, Copenhagen, do do	
15		Lera Fernando	36	m	Charge D'affaires	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexico	do Mexican Norway Christiania	Wife: Carlos Lera, Stridsvej 1, Copenhagen, Mex. Mexico City	
16		do Nydis	21	f	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
17		Meidell Per	19	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Norway	do Scand. U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Father: do do do do	
18		Moritzky Metenishew	21	m	Electr. engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	do Russian	Father: do do do do	
19		Ring Gustav A.	29	m	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do Scand. Norway Christiania	Wife: do do do do	
20		Rosenberg Therese	39	f	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
21		Sagedahl Albert A.	31	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
22		do Ragnhild L.	31	f	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
23		Sellæg Bjarne L.	25	m	Sub- manager	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Mother: do do do do	
24		do Karl Chr.	25	f	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	
25		Skappel Harold	32	m	Mount- engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Wife: do do do do	
26		Storm-Jensen Willy	20	m	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do V. Åker	Father: do do do do	
27		Thomsen Hakon	27	m	Shoemanuf. owner	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do Denmark Copenhagen	Wife: Christina Thomsen, do do do do	
28		Thon Ruth	26	f	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do Norway Christiania	Father: do do do do	
29		Titzulstad Els. Dorothea	11	f	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do Christiania	Father: do do do do	
30		Wang Wilhelm	28	m	Sub- manager	yes	do	yes	do	do do	Father: do do do do	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ascertained from the alien's own statement.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, *M. Jensen*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania, and the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of *15* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *April*

at *Bergen*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the fact, first, of the color of the skin; second, of the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the origin of the race.

African-Black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Sheet must

APR 29 1939

, 1918

107

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a Federal law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

411

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

On the other hand, the fact that the number of non-integer solutions is not bounded by the number of variables, and that the number of integer solutions is not bounded by the number of variables, is a well-known fact. In particular, the number of integer solutions is not bounded by the number of variables, and the number of non-integer solutions is not bounded by the number of variables. This is a well-known fact.

Some of the more important results of this research are:

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1. *Chamaeleo lateralis* (Seymour, 1894) printed on rock slab about 1900. The entire head shows better than complete body on the left.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to the island.

[illegible]
$$d(A^2) = d(A) \otimes d(A) = 0 \otimes 0 = 0.$$

³ American Indian, North American, and South American Indians are all native to the Americas. American Indian is the preferred term for the people of the United States, and Native American is the preferred term for the people of Canada. The term Indian is used in the United States to refer to the people of the United States, and the term American Indian is used to refer to the people of the United States and Canada. The term Native American is used to refer to the people of the United States and Canada, and the term South American is used to refer to the people of South America.

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

There are now a number of journals in the R. and P. categories Italy, the departments of Finance and Finance Administration and Finance and Economics in the U.K., Switzerland, Germany, Hong Kong, Singapore, and the U.S. and a number of others. Most of these journals make extensive use of the Italian language.

15 MAY 1995

The next wave of research, which began in the late 1970s and early 1980s, was more methodologically rigorous. It was the work of the American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychological Association, for example, that led to the development of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-III-R) and the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-IV). These manuals provided a standardized system of classification for mental disorders, which was used by researchers and clinicians alike. This work was also instrumental in the development of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-III-R) and the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-IV).

Country: The country in which you are currently residing, whether in the United States or another country. If you are currently in the United States, please indicate the State.

Volume 12, Number 1, 1994

Send all correspondence to the Editor, *Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce*. The journal will accept articles for consideration from individuals in any discipline and address.

1. *Time, time, time*—The *Time* magazine is a high-profile periodical, and the magazine's name is a pun on the word "time." A reader could easily guess the magazine's content based on the name alone. A reader could also guess the magazine's content based on the name alone, within the limits of the magazine's name. The magazine's name is a pun on the word "time."

3. No preposition. *By the way, this is a good idea.* The extra should now be italicized, be written in passive voice, and be added to the list of other, less obvious, but equally important, formal features of the style.
 4. Colons. *After a preposition, use a colon.* The number of colons given each case will depend on the frequency of their use and the frequency of the word. Money belongs to the head, but authority should be shown only in the exceptional case of the title only.

(C) In the United States, the United States and the United States. The entries should show who is the owner of the property in the United States, but not the year of the period of years, and the year of the United States. The entries should show who is the owner of the property in the United States, but not the year of the period of years, and the year of the United States.

defined as the relative speed of the object with respect to the ether, and u is the relative speed of the object with respect to the observer.

On 10 June 1913, at 11.30 p.m., a second experiment was then carried out, like all others, in the direction of the locomotive, but this time the effect of the examination failed. However, means were quickly found to deal with the unexpected within 10 years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized by letter of 20 June 1923, the authority for such means should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. J. Freeman*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Ohio* of *Christianity* in *Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *Cincinnati, Ohio*.

Note: In cases where the alien is a child, the parent or guardian must be present and swear to the truth of the statements made by the alien. In cases where the alien is a woman, the husband must be present and swear to the truth of the statements made by the alien. In cases where the alien is a person of unsound mind, the person must be present and swear to the truth of the statements made by the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which a person descends, the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersgovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " " . Passengers sailing from " " , 191

other organized government because of his or their official character

109

The entries on this sheet **must**
be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

(c) C_{10}H_8 is a bicyclic compound. The structure of C_{10}H_8 is bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-2,5-diene. It is a bicyclic compound with two double bonds.

[illegible]

A direct consequence of the above theorem is that the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the system (1) is bounded above by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the system (2) if the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the system (3) is bounded above by the \mathcal{H}_∞ norm of the system (4).

As the first step in the construction of \mathcal{A}^1 , we consider the space $\mathcal{A}^1_{\text{loc}}$ of all \mathcal{A}^1 -valued functions f on \mathbb{R}^d such that $f|_B \in \mathcal{A}^1_B$ for every ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^d$. We then define \mathcal{A}^1 as the space of all $f \in \mathcal{A}^1_{\text{loc}}$ such that $f|_B \in \mathcal{A}^1_B$ for every ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ and $f|_B \in \mathcal{A}^1_B$ for every ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^d$.

Stewardship is a concept that has been used in a variety of ways. It has been used to describe the relationship between a person and a piece of property, or between a person and a group of people. It has also been used to describe the relationship between a person and the environment. In this paper, we will explore the concept of stewardship and its application to the environment.

Read what the company did to create the conditions that allowed it to make the transition from the market to the marketplace.

(c) $\log p(n) = O(\sqrt{n})$, $\forall n \geq 0$; (d) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{p(n)}{p(n-1)} = 1$. In this case, the

Urbano *et al.* (2007) and Urbano *et al.* (2008) have not incorporated national or the state level data on the proportion of people who are illiterate.

Spinning out the thread of the novel, the author has created a story that is both a love story and a political statement.

Adoptive transfer from peripheral blood to naive mice, 100% and 100% of the transferred cells were found to be CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ respectively. The adoptive transfer of donor cells was found to be 100% and 100% of the transferred cells were found to be CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ respectively.

[illegible]

the market price of a unit of the foreign currency is denoted by s and s^* is the price of a unit of the foreign currency in the foreign market. The price of a unit of the foreign currency in the foreign market is denoted by s^* and s is the price of a unit of the foreign currency in the domestic market. The price of a unit of the foreign currency in the domestic market is denoted by s and s^* is the price of a unit of the foreign currency in the foreign market.

11. $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{16} + \text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (complete combustion of decane)

Wang, J. and Wu, J. (2005) *On the asymptotic normality of the maximum likelihood estimator of the parameters of a generalized linear model*. *Journal of Statistical Theory and Applications*, 4, 111–120.

$$A_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad A_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad A_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix},$$

In the North, with America's help, Africa's Arab states are increasingly isolated. The Arab states should be encouraged and helped to do so.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *New York*.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the track from which descent is traced to the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the determination, but the tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original blood.

African-Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hellenic.	Ruthenian-Russian.
Breton.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Dutch and Flemish.
Cantonese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cantonese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
German.	Panama-Indians.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Guarani.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic". Passengers sailing from Baltimore, Md., to London, England, 1911

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 25 1983

, 191

111

4

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The sex of the individual should be expressed in words or numbers, after
 2. the name of the individual. For example, M. male or F. female.
 3. The marital status should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or
 4. D. divorced.
 5. The place of birth should be given, and, if possible, the date of birth.
 6. The date of birth should be given in full, as follows: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 25

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE. If a vessel is subject to the usual shipboard contingency which has occurred before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the vessel is not a passenger vessel, the vessel must be released to the port of arrival, if required.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hollandian.	Ruthenian, Rysnink.
Bostinian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danese, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

continental United

FE

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

S. S. "Personnel" sailing from

Christiania, Norway

April 11th 1918

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 28 1918

19

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ceras,	Frederick Mamitt	53	m	September 7th 1864, Beckersville, Va.	U.S. passport no. 48371 issued at Washington D.C., February 28th 1917, extended Petrograd
2	do	Fannie C.P.	49	f	August 4th 1868, New Haven, Conn.	no. 47404, do
3	Reery,	Susanne C.	31	f	May 19th 1887, Baltimore, Md.	do
4	Hennig,	August J.	28	m	June 28th 1889, Chicago, Ill.	U.S. passport no. 442, issued at Copenhagen, November 17th 1917.
5	Kahand,	Bertha Ullman	31	f	October 16th 1885, Selma, Alabama.	U.S. passport no. 519, issued at Copenhagen, April 2nd 1918.
6	do	Arthur	3	m		do
7	Knudsen,	Oscar Carl Marius	36	m		U.S. passport no. 280, issued at Washington, D.C. May 5th 1917.
8	Mc Cormack,	Emmet	37	m	September 2, 1880, New York, N.Y.	U.S. passport no. 1552, issued at Washington, January 19th (14th) 1918.
9	Mayer,	Edward	28	m	February 3rd 1890, New York, N.Y.	U.S. passport no. 50451, issued at Washington, D.C., April 11th 1917, extended Christiania.
10	Potter,	May Tomlinson	43	f	November 8th 1874, New Haven, Conn.	U.S. passport no. 48372, issued at Washington, D.C., February 28th 1917, extended Petrograd.
11	Winnewisser,	Marjorie C.	26	f	May 26th 1892, Bellows Falls, Vermont	U.S. passport no. 517 (517) issued at Copenhagen, March 30th 1918.
12	Pull	Arthur		m		
13						
14	Stines	Michael		m		
15	do	Frederick		m		
16	Carlier	Joseph		m		

15 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the "Belgenfjord", COPIED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had minuten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of April, 1918
at New York

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

sailing from

Christiania, Norway

April 11th.

1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Quarantine U.S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.
NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	ARNESSEN	Leif Andreas	23	Wireless-operator	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Augusta Arnesen, Ullevaldsgt. 17, Christiania
2	CHRISTIANSEN	Thoravinn	33	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Drammen	Brother: Gudmund Kristiansen, Bakkevik, Island
3	de VRIES	Hermanus D.	24	Chemist	Yes	Holland	dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Uncle: Hermanus de Vries, Heereveg 107, Groningen, Holland
4	ESPELAND	Johan	34	Engineer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife: Kristine Espeland, Porsgrund, Norway.
5	TRANSIT Halvorsen	Nils Olaus	28	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Horten	Wife: Ida Halvorsen, Storgt. 39, Horten, Norway
6	Hansen	Hans Kristian	23	Ship's Officer	Yes	do	do	do	Stokke	Father: Hans Laubitzen, Østre Borge, Stokke, Norway.
7	Hansen	Johannes	24	do.	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Father: Hartvig Hansen, Nøtterø pr. Tønsberg, Norway.
8	Hansen	Jörgen	32	Ship-captain	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Jørgen E. Nielsen, Tjømoget. 4, Tønsberg, Norway
9	TRANSIT Holst	Sverre	17	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Egil Holst, Hartnabs alle 20, Copenhagen
10	HOJEM	Johan Alfred	34	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	Norway	Horten	Wife: Astrid Hojem, Kav. Griegsgt. 5, Horten, Norway
11	Höyer	Claus	29	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother: Anette Höyer, Nordal Brunsgt. 13, Christiania.
12	TRANSIT Jensen	Alfred J. C.	29	Bookkeeper	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Veile	Father: Chr. Jensen, Korsgt. 23, Veile, Denmark.
13	Jensen	Hans Christian	32	2nd engineer	Yes Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tønsberg	Wife: Hilda E. Jensen, Trudvang, Tønsberg, Norway
14	Johannessen	Albert L.	26	3rd mate	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Slagen	Wife: Lovise Johannsen, Røraas, Slagen, Tønsberg, Norway.
15	TRANSIT Jørgensen	Jens	44	Ship-captain	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Wife: Svanhild Jørgensen, Ekerstergt. 8, Christiania
16	LANDERGREN	Axel Herman	50	Merchant	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Karlshamn	Sister: Ida Löwe, Karlshamn, Sweden
17	do	Mercedes A. M.	22	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do
18	TRANSIT do	Carlos Pedro J.	19	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	do	do	d	do do
19	Lerdahl	Cissy	28	Domestic	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Josefine Johannsen, M. T. S. Christiania
20	JOHNSON	Norman	4	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do
21	TRANSIT Lundgren	Jacob	49	Ship-captain	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Spydeberg	Wife: Ellen Lundgren, Spydeberg, Norway
22	Nielsen	Berly	24	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Ljan	Father: Sigvald Nielsen, Farnum, Norway
23	TRANSIT Olsen	Axel Georg	26	2nd mate	Yes	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Father: Herman O. Otterbeck, Torsh. p. O. Tønsberg, Norway
24	Onsum	Gustav	45	1st engineer	Yes	do	do	do	Ausgaardstrand	Wife: Margot Onsum, Ausgardsstrand, Norway
25	Paulsen	Theodor Olaus	33	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kragerø	Wife: Johanne Paulsen, Kragerø, Tungen, Norway
26	614561 mw 5-23-30 TRANSIT Pedersen	Charlotte	21	Domestic	Yes Y	do	do	do	Christiania	Brother-in-law: Rudolf Ditlevsen, Bygdø alle 21, Christiania
27	Slaugen	Magda	31	Teacher	Yes	do	do	do	Hamar	Uncle: Hans Høien, Incegnitø beriske 9, Christiania.
28	THORSEN	Nils Thorleif	28	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Nils J. Thorsen, Løvoidegt. 15, Stavanger
29	WILJEIM	Paul M. M.	24	Bookkeeper	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Pauline Wiljeim, J. O. Hissengt. 9, Copenhagen
30	DIPLOMAT Öyen	Thorleif	19	Clerk	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Father: Hans Öyen, Släpenden, Christiania,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

APR 28 1918

1918

116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY New York	yes	Employer	yes	yes as a sailor	Friend: Mr. H. M. Stort Woolworth Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair light blue	None	Norway Christiania		
2	do do	yes	Owner	yes	yes	To join Norwegian ss "Marianne" at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair brown brown	None	Iceland Reikjavik		
3	Java Soerabaya	yes	self	yes	yes	Friends: Handelsverenigings "Amsterdam", Soerabaya, Java	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair dark dark	None	Java Sidhoardjō		
4	N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	yes as a sailor	Norwegian s.s. "Westland" at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair light brown	None	Norway Haugesund		
5	Md. Baltimore	yes	Owner	yes	No	Norwegian s.s. "Borgestad" Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair dark do	None	do Botne		
6	N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	yes as a sailor	Norwegian s.s. "Hesperos" New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair light blue	None	do Stokke		
7	China Honkong	yes	do	yes	yes	Norwegian s.s. "Helina" Honkong, China.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair do do	None	do Nöterö		
8	Java Anjer	yes	self	yes	yes	Norwegian Consulate, Honkong, China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair red do	None	do Tönsberg		
9	Chile San Diego	yes	Father	yes	No	Friend: Fritz Holst, 3679 Chassilba, San Diego,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair brown do	None	do Trondhjem		
10	Pan. Colon	yes	owner	yes	yes as a sailor	Norwegian s.s. "Belridge" Colon, Panama	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair light do	None	do do		
11	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Charles E. Bushnell, 100 W. 40 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair do gray	None	do Christiani		
12	Arg. Buenos Aires	yes	Friend	yes	No	Friend: Gen. Commercial Co. 90 West str, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair light do	None	Denmark Veile		
13	Md. Baltimore	yes	Owner	yes	yes as a sailor	Norwegian s.s. "Borgestad" Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do blue	None	Norway Tönsberg		
14	N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	yes	Norwegian s.s. "Hermod" New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark do	None	do Assgaardstrand		
15	Oreg. Portland	No	self	yes	yes	Norwegian m.s. "Margaret" Portland, Oreg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	light do	None	do do		
16	Costa Rica, San Jose.	do	do	yes	yes	Home: San Jose, Costa Rica	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair do do	None	Sweden Karlshamn		
17	do do	no	do	yes	yes	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair black brown	None	Spain Barcelona		
18	do do	no	do	yes	yes	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair do do	None	do do		
19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	No	Brother: Charles Johnson, 121 W. 93 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair light blue	None	Norway Drammen		
20	do do	yes	Aunt	yes	yes	Father: do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair do do	None	U.S.A. Boston Mass		
21	do do	no	owner	yes	yes as a sailor	Friends: Winchester & Co, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair gray do	None	Norway Bergen		
22	Mass Boston	no	Father	\$25	No	Friend: John Euck, Norwegian Consulate, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair light do	None	do Farsund		
23	N.Y. New York	yes	Owner	no	No	Norwegian s.s. "Hermod", New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair do do	None	do Nöterö		
24	do do	yes	do	yes	yes as a sailor	Norwegian s.s. "Thelma" New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair gray do	None	do Christiania		
25	Pan- Colon	yes	do	yes	yes	Norwegian s.s. "San Joaquin" Colon, Panama.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair dark do	None	do Kragerö		
26	N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	No	Friend: Johan S. Langfeldt, 225 Broad str, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair light do	None	do Bodö		
27	China Shanghai	yes	self	yes	No	Friend: Oscar Berg, Taichow - Kri, China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair do gray	None	do Fron		
28	N.Y. New York	yes	Owner	yes	yes as a sailor	Norwegian s.s. "August" New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair black blue	None	North Carol Wilmington, U.S.A.		
29	do do	yes	Employer	yes	No	Friend: Gen. Commercial Co, 90 West str, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair light gray	None	Denmark Maribo		
30	D.C. Washington	no	do	yes	No	Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair do do	None	Norway Trondhjem		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 1918,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

M. Officer

14-23

1. Norw. yes in transit no no
2. do yes undecided no no
3. Dutch no no no no
4. Norw. yes in transit no no
5. do yes in transit no no
6. do yes in transit no no
7. do yes in transit no no
8. do yes in transit no no
9. do no in transit no no
10. do yes undecided no no
11. do yes undecided no no
12. Danish yes in transit no no
13. Norw. yes in transit no no
14. do yes in transit no no
15. do yes in transit no no
16. Swed. no in transit no no
17. do no in transit no no
18. do no in transit no no
19. Norw. yes in transit no no
20. Child yes in transit no no
21. Norw. yes in transit no no
22. do yes undecided no no
23. do yes in transit no no
24. do yes in transit no no
25. do yes in transit no no
26. do yes in transit no no
27. do yes in transit no no
28. do yes in transit no no
29. Danish yes in transit no no
30. Norw. yes in transit no no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limesia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person or persons to whom, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. Jussen*, Surgeon of the "*St. John*", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *minuten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19*18*

at *As*

H. J. Jussen
H. J. Jussen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Benzenovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BEEGGANSEBJORD"..... Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	State. City or town.			
1		Marhus,	Karen	30	✓	Wife	Yes	Norway	Yes	Norway	Scand. Norway	Larvik	Mother: Petrine Nygaard, Larviksgaard, 20, Larvik, Norway. Over. Portland
2	UNDER 18	-do-	Anna	10	✓	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Garmann,	Jörren	40	✓	M Captain	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Gina Garmann, Oldersgt. pr. Bergen, N.Y. New York
4		Redersen,	Gunnar Severin	37	✓	M M	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Emilie Redersen, Langevold, do do
5		Sivertsen,	Randulf	35	✓	M S	Ship's Engineer	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Alfred Sivertsen, Nordvest gat. 10, Bergen, do Brooklyn
6		Christensen,	Ellen	25	✓	S	Ship's Officer	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Søren M. Christensen, Voldgade 11, København, do New York
7	TRANSIT	Ostensen,	Mils Christens.	41	✓	M M	Steward	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Anna Ostensen, Ave St. Peter, 20, New York, N.Y. New York
8		Langseth,	Laura Josefina	33	✓	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	Kr. 1001,	brother in law: Jonas Langseth, Kristiansund, N. do do
9		Carlson	Edith	21	✓	S Domestic	Swedish	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother: Christina Carlson, Malmö, Sweden Mass. Boston
10		Guth	Milda	42	✓	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	Magdarna	Mother: Matt L. Guth, Magdarna Sweden Ill. Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Lubowidzky	Natalie	42	✓	S	Wife	do	do	do	do	Russia	Friends: Mrs. Clara Magdell, Kirschtinaja 24, Petrograde, N. Y. New York
12		Meldal	Gertrude	30	✓	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Brother: Sivert Meldal, Backen, Norway N.Y. Brooklyn
13	TRANSIT	Hertzberg,	Gustav	40	✓	M S	Steward	do	do	do	do	Uppsala	Mother: Thea Hertzberg, Fromer Wärdshuset 20, Uppsala, N.Y. New York
14		Lerche	Ripner Josefina	26	✓	M wife	do	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Mother: Emilie Lerche, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
15	UNDER 18	do.	Else Gunvor	5	✓	S Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 18	do.	Espen Wilhelm	4	✓	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 18	do.	Gudrun	1	✓	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
18		Foleck	Herttha	27	✓	M wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother: August Foleck, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
19		do.	Stephen	2	✓	S Child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Reinerts	Einar	20	✓	M M	Officer	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Wife: Anna Reinerts, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
21		Weltz	Overre Fr.	23	✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Weltz, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
22		Andersen	Norvald G.	30	✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Andersen, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
23		Johnson	Anna Mathen	17	✓	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Johnson, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
24	TRANSIT	Kroph	Kristian Arthur	4	✓	M	Artist	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Kroph, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
25		Larsen	Anna Marie	17	✓	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Larsen, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
26	TRANSIT	Cleer	Neo Marie	4	✓	S	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John Cleer, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
27		do.	Graf Wilhelm	13	✓	M S	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Graf, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York
28	TRANSIT	Paulsen	Alf	10	✓	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John Paulsen, Vester Frihaarsvej 14, Copenhagen, N.Y. New York

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. If last of races will be named on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

118

9

NEW YORK

APR 28 1918

, 1918.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the "**Bergensfjord**", from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **APR 28 1918** day of **April**, 19**18**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are governing from a foreign land should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show country, name of the city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or name of the country.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has paid or has final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom money passed paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether alien has possession of \$20 and if how brought*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Jensen*, Surgeon of the "*Borgund*", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19*18*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD".

sailing from KRISTIANIA.

, 11th April

, 1918.

(This space for use by Government officials.)												14-431									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquirer.		In Transit.		Chambers of Commerce.		Union.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK.**

APR 28 1918

1918.

120

10

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York.	Yes	my husband	Yes	Years Ill.	Chicago sister: Alfa Nelson, 32 W 98 st. New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	light blue	None	Norway. Kristiansand S.	
2	do do	-	father	-	do months do	My aunt: -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do Dark brown	do	U.S.A. Chicago Ill	
3	do do	-	do	-	No	do -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	Norway Søndmøre.	
4	do do	-	do	-	No	do -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do Christiania	
5	do do	-	my husband	Yes	Year	Brook My husband: Sigvard Hedland, c/o Henry Kessel, 38 Pearl St. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do dark brown	do	do Bergen.	
6	do do	-	my father	-	do do do	My father: -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do do blue	do	do Stavanger	
7	do do	-	do	-	No	do -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do brown	do	do do	
8	do do	-	do	-	-	do -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do light blue.	do	do do.	
9	Conn. Bridgeport	No.	My self	Yes	No	Max Ans Machine Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do do brown	Bald.	do Avaldsnes.	
10	Wisc. Eau Claire	Yes	do	do	do	Milan My son in law: Rev. P.R. Syrdal, Eau Claire, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do Grey blue	None	do Høyland.	
11	N.Y. New York	yes	Owners	yes	yes as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Hercules" at New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
12	do do	yes	do	yes	yes as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Hercules" at New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
13	Ill. Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes 1917	Friends: Singling Brothers Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
14	do do	no	Husband	-	do do do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
15	Conn. South	no	Self	yes	yes 1917	Friend: Edwin Swanson, 43 Laspel St. S. Waterbury Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
16	Ill. Chicago	no	do	yes	yes 1917	Friend: Singling Brothers Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
17	N.Y. New York	yes	Owners	yes	yes as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Hercules" at New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
18	do do	do	Self	no	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
19	do do	do	Mother.	-	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
20	do do	do	Owners	yes	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
21	do do	do	do	do	yes as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Hercules" at New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
22	N.Y. do	do	do	do	do do do	Going to join s/s "Hercules" at New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
23	China Ehsien	yes	Self	yes	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
24	do Chensi	yes	Self	yes	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
25	do Hongkong	yes	Owners	yes	yes as a seaman	Going to join s/s "Hercules" at New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	
26	do Ehsien	yes	Self	yes	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do do do	do	do do.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensjord", from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official

- 6/24/18
1. Norw. Na. Indec. yes no no
 2. do. do. do. do no no
 3. Child do. do. do no no
 4. do. do. do. do no no
 5. Norw. yes 2 years none no
 6. do. do. do. do do do
 7. do. do. do. do no no
 8. Child do. do. do no no
 9. Norw. yes under. no no no
 10. do. do. 1 year no no no
 11. do. do. in transit none
 12. do. yes in transit none
 13. do. yes 4 years no no no
 14. Danish do. do. no no no
 15. Swedish no ways yes no no
 16. Norw. yes 2 years none no
 17. do. do under. no no no
 18. do. undecided no no
 19. Child undecided no no
 20. Norw. yes undec. no no no
 21. do. yes undec. no no no
 22. do. yes in transit none
 23. Danish yes in transit none
 24. do. yes in transit none
 25. Norw. yes in transit no no
 26. Danish in transit no no no

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1918, at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (NEGRO).
 "African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Amount of money to be sent to family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Jussen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am admitted to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of _____, 19

at New York

Notarizing Officer
Notarizing Officer, I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit of Verification was duly sworn to before me, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of my office.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A.

APR 28 1918, 1912.

122

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Cons. Anton Jakobson, 4810 Carpenter Str. Chicago, Ill.	no deri-														
2	yes	Father		no	Father: Wjalmar Cavalli, 4810 Carpenter Str. Chicago, Ill.	perma-														Sweden Sköfvinge
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 New York Husband: Johannes Jansson, 411 West 15th Str. New York N.Y.	perma-														Do Stockholm
4	yes	Mother	yes	1916	Father: Do Chicago Sister: Mrs. Evelina Anderson, 1030 Byron Str. Chicago, Ill.	Do														Do Väddö
5	no	Self	yes	1905	Ill. 1030 Byron Str. Chicago, Ill.	Do														U.S.A. Oyster Bay, L.I.
6	no	Do	yes	yes	1911 New York Swedish Legation 310 de Janeiro, Brazil	Do														Sweden Björnlunda
7	yes	Do	yes	no	1911 New York Husband: Mrs. Hulda Leja, 238 East 124th St New York N.Y.	perma-														Do Söderåkra
8	no	Do	yes	yes	1891 Naugatuck Conn. 340 East King Str. York, Pa.	Do														Do Stockholm
9	no	Do	no	no	Do	Do														Do Öarna
10	yes	Do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Carrie Stenqvist, 137 East 55th Str. New York	Do														Do Biared
11	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Anna Persson, 208 Harriet Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	Do														Do Åsele
12	yes	Do	yes	yes	1907 New York Husband: Wolger Persson, 321 West 12th Str. New York	Do														Do Stockholm
13	yes	Mother	yes	1912	Father: Do	Do														Do Väddö
14	yes	Do	yes	1916	Do	Do														U.S.A. New York
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1893 New York Sister: Mrs. Amelia Strand, 113 West 84th Str. New York N.Y.	Do														Do Do
16	yes	Do	yes	yes	1913 Aunt: Mrs. Hulda Leja, 238 East 124th Str. New York N.Y.	Do														Sweden Frövik
17						Do														Do Stockholm
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the "**Bergensfjord**", from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and **frønl may du'n** investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **APR 28 1918** day of **April**, 19**18**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

People who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien then resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to determine accurately where country of last permanent residence is in order to determine nationality and to determine whether alien is a permanent resident of the United States and not a transient alien.

Column 12 (*Address of last relative in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of last relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of last friend.

Column 13 (*Intended permanent residence*).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence shall be the country of permanent residence. The entry should show the country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (manifest).

Column 15 (*By whom money was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, for vessel, berth, food, or other relative, friend, family, or community, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890 (San Francisco), 1900 (New York), etc.

Column 18 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether he has ever been in United States*, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jussen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten and signed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York N. Y.

APR 28 1918

1918.

124

[illegible]

Note:- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the "**Borgensfjord**", from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dec 1891

MASTER *Office*

Sworn to before me this **APR 28 1918** day of _____, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (and beesides) as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

125

S. BERGENSFJORD

sailing from

Kristiania

April 11th

1918

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 28 1918, 1918

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bentsen	Ole	54	M	M		District Court, Eastern District of New York, N.Y. 20th February 1903.	440-40th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Petersen	Kathinka	27	F	M		Court of Waterbury Conn. Held at Waterbury on the 15th of December 1915.	406-36th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Do	Franklin	7	M	S		Do	Do
4	Pettersen	Ole	28	M	M		District Court of the United States held at Brooklyn N.Y. 11th May 1916.	406-36th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Do	Johanne	38	F	M		Do	Do
6	Skeie	Marie	31	F	M		Supreme Court of New-York Richmond County, New-York May 26th 1917.	182 Shappe Ave. Port Richmond State Island N.Y.
7	Do	Ernet	1	M	S		Do	Do
8	Do	Robert Stanley	3	M	S	Port Richmond, Staten Island. June 8th 1915.	Do	Do
9	Aspeval	Daniel Aspeval	31	M	S		Superior Court of Washington, Metalla County, Montana Wash. June 1st 1901.	412 N. E. Street Aberdeen Wash.
10	Gelhar	Frank Otto	45	M	M		Lower Court, New York Conn. Oct. 1901.	Bridge Street Boston, Mass.
11	do.	Stina	51	F	M		Do	Do
12	How	James Elias	49	M	M	Born at - St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1868.	Passport No. 1000 issued at Washington D.C. May 4th 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
13	Hewitt	Newton	29	M	S		Passport No. 1000 Issued at Kristiania March 1st 1917.	Lake City, Iowa.
14	Lindholm	Ernest Hjalmar	42	M	M		Supreme Court, Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 1913.	200 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
15	do.	Mary, Clara	25	F	M		Do	Do
16	do.	Mary, Viola	13	F	S	Born at - Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 1904.	Do	Do
17	do.	Edwyn Margaret	20	F	S		Do	Do
18	Lilken	Joe	35	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 1000 issued at Washington D.C. May 1st 1917.	Washington, D.C.
19	do.	Mary	25	F	M		Do	Do
20	do.	Mally	15	F	S		Do	Do
21	Myerard	Alice Marie M.	11	F	S	Born at - Buffalo N.Y. March 1st 1907.	Passport No. 1000 issued at Washington D.C. May 1st 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
22	Peterson	Earl	25	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 1000 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 6th 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
23	Refslund	John	25	M	S		Passport No. 1000 issued at Washing- ton D.C. May 1st 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
24	Swanson	Jenn	25	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 1000 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 6th 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
25	Thorsen	Nora Erickson	25	F	M		Passport No. 1000 issued at Washing- ton D.C. May 1st 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
26	Willander	John Mauritz	25	M	M		Passport No. 1000 issued at Washing- ton D.C. May 1st 1917.	1000 National Bank Building N. York N.Y.
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.

126

S. S. Bergensfjord

sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 11th

1918, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. APR 28 1918/19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rakke,	Anton	35	m			U.S. passport no. 511, issued at Christiania on the February 26th 1918.	Westby, Mont.
2	Bartin,	Aurelia	48	f			U.S. passport no. 513, issued at Copenhagen, on March 19th 1918.	145, E. 52th str., New York, N.Y.
3	Cameron,	John Stanley	34	m		January 25th 1884, Berkeley, Cal.	U.S. passport no. 515, and 516 issued at Co- penhagen, March 23rd and 25th 1918.	36, Steurt st. San Francisco, Cal.
4	do	Mary Gregory	28	f			do	do
5	do	Juana Jean	6	f		February 7th 1902 San Francisco, Cal.	do	do
6	Hansen,	Peter	47	m			U.S. passport no. 37276, issued at Washington, D.C. October 20th 1916, ext. Copenhagen.	Vernon Teele Co., Utah.
7	Kiper,	David	56	m		June 25th 1861, Bloomington, Kansas.	U.S. passport no. 522, issued at Copenhagen, April 4th 1918.	South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
8	Knickerhacker,	Ray G.	27	m		July 22nd 1890, Napoleon, Ohio	U.S. passport no. 51149, issued at Washington, D.C., April 21st 1917, ext. Petrograd 19/11.	Bella, Minn.
9	Lenbaldsen,	Berthe	53	f			U.S. passport no. 502, issued at Christiania, Norway February 11th 1918.	620, S. 7th str., Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Mc Taggart,	Stephen	33	m		April 21st 1884, Glenbeulah, Wis.	U.S. passport no. 66708, issued at Washington D.C., September 22nd 1917.	Sheboygan, Wis.
11	Ottesen,	Erasmus L.	44	m		December 28th 1873, Spanish Fork, Utah born at New York N.Y. Aug. 11th 1908.	U.S. passport no. 67132, issued at Washington, D.C., September 26th 1917, ext. Christiania.	Spanish Fork, Utah.
12	Ottesen,	Ivelyn	9	f			U.S. passport no. (a letter from American mini- ster at Christiania, dated March 27th 1918.)	Father: Ingvald Ottesen, 5314, 6th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Reed,	John S.	30	m		October 22nd 1887, Portland, Oreg.	U.S. passport no. 62337, issued at Washington, D.C., August 14th 1917, ext. Christiania.	Harvard Club, 27, W. 44th str., New York, N.Y.
14	Schreuder,	Thera Margarethe	56	w			U.S. passport no. 525, issued at Christiania, March 19th 1918.	1214, Flery str., La Crosse, Wis.
15	Yung,	Signe	26	f			U.S. passport no. 546, issued at Christiania, April 8th 1918.	74, 6th str., San Francisco, Cal.
16	do	Clarence		m			do	do
17	Ave,	Elin	37	f		August 26th 1880, Chicago, Ill.	U.S. passport no. 525, issued at Copenhagen, April 5th 1918.	6129, Green str., Chicago, Ill.
18	Beaworth,	Wellington	12	m		September 27th 1905, do	do no. 524 do	do
19	Ave,	Charles	5	m		September 16th 1912, Oshosh, Wisc.	do no. 525 do	do
20	Beaworth,	Elice	73	w			do no. 526 do	6065, Wentworth ave., do Chicago, Ill.
21	Mc Keen,	Sara	33	f		July 19th 1884, Terre Haute, Ind.	U.S. passport no. 514, issued at Copenhagen, March 23rd 1918.	4346, Greenwood ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Lindell,	Oscar	35	m			U.S. passport no. 984, issued at Stockholm, February 19th 1918.	1733, Berwyn ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Rudolph,	Martin	53	m			Passport no. 518, issued at Copenhagen, April 3rd 1918.	1210, Hall str., Dallas, Texas.
24	Nilsson	Benjamin Peter	94	m			U.S. Passport No. 991 issued at Stock- holm Sweden Dat. March 7th 1918	Lynden Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

127

12

I, *M. Jussen*, Surgeon of the "*Bergensfjord*" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the general and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *APR 28* day of *1918*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

April 30/1918
Am April 28/1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ant 4/20

145 *89* *234*

28 *16*
17 *8.9*
31 *Transits*

24 Members of crew incl.

18

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

sailing from Christiania, Norway

April 11th, 1918

1		(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.													
1																							
1							Wilson	Amanda	45	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Högerud						Cousins: Mrs. Julia Janson
2							Wendström	Gustaf, Vilhelm	30	M	S	Iron- turner	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås						Vestra Hingvik, Högerud
3							Norman	Teodor	61	M	M	Iron- laborer	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Wästerås						Uncle: Johan Ersson
4							Do	Anna, Augusta	58	F	M	H. wife	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Bråten, Bernhammar.
5							Do	Augusta, Amalia	27	F	S	Dress- maker	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Daughter: Elin Norman
6	UNDER 16						Do	Water, Hildegard	15	F	S	House- work	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Stora Torget 3, Västerås
7							Olsson	Margareta	25	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Leksand						Do
8							Pettersen	Viktor, Mauritz	23	M	S	Mechanic	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås						Father: Peder, Olof Olsson
9							Persson	Karl, Johan	35	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm						Lina, Leksand.
10							Do	Anna	42	F	M	H. wife	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Mother: Amalia Pettersen
11	UNDER 16						Do	Nils, Anne	3	F	S	Child	no no	Do	Do	Do	Do						Haga, Bernhammar
12							Reinhold	Sverre, Vilhelm	17	M	S	turner	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm						Father: Per G. Persson
13							Rosen	Anna, Margareta	18	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Högaås						Karlulla, Rarva.
14							Skog	Johan, Sigvar	34	M	M	engineer	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo						Father in law: Do
15							Do	Hulda, Maria	35	F	M	H. wife	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Grandfather: Do
16	UNDER 16						Do	Harry, Sigvar	11	M	S	Child	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do
17							Do	Birgit, Maria	6	F	S	Child	no no	Do	Do	Do	Do						Do
18							Sköterberg	Knut, Emil, Robert	17	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm						Father: Johan P. Sköterberg
19							Tapper	Inga, Valria, Maria	25	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Örsäkersgatan 4, Stockholm.
20							Tapper	Gurli, Lovisa	19	F	S	Do	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Mother: Maria Tapper
21							Thalin	Viktoria	27	F	S	Baker	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm						Roslagsgatan 37, Stockholm.
22							Viklund	Maria, Albertina	45	F	M	House- wife	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Svanö bruk						Mother: Do
23							Do	Ernst, Tage, Emil	14	M	S	Student	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Father: Gustaf E. Thalén
24							Do	Johan, Anne, Saxon	10	F	S	Child	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Moschenska, Norrtälje.
25							Wierhaft	Isak	20	M	M	Student	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Petrozavodsk						Wendish: Johan E. Viklund	
26							Do	Wendish	22	F	M	H. wife	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Wendish.
27							Österlöf	Teodor	21	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm						Father: Do
28							Österberg	Anna, Kristina	36	F	S	Seams- dress	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Mother: Mrs. Amanda Österlöf
29	UNDER 16						Do	Grete, Kristina, Eivill	11	F	S	Child	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Örsäkersgatan 54, Stockholm.
30							Do	Axel, Olof, Erik, N.	10	M	S	Do	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do						Sister: Klara Österberg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or People will be found on the back of this sheet.

8 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York, N.S.A.**

APR 28 1918

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

18

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of- Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
		State. City or Town.								If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?																							
1	N.D.	Grafton	yes	Self	yes	no						Sister: Mrs Thom Torgerson Box 510, Grafton, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	blue	none						Sweden	Högarud	
2	Mo.	Kansas City	yes	Do	yes	no						Friend: August Patterson 4215 Genesee Str. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	right eye	Scar near						Do	Hed	
3	Conn.	New Britain	yes	Son	yes	no						Son: Karl H. Norman, 21 Linden Str. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	brown	Do	none						Do	Kolbäck		
4	Do	Do	yes	no		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Vesterå		
5	Do	Do	yes	Brother		no						Brother: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do					Do	Skultuna		
6	Do	Do	yes	Do		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Do	blue	Do	Do					Do	Kolbäck		
7	Cal.	Berkeley	yes	Self	yes	no						Sister: Mrs Karin Schelins 1433 Hearst ave, Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	brown	brown	Do	Do					Do	Lima		
8	Mo.	Kansas City	yes	Do	yes	no						Brother: August Patterson 4215 Genesee St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Do	blue	left eye	Scar below					Do	Sura		
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no						Sister: Mrs Anna Wdberg 470-49th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	brown	none	Do					Do	Barva		
10	Do	Do	yes	Husband		no						Sister in law: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Leksand		
11	Do	Do	yes	Father		no						Aunt: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	light	Do	Do	Do					Do	Stockholm		
12	Ill.	Springfield	yes	Self	yes	no						Friend: Oscar A. Smedberg 1205 S. 1st Str. Springfield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	brown	brown	Do	Do					Do	Umeå		
13	Utah.	Salt L. City	yes	Do	yes	no						Friend: Theodor Tobiasson 2274 Lake St. Salt L. City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	gray	Do	Do					Do	Billabro		
14	Mich.	Detroit	no	Do	yes	no						Friend: Mr. M. M. Gerson Company, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do					Do	Bost. Ark		
15	Do	Do	no	Husband		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	light	blue	Do	Do					Do	Hja		
16	Do	Do	no	Father		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do					Do	Stockholm		
17	Do	Do	no	Do		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do		
18	Ill.	Springfield	yes	Self	yes	no						Friend: Oscar A. Smedberg 1205 S. 1st Str. Springfield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	light	blue	Do	Do					Do	Do		
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Friend	yes	no						Friend: Mrs Lisa Larer 510-50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Do	gray	Do	Do					Do	Stockholm		
20	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Self	yes	no						Sister: Mrs Gust E. Johnson 1105 Knox ave. N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	gray	Do	Do					Do	Do		
21	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	Do	yes	no						Friend: Gunhild Jacobson 710 North 30th St. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Norrtälje		
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	no						Brother: Ludvig P. Wernlund 1415 S. 4th Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Bjertå		
23	Do	Do	yes	Mother		no						Uncle: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Do	light	brown	Do	Do					Do	Svanöbruk		
24	Do	Do	yes	Do		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	Do	gray	Do	Do					Do	Svanöbruk		
25	Kans.	Wichita	no	Self	yes	no						Uncle: Leo Gerson Wichita, Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	black	brown	Do	Do					Russia	Bendery		
26	Do	Do	no	Husband		no						Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do		
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no						Brother: Otto Österlör 750 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	brown	brown	Do	Do					Sweden	Skånska		
28	Mass.	Weymouth	no	Do	yes	no						Friend: Olof E. Olsson 64 Paris Str. Weymouth, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Do	brown	Do	Do					Do	Wöda		
29	Do	Do	no	Mother		no						Father: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	light	blue	Do	Do					Do	Stockholm		
30	Do	Do	no	Do		no						Father: Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	brown	Do	Do	Do					Do	Do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
66-112 1 Swedish	no	permanently	yes	no	no	
2 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
3 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
4 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
5 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
6 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
7 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
8 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
9 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
10 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
11 Child no	no	Do	yes	no	no	
12 Swedish	no	Do	yes	no	no	
13 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
14 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
15 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
16 Child no	no	Do	yes	no	no	
17 Swedish	no	Do	yes	no	no	
18 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
19 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
20 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
21 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
22 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
23 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
24 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
25 Russian	no	uncertain	no	no	no	
26 Do	no	Do	no	no	no	
27 Swedish	no	permanently	yes	no	no	
28 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
29 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	
30 Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	

[illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear (if I am a person who takes an oath) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this										day of										19									
at																													
																				Immigration Officer.									

I, MASTER of the from do
(state whether master, pilot, or special officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. En-

distance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

people, and similarly, "alien" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an alias.

any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. Jussen*, Surgeon of the "L. S. Safford" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *New York*

M. Jussen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

sailing from Christiania, Norway

April 11th, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											
1																							
2			540483-10-11-29 E172	Per	33	M	Steel	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Swanö										Nephew: Nils Stenberg
3			540480-10-11-29 E173	Anna, Kristina	37	F	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Jonas Persen Bystrom Sprängaviken.
4	UNDER 18		540482-10-11-29 E173	Rut, Svanhild	4	F	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father in law: Do
5			540481-10-11-29 E173	Carl, Evert	2	M	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do										Grandfather: Do
6				Carlson, Stora	43	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Vasterås										Sister: Mrs Mathilda Norling Sjunde 136, Arboga
7				Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Sister in law: Do
8	UNDER 18			Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Aunt: Do
9				Wickson	35	F	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do										Sister: Emma Fern Fremsta.
10				Vendla	35	F	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do										
11				Forsling	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: August I. Forsling Cyra Versa, Borlänge
12				Fryden	23	M	Iron-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Mother: Anna Fryden S. Kaplansgatan 32, Gävle
13				Gustavson	29	F	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Anders G. Gustafson Djupviken, Elvestad
14				Gustavson	19	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Gustaf Tholsson Kortlands, Charlottenberg
15				Hallberg	28	F	House-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Brother: Johan A. Andersson C/o W.O. Trane, Motels
16				Hedström	38	M	Lumber-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Brother: Albert Hedström Rutvik.
17				Johnson	21	F	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Mother: Amanda Johnson Bastugatan 45, Stockholm.
18				Johnson	35	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father in law: Paulus Hansson borg, Söndale, Stockholm
19				Do	40	F	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
20				Do	6	F	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do										Grandfather: Do
21				Do	5	F	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do										Do
22				Do	32	M	Press-	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Albert Karlson Smedjegatan 33, Eskilstuna
23				Do	29	F	H. wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father in law: Do
24				Do	34	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
25				Do	37	F	Cook	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
26				Do	44	M	Donkey	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
27				Do	34	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
28				Do	52	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
29				Do	38	M	Plan-	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do
30				Do	53	F	House-	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do										Father: Do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, U.S.A.

APR 28 1918

191

130

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Do	1866 St. Paul Friend: Brönös Brönös	no	no	5 4	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Under-Åker	
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Do	208 So. 14th St. Friend: Ludvig Hörslund, 1815 S. Willing Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	5 6	gray	blue	first joint on 3 fingers left hand cut off	Do	St. Elms	
3	Do	Do	yes	Wife	Do	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	St. Elms	
4	Do	Do	yes	Father	Do	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
5	Do	Do	yes	Do	Do	no	no	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
6	N.D.	Manson	no	Self	1886 Belgrade Friend: Charles L. Hoyt Mont. Manson, N.D.	no	no	5 9	Do	gray	gray	Scar on forehead	Do	Götunda
7	Do	Do	no	Husband	Do	no	no	5 3	Do	light blue	none	Do	Idarö	
8	Do	Do	no	rather	Do	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	
9	Pa.	Warren	no	Self	1911 James town, N.Y. Box 111, N. Warren, Pa.	no	no	5 3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
10	Minn.	Duluth	yes	Do	Uncle: Oscar Erikson 4211 V. 4th Str. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	ST. Tuna	
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Do	1913 Worcester Friend: Yngrid Delin 254-50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 9	Do	light blue	Do	Do	Gärle	
12	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	Do	Cousin: Carl P. Erickson 6059 North 37th Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	5 1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vera	
13	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Do	Brother: Paul Gustavson 811-8th Str. So. Minneapolis	no	no	5 10	Do	light blue	Do	Do	Karlanta	
14	Utah.	Salt L. City	yes	Do	Friend: Karl Johanson Sandy, Utah.	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Do	1905 Denver Brother: Mauritz Hedstrom 3236 N. Racine ave, Chicago, Cousin: Mrs. Gust E. Johnson 1105 Knox ave, E. Minneapolis	no	no	5 7	Do	brown	blue	Do	Do	
16	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Do	1906 Pontiac Om address: 214 Paddock St. Mich. Pontiac, Mich.	no	no	5 11	Do	brown	blue	Do	Stockholm	
17	Mich.	Pontiac	no	Do	yes yes 17 Mich. Pontiac, Mich.	no	no	5 11	Do	brown	blue	Do	Väner	
18	Do	Do	no	Do	yes Do Do.	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
19	Do	Do	no	Do	1911 yes 17 Do	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	
20	Do	Do	no	Do	1912 yes 17 Do	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
21	Colo.	Kuner	yes	Do	1907 Denver Brother in law: John E. Mokvist Box 27 Kuner, Colo.	no	no	5 11	Do	brown	gray	Do	Sweden	
22	Do	Do	yes	Do	yes yes Do Do Brother:	no	no	5 7	Do	light blue	Do	Do	Göteborg	
23	Do	Do	yes	Do	1904 Mrs. Jean, Rithström 744 Aldine Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	Do	brown	blue	Do	Do	
24	Do	Do	yes	Do	1906 Chicago Sister: Do	no	no	5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
25	Oreg.	Portland	yes	Do	1909 Kalso Eastern Western Lumber Co. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	6 1	Do	black brown	right arm	Tattooed on	Do	
26	Utah.	Sandy	no	Do	Friend: Carl G. Johnson R.F.D. 3, Sandy, Utah	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	St. Mary	
27	Do	Salt L. City	yes	Do	1908 New York Brother: Carl A. Johnson + Sandy Utah 55 Ruby ave, Salt L. City, Utah	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
28	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	Do	1913 Bridgeport Friend: Axel Lidman 418 Warren Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	5 7	Do	brown	blue	Do	Do	
29	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	Do	1896 Pittsburg Friend: Mrs. Anne Johnson 446-47th Str. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	5 7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	
30	Do	Do	no	Do	1900 yes 14 Do	no	no	6 2	Do	brown	blue	Do	U.S.A. Town Pa.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.						
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what ground).	Whether alien intended to remain in country after engaging temporary employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or out of the country for more than 12 months of the Government of the United States of all forms of law. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been in or out of the country for more than 12 months of the Government of the United States of all forms of law. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been in or out of the country for more than 12 months of the Government of the United States of all forms of law. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)
1	Swedish	no	to Canada	no	no	no
2	Do	no	permanently	yes	no	no
3	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
4	Child	no	Do	yes	no	no
5	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
6	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
7	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
8	Child	no	Do	yes	no	no
9	Swedish	no	Do	yes	no	no
10	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
11	Do	no	permanently	yes	no	no
12	Do	no	permanently	yes	no	no
13	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
14	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
15	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
16	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
17	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
18	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
19	Child	no	Do	yes	no	no
20	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
21	Swedish	no	permanently	yes	no	no
22	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
23	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
24	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
25	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
26	Do	no	permanently	yes	no	no
27	Do	no	permanently	yes	no	no
28	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
29	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no
30	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no

Note. - Full text of the question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is known to be in or is supposed to be organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or causes the publication of defamatory or libelous articles, or who advocates or causes the publication of untrue and misleading descriptions of or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or causes the publication of untrue and misleading descriptions of the duties, functions, or purposes of the Government, or who advocates or causes the publication of untrue and misleading descriptions of the mutual assistance or killing of any officers or officials, either civil or military, or who advocates or causes the publication of untrue and misleading descriptions of individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or who advocates or causes the publication of untrue and misleading descriptions of the duties, functions, or purposes of any other organized government, has acted in violation of the espionage laws."

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ from _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____									
at _____									
Immigration Officer.									

I, MASTER John A. S. Ford,
(State whether master, pilot or second officer) of the _____ from Kristiania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owner, thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of APRIL, 1918
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: **Married or single**. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 - Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

insurance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or descent, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to the

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

* Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

...to be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. J. Jussen*, Surgeon of the "U.S. Asst. Surg." do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities*
of *Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19*18*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

 Form 500 B
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thorshavn*

sailing from

Christiania, Norway

April 11th 1918

1918

2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Boysen,	Leif	26	✓	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: Einar Boysen, Dagsgate 17, Christiania, Norway
2					Enqvist,	Johanna Alina	33	✓	f	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Patterson	Father: Mikael Enqvist, Toholampi, Finland.
3					do	Ingrid Johanna	10	✓	f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
4					do	Karl Johan	7	✓	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5					do	Margit Lunde	2	✓	f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6					do	Ellen Louise	24	✓	f	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brands	Father: Emil Anders Solatus, P. Waa, Rindingsgate 24, Finland.
7					do	Maria Elvira	23	✓	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	Mother: Ellen Karna, Alavus, Finland.
8					do	Tanne	1	✓	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
9					do	Arvid Evald	27	✓	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Jalanjarvi	Friend: Yrjo Korhonen, Jalanjarvi, Finland.
10					do	Ole	59	✓	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Wife: Henriette Mølhus, Nidarvold, Trondhjem.
11					do	Elida	36	✓	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Andreas Olsen, Stokkebergate 17, Christiania.
12					do	Norman	10	✓	m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do
13					do	William	8	✓	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14					do	Edith Annie	21	✓	f	Artist	yes	yes	England	English	do	Christiania	Friend: Charles Mason, Tivoli Variete, Christiania, Norway
15					do	Matti	23	✓	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lohtaa	Mother: Amanda Seikkala, Lohtaa socken, Kyrkoby, Finland.
16					do	Hjerdie	17	✓	f	hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Father: Karl Wilman, Waa, Brands, 98, Finland.
17					do	Camilla	36	✓	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Susanna Wort, Thv, Meyersgate 28, Christiania.
18					do	Arne	14	✓	m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand mother: do
19					do	Signe	10	✓	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20					do	Ludvig Carl	44	✓	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Christina Marie Jensen, Livjager alle 18, Copenhagen.
21					do	Laurita Sorenson	49	✓	m	Fisherm.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fredericia	Father in law: Niels Hansen, Toulav pr., Fredericia, Denmark.
22					do	Rasmine	34	✓	f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do
23					do	Ellen Katherine	8	✓	f	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand father: do
24					do	Poul Lauritsen	3	✓	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do

Sandstrom Charles Anton

 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † Race or People will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

At the time of arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

20

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

APR 28 1918

, 191

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Father	yes	1916	Br.lyn	Wife: Edith Boyaan, 137, Clinton str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	light blue	Norway	Christiania	
2	Minn.	Duluth	yes	Husband	yes	1912	Br.lyn	Husband: Axel Holqvist, 5, Sp. 60 ave., Duluth, Minn.	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown blue	Finland	Pietarsaari	
3	do	do	yes	Father	yes	1912	Br.lyn	Father: [unclear]	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	do	Kirkkoranta	
4	do	do	yes	do	no	1912	Br.lyn	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	do	do	
5	do	do	yes	do	no	1912	Br.lyn	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do do	do	do	
6	N.Y.	Providence	no	Self	yes	1916	R.I.	Brother: Gustaf Holstius, Dexter str., Providence, R.I.	Good	No	5	2	brown	do	do	Brande	
7	N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	1916	N.Y.	Husband: Renaldi Silver, 1210, Vhester ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Good	No	5	10 1/2	dark	do	Finland	Alavus	
8	do	do	yes	do	yes	U.S. born	do	Father: [unclear]	Good	No	5	10 1/2	dark	do	Finland	Alavus	
9	Minn.	Duluth	yes	Self	yes	1912	Minn.	Wife: Arvida Kolvisto, 310, East 4th str., Duluth, Minn.	Good	No	6	-	Fair	light blue	U.S.A.	New York	
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend: Ole Stenstrom, 19, 3rd ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	grey blue	Finland	Jalasjard	
11	L.I.	Bellmore	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	Husband: George T. Nichols, Bellmore, L.I.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	grey blue	Norway	Trondhjem	
12	do	do	no	Mother	yes	U.S. born	do	Father: [unclear]	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown do	do	Christiania	
13	do	do	no	do	yes	U.S. born	do	Father: [unclear]	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
14	Mich.	Detroit	no	Self	yes	1912	Mich.	Brother in law: Edward Manion, 131, 3rd ave., Detroit, Mich.	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	do do	do	do	
15	Mont	Red Lodge	yes	do	yes	1912	Mont	Brother: Antti Selkula, Box 379 Red Lodge Mont.	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do blue	England	Middlebrough	
16	R.I.	Providence	no	do	yes	1912	R.I.	Consul: Gustaf Holstius, Dexter Str. Providence R.I.	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark grey	Finland	Lohtes	
17	N.J.	Paulsboro	no	do	yes	1917	N.J.	Husband: Einar Norvold, Paulsboro, N.J.	Good	No	5	-	Fair	brown blue	do	Brande	
18	do	do	no	Mother	yes	Born in U.S.A.	do	Father: [unclear]	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown blue	Norway	Kristiania	
19	do	do	no	do	yes	Born in U.S.A.	do	Father: [unclear]	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	1912	N.Y.	To join Danish S/S "Rosenberg", at New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do do	do	do	
21	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	Brother in law: Anders Sorenson, 1210, Vhester ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do do	Denmark	Glumes	
22	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	1912	N.Y.	Brother: [unclear]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	Erikas	
23	do	do	yes	Father	yes	1912	N.Y.	Uncle: [unclear]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	Taulow	
24	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	
25	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	
26	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	
27	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	
28	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	
29	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	
30	do	do	yes	do	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	do	do	

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			
<p>✱</p> <p>Able to read what language (or, if champion claimed, on what ground)</p>	<p>Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States</p>	<p>Length of time alien intends to remain in United States</p>	<p>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States</p>
			<p>Whether a person who resides in or outside the country throws by force or violence the Government of the United States out of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question)</p>
			<p>Whether alien has been previously deported within a year.</p>

I, _____, of the _____
do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____ Officer

I, George J. Bergens, of the Consulate at San Francisco, California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of _____, 1918
at New York

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. It ~~must~~ apply only to those ~~over~~ 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). (We will send you a D. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814,

DEFINITION

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN "NORTH"

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

• The people who are native to this portion of the basin, of the Rio Grande compartment of Liguria, including the Marfisi, Confalonri, Rensi, the Armani, and Campana, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Ligurians, too."

permanent residence - The last country in which an individual resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that residence therein. The entries in column 19 shall show the country and city, state or province of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded in number of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Address of complete address nearest relative or friend in country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if living), give name and address of friend.

Column 13—Permanent residence. An intended residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1c: Whether having a ticket to such trial destination. The entry in column 1c should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should show, for example, "by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

He should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891-92 Philadelphia.

Column 18 is for you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. J. Jussen*, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York

APR 28 1918

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

134

21

191												134											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, individually, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or whether to be employed by a corporation, or to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Com- plexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	\$20	1914 Meteorin Brother, Bernat Anderson, N.J. 3462 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljungby							
2	Ind.	Garry	yes	Self	\$25	1913 Chicago Husband, Just Carlson, Ill. 566 Virginia Str. Garry, Ind.	No No No No Good	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Tare						
3	Conn.	B. Manchester	yes	Self	\$100	1910 B. Man- Friend, Edwin Swanson, Conn.	No No No No Good	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Wash.						
4	Wash.	Seattle.	yes	Self	\$800	1912-Boston Friend, Henry Linumahl, 32 Seattle, Wash.	No No No No Good	No	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Delsbo						
5	Mass.	Welford Hillside	yes	Self	\$75	1917 Mass. Benham St. Welford Hillside, Mass.	No No No No Good	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlskoga						
6	do.	do.	yes	Self	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Amal			
7	do.	do.	yes	Parents	-	Yes	born in U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.			
8	do.	do.	yes	Self	-	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. Jeussen*, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities*
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from KRISTIANIA

11th April.

1978

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Borge,	Francis	20	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Alexandra Borge.						
2			Johnsen	John	20	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: Ingvald Johnsen.						
3			Do	Caroline	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: in law.						
4	UNDER 16		Do	Anne	10	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncle: Do.						
5	UNDER 16		Do	Ida Alata	10	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Uncle: Do.						
6			Kufaa	Ole	46	M	M	Structural Worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	Brother: Ole Kufaa.						
7			Lund	Olav	11	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
8			Ojertsen	Trygve Monrad	16	M	C	Boy	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mother: Asta Ojertsen.						
9			Ojertsen	Peter	37	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Trygve Ojertsen.						
10			Ojertsen	Jacob	33	M	M	Monkey- man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Wife: Lucy Ojertsen.						
11			Larsen	Olav	13	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
12			Do	Arvid	13	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
13			Do	Sigrid	11	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
14			Do	Olav	8	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
15			Do	Olav	7	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
16			Do	Olav	5	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Selmer.						
17			Anderson	Carl Gottfrid	41	M	M	Man	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
18			Anderson	Josef Gottfrid	25	M	C	Man	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
19			Lindholm	Peril Torsten	11	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
20			Allesen	Wils August	31	M	M	Man	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
21			Parra	Daniel	13	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish- American	Chili	Santiago	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
22			Pettersen	Sigrid	20	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
23			Paulsen	Inga	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
24	UNDER 16		Do	Olav	5	M	C	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
25			Thelen	Inga Marie	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Peter Petersen.						
26			Do	Caroline D.	7	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend: Peter Petersen.						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
If not known, it will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 28 1918

1918

136

136

22

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an expedition, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether alien or subject of the United States, or whether a native-born citizen? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien, by reason of any agreement or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Owners	Yes	1917	S/S Commander Rollins New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Do	Do	Sweden	Bergen	
2	Minn.	Virginia	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	Coastal— 1111 Langlo, 218 West Ave., S.O., Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	o	Light	o	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
3	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	o	Light	o	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
4	Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	o	Light	o	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
5	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	o	Light	o	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	o	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
7	Minn.	Appleton	Yes	Friend	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	o	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
8	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Owner	Yes	1917	Going to join Norwegian s/s "Borgestad" Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Blonde	Blue	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
9	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne	
10	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne	
11	Ohio	Asthabula	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	Father: Emanuel Larsen 2 Foristad Co, Asthabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
12	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
13	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
14	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
15	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
16	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Father: Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
17	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Sailors Union of the Pacific San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8-9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
18	Conn	New Briten	No	Copenhagen	Yes	1917	Friend: August Carlsson 983 Stanley Str. New Briten Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
19	Cal	San Francisco	No	Do	Yes	1917	Sailors Union of the Pacific San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
20	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Do	Yes	1917	Friend: Charles Rogers 150 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne
21	Cal	San Francisco	No	Do	Yes	1917	brother: Olegario Parra Luze Estrit 51, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Lynne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
2-0604	1 Norwegian Yes	No	No	No	No
2-1604	2 Do	Yes	10 years	No	No
3 Do	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No
4 Do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No
5 Do	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No
2-2604	6 Do	No	Und.	Yes	No
7 Do	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2-3604	8 Do	In Transit to join ship			
2-4604	9 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2-5604	10 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11 Do	No	Always	Yes	No	No
12 Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No
13 Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No
14 Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No
15 Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No
16 Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No
1-6604	17 English	No	Do	Yes	No
1-1604	18 Do	No	Do	Yes	No
1-2604	19 Do	No	Do	No	No
1-3604	20 Do	No	Do	No	No
Spanish	21 English	No	Und.	Yes	No
2-0604	22 Norwegian	Yes	Do	No	No
2-1604	23 Do	Yes	Do	No	No
2-2604	24 Do	Do	Do	No	No
2-3604	25 Do	Do	Do	No	No
2-4604	26 Do	Do	Do	No	No
2-5604	27 Do	Do	Do	No	No
2-6604	28 Do	Do	Do	No	No
2-7604	29 Do	Do	Do	No	No
2-8604	30 Do	Do	Do	No	No

I, John J. Ford, of the SS. Ford from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1918 at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, John J. Ford, MASTER of the SS. Ford from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1918 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (3 years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative, friend, and yes, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is connected with organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a person who is affiliated with any organization, either using and teaching destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. J. Jussen*, Surgeon of the "Board of Health" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Universities of Christiania and New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this *APR 28 1918* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

sailing from Christiania, Norway

April 11th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	TRANSIT		Sundgren	Karla, Karolina	25	✓ F S	Barber	yes	Canada	Canada	Calgary	Uncle: Magnus Anderson
2			Aberg	Hildur, Augusta, M.	31	✓ F S	Domestic	Do	Sweden	Sweden	Rö	Father: Gustaf Aberg
3			Ostergren	Albert, Karl	42	✓ M M	Butcher	Do	Canada	Do	Gottlands	Sister: Selma Ostergren
4			Do	Sally, Ottilia	38	✓ F M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister in law:
5	UNDER 18		Do	Karl, Johan, Erik	12	✓ M S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt:
6	UNDER 18		Do	Lennart, Torsten	14	✓ M S	Do	no	Do	Do	Do	Do
7			Borg	Peter	77	✓ M M	Farmer	yes	Do	Do	Jærpen	Wife: Maria Stenberg
8			Mahtonen	Jaukko	50	✓ M M	Laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	Kauhava	Wife: Maria Mahtonen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVERSEAS CREDIT
QUESTIONS REQUIRE
IMMIGRATION APPROVAL]

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A.

APR 28 1918

, 191

138

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Alb.	Calgary	yes	Self	no	Mother: Mrs. Lovise Sundgren Box 1286, Calgary, Alb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Gunnarskop
2	Do.	Medicine Hat	yes	Do	no	Brother: Georg Petterson Box 580, Medicine Hat, Alb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	brown	Do	Do	Alvesta
3	Sask.	Midale	yes	Do	yes	Brother in law: Jonas Westerberg, Box 73, Midale, Sask.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Worrlanda
4	Do.	Do	yes	Husband	no	Brother: Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	light	Do	Do	Ytterlän
5	Do.	Do	yes	Father	no	Uncle: Do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do.	Do	yes	Do	no	Do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Midale Sask
7	B.C.	Bella Coola	No	Self	1898/1899	Friend: Bronas Bronasen, Bella Coola, B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	grey	Do	Do	Sweden
8	Ont.	Copper Cliff	No	o	1895/1899	Daughter: Hilma Wirtoman, Copper Cliff, Ont., Canada.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	light	Do	Do	Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1. Able to read what language or if exception claimed on what ground	English	no	in transit to Canada	no	no		
2. <i>Swedish</i>	no	Do	no	no			
3. <i>Do</i>	no	Do	no	no			
4. <i>Do</i>	no	Do	no	no			
5. <i>Do</i>	no	Do	no	no			
6. <i>Do</i>	no	Do	no	no			
7. <i>Do</i>	no	Do	no	no			
8. <i>Do</i>	no	Do	no	no			

I, _____, (Name of Master, Mate, Pilot, or Licensed Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER of the from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write): Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

* 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Note: Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of a country of the government of the United States is an individual of all forms of life who (1) belongs in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the expropriation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of property, or is a member of or is allied with any organization entertaining such teaching directed in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates such acts, inasmuch as (2) the president of the United States is the killing of or officer of another country's president, or the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because his is their official character."

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian' south."

Column 1: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 1, "Whether having a ticket to such final destination." The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should be as definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95 Philadelphia.

column 18 (going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alms.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of _____, 19
at New York

M. Jensen

139

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 28 1918

191

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a named State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, domestic, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **APR 28 1918** day of April, 1918
at New York

Reed
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmea, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or other land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is recommended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be "Yes" (tickets or No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$ or not, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not visitor has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like in other, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. If answer in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

141

APR 28 1918

sailing from Christiania

April 11

1918, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Backstrom	Carl William	47	M			Court of Common Pleas, Warren County, State of Pennsylvania, June 4 1894.	18 Dover St., Bridgeport, Conn.
2	Do	Ida	47	F				
3	Do	David	44	M		Born at - Tidewater, Pa. July 24 1874.		
4	Do	Daniel Carl	14	M		" " Tidewater, Pa. April 17 1898.		
5	Do	Atanasi	12	M		" " Tidewater, Pa. Febr. 28 1898.		
6	Ericsson	Hether	22	F			Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. 14th of Nov. 1917.	160
7	Erpberg	Charles D.	37	M			U.S. Passport nr. 980 issued at Stockholm 16th of Febr. 1918.	300 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Holmquist	Erilia	40	F			U.S. Passport nr. 100 issued at Stockholm March 11 1918.	300 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Jonsson	Carl Gustaf	34	M			U.S. Passport nr. 988 issued at Stockholm 9th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Jonsson	Carl	30	M			U.S. Passport nr. 100 issued at Stockholm 10th of February 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Lindberg	Carl Emil	41	M			U.S. Passport nr. 988 issued at Stockholm 18th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Pearson	John Sigfred	35	M			Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. 10th of Nov. 1917.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Do	Ida	7	F		Born at - Chicago, Ill. Febr. 8 1911.		
14	Swanson	Anna E.	28	F			U.S. Passport nr. 988 issued at Stockholm 10th of February 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Michael	John	52	M			District Court, Cass County, Iowa Nov. 7th 1897.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Westlund	John Edward	53	M			U.S. Passport nr. 987 issued at Stockholm 10th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Aam	Ernst	43	M			District Court of Cass County, Iowa Nov. 7th of November 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Grannsen	Ellis A.	31	M			District Court of Cass County, Iowa Nov. 7th of Nov. 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Swelowski	Jacob	30	M			U.S. Passport nr. 100 issued at Stockholm 10th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	Do	Ida	30	F			U.S. Passport nr. 100 issued at Stockholm 10th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Do	Anastasia	21	F			U.S. Passport nr. 100 issued at Stockholm 10th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Do	Ida	21	F			U.S. Passport nr. 100 issued at Stockholm 10th of March 1918.	100 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, 11.4th. Apr. 1918, Arriving at Port of

142

NEW YORK APR 28 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Engelsen,	Olaf J.	29	M	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	Passport no. 57065-Issued Washington, D.C. 27.4th. Apr. 1917	Kalamazoo, Mich.
2	Johnsen,	Olaf	35	M	S	Born at [illegible] Norway	Passport no. 527-Issued Christiania, Norway 16.4th. March 1918	130-51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Juell,	J. [illegible]	39	F	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	Common Pleas Court-Hudson, Co., N.Y. 23.4th. April 1915	Washington 1710-Issued, N.Y.
4	-do-	Lillian	2	F	S	Born at Hoboken, N.J. 11.7-1915	-do-	-do-
5	-do-	Prithof	1	M	S	Born at [illegible] Norway 17.12-1916	-do-	-do-
6	Olsen,	Olaf M.	21	M	S	Born at Westport, N.J.	Passport no. 527-Issued Christiania, Norway 16.4th. March 1918	717-4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Pettersen,	Anton	32	M	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	Supreme Court-Hudson, Co., N.Y. 23.4th. April 1915	204 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	-do-	Helga	32	F	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	-do-	-do-
9	Titland,	Mons S.	31	M	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	District Court-Lee Co. Ill. 4th Jan. 1916	Lee, Ill.
10	-do-	Sofie	28	F	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	-do-	-do-
11	-do-	Kari	12	F	S	Born at [illegible] Norway	-do-	-do-
12	Tombre,	Hans	30	M	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	Passport no. 527-Issued Christiania, Norway 16.4th. March 1918	Barab, Wis.
13	-do-	Marceline M.	25	F	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	-do-	-do-
14	Eliassen,	Olaf J.	41	M	M	Born at [illegible] Norway	District Court-St. Louis, Mo. 20th Aug. 1907	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Ease,	Ben A.	30	M	S	Born at [illegible] Norway	Passport no. 527-Issued Christiania, Norway 16.4th. March 1918	St. Louis, Mo.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

143

APR 28 1918

sailing from Christiania, Norway, April 11th 1918, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Brenden,	Olaf	34	m	U.S. passport no. 64577, issued at Washington, D.C., September 6th 1917.	Plaza, N.D.
2	Jacobsen,	Christoffer	61	m	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co., Jersey City, N.J., October 2nd 1908.	58, Yorkstr. and 50, Grinne str. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Jahr,	Martin Hermansen.	35	m	District Court of Billings Co., Montana, N.D. January 14th 1913.	Armiden, N.D.
4	Manien,	Cecilia	36	f	U.S. passport no. 62050/52 issued at Washington D.C. August 11th 1917 ext. Christiania.	331, 3rd ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	do	Edward	55	m	June 13th 1861	Detroit, Mich.
6	do	Allan	16	m		
7	Nelson,	Charles	53	m	U.S. passport no. 37799, issued at Washington, October 26th 1916, extended Christiania.	E. 1720, 12th ave., Spokane, Wash.
8	Hilssen,	Tellak	42	m	U.S. passport no. 67294, issued at Washington, D.C., September 27th 1917.	707, Coney Island ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Russay	14	f	April 12th 1903, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	do	Ella	11	f	March 19th 18906, do	
11	Oshelm,	Robert	41	m	District Court of Turner co., N.D., June 23rd 1909.	Bistee, N.D.
12	Rasm,	Anton	29	m	District Court of Williams Co., N.D., May 22nd 1914.	Bentleyll, N.D.
13	do	Maria	24	f		
14	do	Bertha Marie	7	f		
15	Petersen,	Peter H.	49	m	Superior Court of Council Bluffs, Iowa Pettawattawie Co. Dat. Nov. 3rd 1900	1515 Military Ave. Omaha, Nebr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Number

144

APR 28 1913

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from CHRISTIANIA, APRIL 11:th, 1913, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Anderson	Albert Gustaf	32	M S	Superior Court, County of San Francisco State of California, Nov. 24:th 1911	732 Second Ave. New-York, N.Y.
2	Anderson	Charles	45	M S	District Court, Sturman County, State of North Dakota, November 1900.	c/o John Etterial, Jamestown, N.D.
3	Enholm	Anton	42	M S	Circuit Court, County of Cook, State of Illinois, Oct. 19:th 1896	2606 East 79 Str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Grant	Oscar	35	M M	District Court, County of Minneapolis, State of Minnesota, May 6:th 1913.	4704 South 17 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Do	Hanna Julia	28	F M	do.	do.
6	Do	Elsa D.	5	F S	March 8:th 1913, Minneapolis, Minn.	do.
7	Do	Berta E.	2	F S	August 25:th 1913, Minneapolis, Minn.	do.
8	Gustafson	Gustaf	42	M S	Court of Common Pleas, County of Hartford, State of Connecticut, June 3rd 1902	Hartford, Conn.
9	Do	Julia	40	F M	do.	do.
10	Do	Elsa	11	F S	July 29:th 1906, Hartford, Conn.	do.
11	Do	Olga	10	F S	Dec. 21:st 1906, Hartford, Conn.	do.
12	Do	Eivin	6	M S	August 23:rd 1911, Hartford, Conn.	do.
13	Hanson	Herman	61	M S	Common Court, County of Milwaukee, State of New Jersey, Nov. 5:th 1894	Pertin Amy, N. J.
14	Zagland	John A.	52	M S	District Court, County of Wright, State of Minnesota, Dec. 9:th 1898.	Coakre, Minn.
15	Lindell	Oscar	35	M S	Circuit Court, Cook County, State of Illinois, 1900.	do.
16	Sanistrom	Charles	48	M S	District Court, Cook County, State of Nebraska, October 3:rd 1900.	Wagon, Nebraska.
17	Schelin	Emanuel	52	M S	District Court, City of Minneapolis, State of Minnesota, March 11:th 1903.	440 Washington Street, Union Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Svejlund Erikson	Lars	44	M S	District Court, Jackson County, State of Colorado, August 2:nd 1901.	3800-38th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Saniell	Eric E.	46	M M	Circuit Court, Cook County, State of Illinois, February 14:th 1901.	Northrup 10, Pittsburg, Pa.
20	Do	Hanna O.	37	F M	do.	do.
21	Do	Bengt	14	M S	Febr. 17:th 1904, Pittsburg, Pa.	do.
22	Do	Eric	12	M S	December 21:st 1900, Pittsburg, Pa.	do.
23	Do	Gustaf	9	M S	January 20:th 1907, Pittsburg, Pa.	do.
24	Do	Harold	5	M S	do.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

145

17

S. "BERGENSFJORD".

sailing from KRISTIANIA.

11th April

1918, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

APR 28 1918

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Williamson,	William	59	M.	M.		Passport: No. 63519 Dated Washington, 25th August 1917.	1325 Berry Avenue, Chicago Ill.
2	Oswald	Reinert Andrew.	50	M	M		District Court of Fillmore Co., held at Preston Minn. November 14th 1911.	Chester Iowa.
3	Do	Hegine	56	F	M		Do	Do
4	Do	Johannes.	15	M	S		Do	Do
5	Tonnesen	Andreas	46	M	M		Circuit Court of Dade County State of Florida March 8th 1911. District Court for the Eastern District of New York June 2nd 1899.	58 - 4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Andersen	Peter	50	M	M		Circuit Court for the Eastern District of the State Wisconsin Oct. 30th 1888.	64 - 4th Place, Brooklyn NY
7	Reinertsen,	Carl	50	M	M		Passport No. 534 dated Kristiania 25th March 1918.	358 Starling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Swanson	Swan	56	M	S		Circuit Court of Cook County, September 27th 1904.	Wilman, Iowa 806 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.
9	Olsen	Thorvald A.	37	M	S		Passport No. 536 dated Kristiania 30th March 1918.	111 Pioneer St. Norw. sailor Church, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Larsen	Martin	60	M	M			
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 day of 1918,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

add

146

May 2/18

4/28/18

None counted

Workways.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Kriegel, Maria

April 22:4

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Workaways.

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York N.Y.

APR 28 1918

, 191

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bertha", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1918 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intent shall be permanent residence, or, in case of intent, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and of one last month).—The answer should give each name (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date, a period of years, and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of the manifest, and if labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying should be given.

12

145

tion of
rding
physical

148

May 8/18

Early classes that may have occurred in the first semester include:

1 album
100 pages
H. & P. 100

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian.
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian.
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch.
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian.
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak.
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian.
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish.
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American.
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian.
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish.
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh.
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hergesford. Passengers sailing from Trondheim, Norway, April 11, 1918

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

⁸ Permanent address: School of Mathematics, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, M13 9PL, UK. E-mail: john.fox@man.ac.uk.
† Last changes will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 28, 1918

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a State, Territory, or District, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **S.S. BERGEN**

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

- 1 1 BULL
- 2 2 MAGMANN
- 3 3 STAKRAD
- 4 4 MARTINSEN
- 5 5 GRONNEBERG
- 6 6 NORDAAS
- 7 7 OLSEN
- 8 8 KAUP
- 9 9 OLSEN
- 10 10 CARLSEN
- 11 11 PETERSEN
- 12 12 BLONSBETH
- 13 13 BERGH
- 14 14 LEPSOE
- 15 15 ANDERSEN
- 16 16 HAMMERBAEK
- 17 17 SAETNERSKAR
- 18 18 KRISTIANSEN
- 19 19 JOHANSEN
- 20 20 HANSEN
- 21 21 SORENSEN
- 22 22 ELIASSEN
- 23 23 JOHANNESSEN
- 24 24 HANSSON
- 25 25 ERIKSEN
- 26 26 SOLLI
- 27 27 FOSS
- 28 28 TIVVER
- 29 29 HUSTAD
- 30 30 JACOBSEN

KARL J.
HANS M.
RAGNVALD E.
ALF S.
CARL A.
OTTO A.
CLAUS W.
KARL A.F.
CHRISTIAN H.
LEIF O.M.
GERHARD J.
ALEXANDER J.
GERHARD J.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date **APR 28 1918**

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of **New York, N.Y.**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS	OCCUPATIONS
Margestad, Birger J.	Provision man
Hansen Gervold, Annanias	Trimmer
Willand, Karl Anders	Ship's Engineer
Hansen, Ivar	Cook
Wartvik, Jarl	Pastry man
Immerhansen, Edwin	Cook
Johnsen, Feidar	Printer
Krogstad, Trygve	Cook

Master of the Vessel **"Bergen-fjord"**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section 33. That it shall be unlawful for the master of any vessel arriving from a foreign port to discharge or pay off any alien member of the crew of such vessel at any port of call in the United States, or to permit any alien member of the crew of such vessel to leave the vessel at any port of call in the United States, unless the master of such vessel has first obtained from the Immigration Officer in Charge at such port a written permission to that effect, and unless the master of such vessel has first obtained from the Immigration Officer in Charge at such port a written permission to that effect, and unless the master of such vessel has first obtained from the Immigration Officer in Charge at such port a written permission to that effect.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BULL	19-2-17	DO.	NO	28	W	DO.
2	MAGMANN	26-8-16	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.
3	STAKRAD	10-4-18	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.
4	MARTINSEN	30-5-17	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.
5	GRONNEBERG	7-2-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.
6	NORDAAS	DO.	DO.	NO	26	M	DO.
7	OLSEN	20-7-17	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.
8	KAUP	10-4-18	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.
9	OLSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.
10	CARLSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.
11	PETERSEN	7-9-17	DO.	NO	21	M	DUTCH
12	BLONSBETH	13-12-17	DO.	NO	28	M	SCAND
13	BERGH	10-4-18	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
14	LEPSOE	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
15	ANDERSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
16	HAMMERBAEK	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
17	SAETNERSKAR	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
18	KRISTIANSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
19	JOHANSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
20	HANSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
21	SORENSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
22	ELIASSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
23	JOHANNESSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
24	HANSSON	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
25	ERIKSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
26	SOLLI	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
27	FOSS	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
28	TIVVER	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
29	HUSTAD	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.
30	JACOBSEN	DO.	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of **KRISTIANIA** **153**

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
NORW.	5-10	148	
DO.	5-10	155	
DO.	5-4	145	
DO.	5-10	165	
DO.	5-11	178	
DO.	5-7	152	
DO.	5-7	162	
FINN.	5-7 1/2	144	
DO.	5-10	179	
SWED.	5-8	165	
NORW.	5-6	158	
DO.	5-9	174	
DO.	5-8 1/2	168	
DO.	6-0	175	
DO.	5-6	150	
DO.	5-10	164	
DO.	5-7 1/2	162	
DO.	5-9	170	
DO.	5-11	178	
DO.	5-10	172	
DO.	5-9	165	
SWED.	5-6 1/2	145	
NORW.	5-8	166	
SWED.	5-7	150	
NORW.	5-9 1/2	168	
DO.	5-6 1/2	146	
DO.	5-8	164	
HOLLAND	5-7	156	
NORW.	5-10	163	
DO.	5-9	170	

LIST OR

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel **S.S. BERGENSFJORD**

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

1	1	BULL	OLE
9	2	HAGMANN	MARE
10	3	STANRUD	CAM
11	4	MARTINSEN	KAI
12	5	GRÖNNEBERG	EM
13	6	NORDAAS	HE
14	7	OLSEN	OL
15	8	KAUP	HE
16	9	OLSEN	OL
17	10	CARLSEN	OL
18	11	PETTERSEN	JA
19	12	BLOMBETH	PR
20	13	BERGH	LA
21	14	LEPSØE	PE
22	15	ANDERSEN	EN
23	16	HAMMERBAEK	PE
24	17	SAETHERSKAR	HE
25	18	KRISTIANSEN	KARL J.
26	19	JOHANSEN	HANS M.
27	20	HANSEN	MAGVALD E.
28	21	SØNSEN	ALF S.
29	22	ELIASSEN	CARL A.
30	23	JOHANNESSEN	OTTO A.
31	24	HANSSON	OLAUS H.
32	25	ERIKSEN	KARL A.F.
33	26	SØRLI	CHRISTIAN H.
34	27	FOSS	LEIF O.M.
35	28	TIVVER	GERHARD J.
36	29	HØSTAD	ALEXANDER J.
37	30	JACOBSEN	GERHARD J.

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date **APR 28 1918**

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of **New York N.Y.**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS		OCCUPATIONS
Larsen, Johannes		Cook
Madsen, Marius		Mantry man
Mathiesen, Viggo		Ship's Officer
Trygaard, Trygve		Cook
Olsen, Josef Kristian		Barber
Gjølset, Aron		Water
Ferrelsen, Jakob, Helge		Boatman
Van, Gud		Ship's Engineer

Master of the Vessel **"Bergensfjord"**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and deemed a misdemeanor for the master or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port, to discharge or permit to be discharged from the crew of such vessel any alien member thereof, unless such master or commanding officer has first obtained from the Immigration Service at the port of arrival, a permit in writing to that effect, and has caused such permit to be posted in a conspicuous place on board such vessel, and has caused such permit to be read aloud to the crew of such vessel, and has caused such permit to be signed by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and has caused such permit to be filed in the records of such vessel.

19-2-17	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.
26-8-16	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.
10-4-18	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.
30-5-17	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.
7-2-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.
DO.	DO.	NO	26	M	DO.
20-7-17	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.
10-4-18	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.
DO.	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.
DO.	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.
7-9-17	DO.	NO	21	M	DUTCH
13-12-17	DO.	NO	28	M	SCAND
10-4-18	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.

ORDINARY SEAMAN

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

152

Port of **KRISTIANIA** 153

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

NORM.	5-10	148	
DO.	5-10	155	
DO.	5-4	145	
DO.	5-10	165	
DO.	5-11	178	
DO.	5-7	152	
DO.	5-7	162	
FINN.	5-7½	144	
NORM.	5-10	179	
SWED.	5-8	165	
NORM.	5-8	158	
DO.	5-9	174	
DO.	5-8½	168	
DO.	6-0	172	
DO.	5-6	150	
DO.	5-10	164	
DO.	5-7½	162	
DO.	5-9	170	
DO.	5-11	178	
DO.	5-10	172	
DO.	5-9	165	
SWED.	5-6½	143	
NORM.	5-8	166	
SWED.	5-7	150	
NORM.	5-9½	168	
DO.	5-6½	146	
DO.	5-8	164	
HOLLAND	5-7	156	
NORM.	5-10	163	
DO.	5-9	170	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BERGENSFJORD** arriving at **NEW YORK** **APR 28 1918**, 191 **8**, from the port of **KRISTIANIA** **153**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	BULL	OLE B.	✓	COMMANDER	29-12-17 NEW YORK	NO	33	M	SCAND	NORW.	5-10 148	
9	2	HAGMANN	MARCUS	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	30-5-17 KRISTIANIA	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5-10 155	
10	3	STAKRUD	CARL W.O.	✓	1ST DO.	7-2-18 DO.	NO	33	M	DO.	DO.	5-4 145	
11	4	MARTINSEN	KRISTEN E.	✓	2ND. DO.	DO. DO.	NO.	30	M	DO.	DO.	5-10 165	
12	5	GRONNEDERO	EDGAR	✓	3RD. DO.	13-12-17 DO.	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-11 178	
13	6	NORDAAS	REIDAR	✓	4TH. DO.	7-2-18 DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5-7 152	
14	7	OLSEN	OLE N.	✓	1ST CARPENTER	29-1-16 DO.	NO	51	M	DO.	DO.	5-7 162	
15	8	KAUP	MAGNUS E.	✓	2ND. DO.	19-2-17 DO.	NO	51	M	FINN.	FINN.	5-7½ 144	
16	9	OLSEN	OLAF A.	✓	BOATSWAIN 1ST.	13-4-17 DO.	NO	30	M	SCAND.	NORW.	5-10 179	
17	10	CARLSEN	CARL B.T.	✓	DO. 2ND.	13-4-17 BERGEN	NO.	26	M	DO.	SWED.	5-8 165	
18	11	PETERSEN	JACOB	✓	STOREKEEPER	22-2-17 DO.	NO	45	M	DO.	NORW.	5-8 158	
19	12	BLONSBETH	FRITZ	✓	QUARTERMASTER	19-2-17 KRISTIANIA	NO	26	M	DO.	DO.	5-9 174	
20	13	BERGH	LEONARD L.	✓	DO.	7-2-18 DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	5-8½ 168	
21	14	LEPSOE	PETER W.	✓	DO.	13-8-17 BERGEN	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	6-0 175	
22	15	ANDERSEN	OLE A.	✓	DO.	7-2-18 KRISTIANIA	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-6 150	
23	16	HAMMERBAEK	FERDINAND N.	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	7-2-18 DO.	NO.	23	M	DO.	DO.	5-10 164	
24	17	BAETHERSKAR	KRISTOFFER	✓	DO.	6-1-17 DO.	NO	34	M	DO.	DO.	5-7½ 162	
25	18	KRISTIANSEN	KARL J.	✓	DO.	19-2-17 DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5-9 170	
26	19	JOHANSEN	HANS M.	✓	DO.	26-8-16 DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5-11 178	
27	20	HANSEN	MAGNVALD E.	✓	DO.	10-4-18 DO.	NO	38	M	DO.	DO.	5-10 172	
28	21	SØRENSEN	ALF S.	✓	DO.	30-5-17 DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5-9 165	
29	22	ELIASSEN	CARL A.	✓	DO.	7-2-18 DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	SWED.	5-6½ 143	
30	23	JOHANNESSEN	OTTO A.	✓	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	26	M	DO.	NORW.	5-8 166	
31	24	HANSSON	OLAUS W.	✓	DO.	20-7-17 DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	SWED.	5-7 150	
32	25	ERIKSEN	KARL A.F.	✓	DO.	10-4-18 DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	NORW.	5-9½ 168	
33	26	SØRLI	CHRISTIAN H.	✓	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5-6½ 146	
34	27	FOSS	LEIF O.M.	✓	DO.	DO. DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-2 164	
35	28	TIMMER	GERHARD J.	✓	DO.	7-9-17 DO.	NO	21	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7 156	
36	29	HØSTAD	ALEXANDER J.	✓	DO.	13-12-17 DO.	NO	28	M	SCAND	NORW.	5-10 163	
37	30	JACOBSEN	GERHARD J.	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN	10-4-18 DO.	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-9 170	

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911

Serial	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	ALAN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
2	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
3	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
4	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
5	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
6	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
7	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
8	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
9	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
10	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
11	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
12	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
13	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
14	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
15	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
16	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
17	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
18	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
19	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
20	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
21	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
22	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
23	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
24	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
25	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
26	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
27	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
28	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
29	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
30	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
31	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
32	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
33	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
34	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
35	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
36	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
37	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
38	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
39	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
40	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
41	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
42	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
43	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
44	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
45	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
46	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
47	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
48	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
49	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
50	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
51	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
52	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
53	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
54	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
55	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
56	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
57	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
58	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
59	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
60	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
61	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
62	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
63	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
64	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
65	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
66	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
67	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
68	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
69	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
70	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
71	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
72	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
73	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
74	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
75	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
76	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
77	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
78	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
79	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
80	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
81	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
82	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
83	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
84	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
85	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
86	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
87	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
88	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
89	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
90	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
91	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
92	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
93	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
94	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
95	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
96	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
97	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
98	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
99	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK
100	JOHN	25	M	1886	ALBANY, N.Y.	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK	July 1, 1911	NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MASKIN DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BERGENSFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 28 1918**, 1918, from the port of **KRISTIANIA**

154

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list				POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					When	Where								
		Family name	Given name											
47	1	KRISTOFFERSEN	HJALMAR	CHIEF ENGINEER	1917 13-12	KR. A	NO	40	M.	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6-	155	
48	2	BØNSNES	ALF	1ST DO.	7-2-18.	DO.	NO	36	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	180	
49	3	SØLVESEN	ASMUND	2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	34	M.	DO.	DO.	5-11	180	
50	4	ANDREASEN	JULIUS K.	3RD DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	32	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	160	
51	5	JACOBSEN	SIGURD	ASST. DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO.	29	M.	DO.	DO.	5-11	160	
52	6	ANDREASSEN	ADOLF	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	34	M.	DO.	DO.	5-11	190	
53	7	SØRENSEN	SIMON	DO. DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	28	M.	DO.	DO.	5-9	150	
54	8	FJELDSTAD	ALFRED	ELECTRICIAN	DO.	DO.	NO.	29	M.	DO.	DO.	5-9	180	
55	9	JOHANSEN	JULIUS N.	DECK ENGINEER	DO.	DO.	NO	43	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8	190	
56	10	JOHANSEN	OLE S.	REFRIG. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	34	M.	DO.	DO.	5-11	190	
57	11	NIELSEN	ODIN N.	ASST. ELECTRICIAN	13-02-17	DO.	NO	39	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7	170	
58	12	SVENDSEN	EINAR O.	REPAIR	10-4-18	DO.	NO	32	M.	DO.	DO.	5-10	160	
59	13	HALVORSEN	HALVOR A.	DONKEYMAN	DO.	DO.	NO	64	M.	DO.	DO.	6-0	180	
60	14	KAUFMANN	EMIL	GREASER	7-9-17	DO.	NO	32	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	170	
61	15	OLSEN	EMIL J.	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	30	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	140	
62	16	HENRIKSEN	OLE	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	26	M	DO.	DO.	5-11	155	
63	17	KULLENBERG	NILS P.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	30	M	DO.	SWED.	5-7	160	
64	18	ARONSEN	KARL J.	DO.	7-9-17	DO.	NO	30	M	DO.	NORWAY	5-10	180	
65	19	ECK	FRIYHJOF V.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	6-0	190	
66	20	THEDBERG	KARL E.	LEADING STOKER	24-10-17	DO.	NO	32	M	U.S.A.	AMC.	5-7	160	
67	21	ZAKARIASSEN	PEDER K.	DO.	7-9-17	DO.	NO	33	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-1	140	
68	22	AXELSON	CARL E.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	6-1	180	
69	23	OLSEN	HJALMAR N.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5-9	170	
70	24	HANSEN	HANS G.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5-11	180	
71	25	HALVORSEN	KONRAD F.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5-9	140	
72	26	MØRNECH	FRITZ	STOKER	3-6-16	DO.	NO	34	M	RUSS.	RUSSIA	5-6	140	
73	27	ROSKALEN	THEODOR A.	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	33	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	150	
74	28	DYERSTADEN	HENRY A.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	25	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	140	
75	29	JOHANSEN	BOLE T.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	6-0	160	
76	30	ANDERSON	CARL E.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	33	M	DO.	SWED.	5-9	180	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____.

Muster. ~~Handwritten text~~

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MACHINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **REGENSFJORD**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

APR 28 1918

, 1918, from the port of **KRISTIANIA**

155

, 1918 , from the port of KRISTIANIA														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where									
77	1	PETTERSEN	OSCAR	STOKER	10-4-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	30	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	140	
78	2	LYTOMT	JØRGEN O.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	5-11	145	
79	3	AULIE	TRYGVE M.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	176	
80	4	HELLMAN	SVEN E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	150	
81	5	PETTERSEN	AKSEL	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	150	
82	6	RØNNING	OLAVES M.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	30	M	DO.	DO.	5-7	150	
83	7	BRAATHEN	SVERRE AN	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	140	
84	8	HØIBAK	ALF M.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	130	
85	9	LARSEN	BIRGER A.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	5-4	140	
86	10	SVANØE	SIGURD L. A.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5-7	145	
87	11	SVENDSEN	ALF	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-2	150	
88	12	SVENDBY	ANTON	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	160	
89	13	LARSEN	KARL E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	SWED.	6-0	175	
90	14	OLSEN	OLAF M.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	26	M	DO.	NORWAY	5-11	150	
91	15	WILSEN	GUSTAV	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	150	
92	16	JOHANSEN	DAVID	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	160	
93	17	MIKKELSEN	OTTO H.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	140	
94	18	HANSEN	ELLING	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	5-9	150	
95	19	DAHLSTRØM	AXEL O.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	SWED.	5-9	160	
96	20	JOHANSEN	GUSTAV A.	TRIMMER	DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	NORWAY	5-6	150	
97	21	JOHANSEN	HANS J.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	140	
98	22	ERIKSEN	ADOLF W.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	150	
99	23	SØRVOLD	ANNANIAS	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	140	
100	24	ROGNEIEN	GEORG	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
101	25	IVERSEN	THORSTEIN R.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
102	26	JOHANSEN	HARRY N.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
103	27	SEVERINSEN	AKSEL	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-11	165	
104	28	KOISTINEN	LAURI B.	DO.	7-9-17	DO.	NO	19	M	FINN.	FINLAND	5-9	160	
105	29	GULLIKSEN	OLAF	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	18	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-5	140	
106	30	NILSEN	BJARNE O.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	130	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Bergensfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913.

NAME	GRADE	AGE	SEX	CO	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
JOHN	1st	25	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	2nd	22	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	3rd	20	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	4th	18	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	5th	16	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	6th	14	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	7th	12	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	8th	10	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	9th	8	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	10th	6	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	11th	4	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	12th	2	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	13th	1	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	14th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	15th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	16th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	17th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	18th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	19th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	20th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	21st	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	22nd	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	23rd	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	24th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	25th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	26th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	27th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	28th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JOHN	29th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	
JAMES	30th	0	M	US	1913	NEW YORK	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scot.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BERGENSFJORD"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 28 1918**, 1918, from the port of **KRISTIANIA** **156**

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
				Family name	Given name									When
107	1	HOLTER	GEORG F.E.	TRIMMER	10-4-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	24	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-10	130	
108	2	BAGSTEVOLD	KARE	EXTRAMAN	7-2-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
109	3	RANDEM	JOHAN A.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	5-11	160	
110	4	AMUNDSEN	ADEL M.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	35	M	DO.	DO.	5-11	140	
111	5	GYTTERUP	LAURITZ	STOKER & MESS BOY	7-2-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
112	6	AARVOLD	OSCAR M.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	140	
113	7	NILSEN	HENRY	DO. & CABIN BOY	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-6	140	
260	8	FRISK	OSCAR R.	EXTRA TRIMMER	10-4-18	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	SWED.	5-5	130	
261	9	OLSEN	KARE	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	NORW.	5-10	150	
262	10	HAESS	HANS O.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	5-9	130	
263	11	ANDERSEN	KNUT F.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	SWEDEN	5-10	150	
264	12	MONSEN	REIDAR J.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	NORWAY	5-9	150	
265	13	JOHANSEN	ERLING W.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	5-9	150	
266	14	GUSTAVSEN	GUSTAV A.	STOKERS MESS BOY	7-2-18	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	150	
267	15	TERKELSEN SANDVIK	HELGE	EXTRAMAN	10-4-18	DO.	YES	16	M	DO.	DO.	5-2	130	
268	16	HÖILAND	KARL A.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	41	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	160	
285	17	ANTHONSEN STORM	EINAR	STOKERS MESS BOY	DO.	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	5-4	120	
286	18	ØIEN	ODD	EXTRAMAN	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	DO.	DO.	5-10	150	
287	19	PAGET	WILLIAM	DO.	8-3-18	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	U.S.A.	AMC.			
237	20	CHRISTOPHERSEN	KAREN M.	ENG. MESS GIRL	6-2-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	23	F	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-3	150	
238	21	LORENTZEN	JENNY	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	23	F	DO.	DO.	5-1	150	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of , 191

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Maxon.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian - Russtak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian - Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian - except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK APR 28 1918, 1918, from the port of KRISTIANIA 157

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
38	1	TORGENSEN	HARALD B.	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN	10-4-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	18	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-5½ 156
39	2	OLSEN	ERLING F.	✓	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-9½ 172
40	3	BUCHER	ERNST W.	✓	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	19½	M	DO.	DO.	5-6 158
41	4	KORSHAVN	THORLEIF	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-9 168
42	5	ØRGAARD	OVE K.	✓	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-6½ 157
43	6	FRONT ANDERSEN	ANDREAS	✓	DECK BOY	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-10 164
44	7	MOLVIG	ERLING	✓	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	5-9 156
45	8	HOVLAND	SVERRE H.	✓	MESS BOY	10-4-18	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	5-4½ 148
46	9	HALVORSEN	HARRY	✓	SEAMANS MESS BOY	DO.	DO.	DO.	18	M	DO.	DO.	5-6½ 152
251	10	PETTERSEN	ANDREAS E.	✓	3RD. CARPENTER	7-2-18	DO.	NO	47	M	DO.	SWED.	5-7½ 168
252	11	SAETHERSKAR	JOHANNES	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN	10-4-18	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	NORWAY	5-0 158
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 191

Master, ~~Dr. J. M. M. M. M.~~

YARD NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DOB	1. MULTIPLE INSPECTION	2. MULTIPLE INSPECTION	3. NAME	4. NAME	5. NAME
001	001	10	M	1990	001	001	001	001	001
002	002	10	M	1990	002	002	002	002	002
003	003	10	M	1990	003	003	003	003	003
004	004	10	M	1990	004	004	004	004	004
005	005	10	M	1990	005	005	005	005	005
006	006	10	M	1990	006	006	006	006	006
007	007	10	M	1990	007	007	007	007	007
008	008	10	M	1990	008	008	008	008	008
009	009	10	M	1990	009	009	009	009	009
010	010	10	M	1990	010	010	010	010	010
011	011	10	M	1990	011	011	011	011	011
012	012	10	M	1990	012	012	012	012	012
013	013	10	M	1990	013	013	013	013	013
014	014	10	M	1990	014	014	014	014	014
015	015	10	M	1990	015	015	015	015	015
016	016	10	M	1990	016	016	016	016	016
017	017	10	M	1990	017	017	017	017	017
018	018	10	M	1990	018	018	018	018	018
019	019	10	M	1990	019	019	019	019	019
020	020	10	M	1990	020	020	020	020	020
021	021	10	M	1990	021	021	021	021	021
022	022	10	M	1990	022	022	022	022	022
023	023	10	M	1990	023	023	023	023	023
024	024	10	M	1990	024	024	024	024	024
025	025	10	M	1990	025	025	025	025	025
026	026	10	M	1990	026	026	026	026	026
027	027	10	M	1990	027	027	027	027	027
028	028	10	M	1990	028	028	028	028	028
029	029	10	M	1990	029	029	029	029	029
030	030	10	M	1990	030	030	030	030	030
031	031	10	M	1990	031	031	031	031	031
032	032	10	M	1990	032	032	032	032	032
033	033	10	M	1990	033	033	033	033	033
034	034	10	M	1990	034	034	034	034	034
035	035	10	M	1990	035	035	035	035	035
036	036	10	M	1990	036	036	036	036	036
037	037	10	M	1990	037	037	037	037	037
038	038	10	M	1990	038	038	038	038	038
039	039	10	M	1990	039	039	039	039	039
040	040	10	M	1990	040	040	040	040	040
041	041	10	M	1990	041	041	041	041	041
042	042	10	M	1990	042	042	042	042	042
043	043	10	M						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar
Bosnian,	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish
Dacotian	Portuguese,
Dutch	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English	Ruthenian, 'Russmak'
Finnish,	Scandinavian, 'Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes',
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian
German,	Slovak
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERGENSFJORD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 28 1918**, 191, from the port of **KRISTIANIA**

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
SANITARY DEPARTMENT.											
2	JENSEN MARTIN	SURGEON	30-5-17 KR.A	NO	42	M.	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-11	185	
3	URSTAD BERTHA	SISTEN - NURSE	30-5-17 DO.	NO	28	F.	DO.	DO.	5-3	100	
236	HANSEN MARGARETHA	HOSPITALMAID	13-12-17 DO.	NO	33	F.	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
P.U.B.L.I.C. DEPARTMENT.											
4	BORDEWICK EIVIND	PURSER	13-12-17 KR.A	NO	27	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	145	
5	FRYDENLUND THORBJORN	ASST. PURSER	7-2-18 DO.	NO	26	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	145	
6	KNOPH SVERRE B.	DO.	10-4-18 DO.	NO	23	M.	DO.	DO.	5-3	110	
269	GREVE HENRIK	DO.	10-4-18 DO.	NO	22	M.	DO.	DO.	6-0	140	
270	UGLAND OLE	DO.	10-4-18 DO.	NO	24	M.	DO.	DO.	6-2	140	
WIRELESS DEPARTMENT.											
7	BERGH ROLF	WIRELESS OPERATOR	7-2-18 KR.A	NO	25	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	130	
8	HANSEN HANS R.	DO.	27-2-18 NEW YORK	NO	22	M.	DO.	DO.	5-5	140	
M.U.S.I.C.I.A.N. DEPARTMENT.											
241	LAASBY SVERRE	LEADING MUSICIAN	30-5-17 KR.A	NO	36	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7	180	
242	HANSEN THORSTEIN	MUSICIAN	30-5-17 DO.	NO	40	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	180	
243	BEILEGAARD MAGNE	DO.	30-5-17 DO.	NO	29	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8	157	
244	HAGEN JOHAN	DO.	7-9-17 DO.	NO	32	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7	160	
245	JENSEN OLAF	DO.	24-10-17 DO.	NO	27	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6 1/2	155	
246	LAASBY HELGE BJ. S.	DO.	10-4-18 DO.	NO	24	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6	140	
247	DAFFINRUD ASBJORN	DO.	30-5-17 DO.	NO	25	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7	150	
248	HOCKST FINN B.	MESS BOY	24-10-17 DO.	NO	18	M.	DO.	DO.	5-6 1/2	150	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **"Bergenford"**, do declare
 That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, *[Signature]*

THE CREW OF THE VESSEL

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

THE CREW OF THE VESSEL

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

THE CREW OF THE VESSEL

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN	25	M	SEAMAN	1892	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BERGENSFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 28 1918, 1918, from the port of KRISTIANIA 159

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where					Cm.	Kgs.				
114	1	MOE	KRISTIAN H.	CHIEF STEWARD	13-12-17	KRISTIANIA	NO	44	M	SCAND	NORWAY	169	85		
115	2	ANDERSEN	RUDOLF A.	1ST CLASS STEWARD	6-2-18	DO.	NO	33	M	DO.	DO.	169	69		
116	3	HOVLAND	JOHAN M.H.	2ND DO.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	48	M	DO.	DO.	173	78		
117	4	ELDOEN	JENSEN	3RD. DO.	DO.	8-2-18	BERGEN	NO	34	M	DO.	DO.	178	88	
118	5	PAULSEN	RICHARD	PROVISION MASTER	6-2-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	37	M	DO.	DO.	160	75		
119	6	KRISTOFFERSEN	SVERRE K.	1ST PROV.MAND	10-4-18	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	176	75		
120	7	LARSEN	KARL G.	2ND DO.	20-7-17	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DENMARK	169	67		
121	8	JOHANNESEN	MARIE K.	LINEN CHIEF	10-4-18	DO.	NO	39	F	DO.	NORWAY	175	65		
122	9	CHRISTOFFERSEN	JENS CHR.	PRINTER	10-4-18	DO.	NO	45	M	DO.	DO.	170	66		
123	10	WETTERHOLTZ	REINHOLDT	CHIEF COOK	24-10-17	DO.	NO	34	M	DO.	DENMARK	172	90		
124	11	SIVERTSEN	RASMUS J.	1ST CL. COOK	13-12-17	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	NORWAY	173	75		
125	12	JOHANSEN	LORENTZ	2ND CL. DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	169	66		
126	13	BJORNSTRUP	AKSEL	3RD CL. DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	34	M	DO.	DENMARK	173	95		
127	14	HANSEN	HARALD	ASST. DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	NORWAY	172	67		
128	15	HANSEN	JOHAN L.	ASST. DO.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	21	M	DO.	DO.	172	75		
129	16	LARSEN	MAGNUS B.	ASST. DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	171	78		
130	17	NIELSEN	HANS P.	ASST. DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DENMARK	169	70		
131	18	KNUTSEN	JOHANNES	COOKS HELP	13-12-17	DO.	NO	17	M	DO.	NORWAY	164	70		
132	19	ERIKSEN	ROLF E.	DO.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	42	M	DO.	DO.	164	5		
134	20	JACOBSEN	JOSEF H.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	172	6		
135	21	OLSEN	INGVALD	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	15	M	DO.	DO.	166	52		
136	22	SCHULSTAD	REIDAR N.	DO.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	163	57		
137	23	AMLIE	BIRGER	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	166	57		
138	24	RASMUSSEN	RASMUS B.	PASTRY BAKER	24-10-17	DO.	NO	32	M	DO.	DENMARK	168	72		
139	25	NIELSEN	GUSTAV A.	1ST BAKER	10-4-18	DO.	NO	33	M	DO.	NORWAY	179	76		
140	26	OMHOLDT	ARON	2ND BAKER	DO.	DO.	YES	30	M	DO.	DO.	166	63		
141	27	HANSEN	KONRAD	BUTCHER	13-12-17	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	183	75		
142	28	ANDERSSON	SVERRE O.S.	DO.S HELP	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	SWED.	163	63		
143	29	NIEUWENBERG	CHARLES	1ST. CLASS BARTDR.	DO.	DO.	NO	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	170	75		
144	30	ANDERSSON	KNUT EM	1ST. CLASS WAITER	7-9-17	DO.	NO	26	M	SCAND	SWED.	170	67		
145	31	DAHL	SVERRE R.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	NORWAY	166	60		

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Swear to before me this day of , 191

Master, ~~Robert M. [unclear]~~

Y	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AI	AJ	AK	AL	AM	AN	AO	AP	AQ	AR	AS	AT	AU	AV	AW	AX	AY	AZ	BA	BB	BC	BD	BE	BF	BG	BH	BI	BJ	BK	BL	BM	BN	BO	BP	BQ	BR	BS	BT	BU	BV	BW	BX	BY	BZ	CA	CB	CC	CD	CE	CF	CG	CH	CI	CJ	CK	CL	CM	CN	CO	CP	CQ	CR	CS	CT	CU	CV	CW	CX	CY	CZ	DA	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	DO	DP	DQ	DR	DS	DT	DU	DV	DW	DX	DY	DZ	EA	EB	EC	ED	EE	EF	EG	EH	EI	EJ	EK	EL	EM	EN	EO	EP	EQ	ER	ES	ET	EU	EV	EW	EX	EY	EZ	FA	FB	FC	FD	FE	FF	FG	FH	FI	FJ	FK	FL	FM	FN	FO	FP	FQ	FR	FS	FT	FU	FV	FW	FX	FY	FZ	GA	GB	GC	GD	GE	GF	GG	GH	GI	GJ	GK	GL	GM	GN	GO	GP	GQ	GR	GS	GT	GU	GV	GW	GX	GY	GZ	HA	HB	HC	HD	HE	HF	HG	HH	HI	HJ	HK	HL	HM	HN	HO	HP	HQ	HR	HS	HT	HU	HV	HW	HX	HY	HZ	IA	IB	IC	ID	IE	IF	IG	IH	II	IJ	IK	IL	IM	IN	IO	IP	IQ	IR	IS	IT	IU	IV	IW	IX	IY	IZ	JA	JB	JC	JD	JE	JF	JG	JH	JI	JJ	JK	JL	JM	JN	JO	JP	JQ	JR	JS	JT	JU	JV	JW	JX	JY	JZ	KA	KB	KC	KD	KE	KF	KG	KH	KI	KJ	KK	KL	KM	KN	KO	KP	KQ	KR	KS	KT	KU	KV	KW	KX	KY	KZ	LA	LB	LC	LD	LE	LF	LG	LH	LI	LJ	LK	LL	LM	LN	LO	LP	LQ	LR	LS	LT	LU	LV	LW	LX	LY	LZ	MA	MB	MC	MD	ME	MF	MG	MH	MI	MJ	MK	ML	MM	MN	MO	MP	MQ	MR	MS	MT	MU	MV	MW	MX	MY	MZ	NA	NB	NC	ND	NE	NF	NG	NH	NI	NJ	NK	NL	NM	NN	NO	NP	NQ	NR	NS	NT	NU	NV	NW	NX	NY	NZ	OA	OB	OC	OD	OE	OF	OG	OH	OI	OJ	OK	OL	OM	ON	OO	OP	OQ	OR	OS	OT	OU	OV	OW	OX	OY	OZ	PA	PB	PC	PD	PE	PF	PG	PH	PI	PJ	PK	PL	PM	PN	PO	PP	PQ	PR	PS	PT	PU	PV	PW	PX	PY	PZ	QA	QB	QC	QD	QE	QF	QG	QH	QI	QJ	QK	QL	QM	QN	QO	QP	QQ	QR	QS	QT	QU	QV	QW	QX	QY	QZ	RA	RB	RC	RD	RE	RF	RG	RH	RI	RJ	RK	RL	RM	RN	RO	RP	RQ	RR	RS	RT	RU	RV	RW	RX	RY	RZ	SA	SB	SC	SD	SE	SF	SG	SH	SI	SJ	SK	SL	SM	SN	SO	SP	SQ	SR	SS	ST	SU	SV	SW	SX	SY	SZ	TA	TB	TC	TD	TE	TF	TG	TH	TI	TJ	TK	TL	TM	TN	TO	TP	TQ	TR	TS	TT	TU	TV	TW	TX	TY	TZ	UA	UB	UC	UD	UE	UF	UG	UH	UI	UJ	UK	UL	UM	UN	UO	UP	UQ	UR	US	UT	UU	UV	UW	UX	UY	UZ	VA	VB	VC	VD	VE	VF	VG	VH	VI	VJ	VK	VL	VM	VN	VO	VP	VQ	VR	VS	VT	VU	VV	VW	VX	VY	VZ	WA	WB	WC	WD	WE	WF	WG	WH	WI	WJ	WK	WL	WM	WN	WO	WP	WQ	WR	WS	WT	WU	WV	WW	WX	WY	WZ	XA	XB	XC	XD	XE	XF	YG	YH	YI	YJ	YK	YL	YM	YN	YO	YP	YQ	YR	YS	YT	YU	YV	YW	YX	YY	YZ	ZA	ZB	ZC	ZD	ZE	ZF	ZG	ZH	ZI	ZJ	ZK	ZL	ZM	ZN	ZO	ZP	ZQ	ZR	ZS	ZT	ZU	ZV	ZW	ZX	ZY	ZZ
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maxican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD DEPARTMENT, CONTINUED.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BERGENSFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 28 1918, 1918, from the port of KRISTIANIA

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
146	PETTERSON	VICTOR E.	1ST. CLASS WAITER	10-4-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	29	M	SCAND	SWED.	175	67	
147	HANSEN	ALEXANDER	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	40	M	DO.	NORWAY	170	70	
148	JENSEN	PAUL A.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DENMARK	165	67	
149	RASMUSSEN	GEORG J.	DO.	20-7-17	DO.	NO	38	M	DO.	DO.	165	100	
150	OLSEN	KARL G.A.	DO.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	NORWAY	160	65	
151	RASMUSSEN	JØRGEN V.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DENMARK	172	68	
152	PEDERSEN	OLE PS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	NORWAY	170	70	
153	RASMUSSEN	ØVLE	DO.	20-7-17	DO.	NO	39	M	DO.	DENMARK	160	80	
154	FORSSELL EKVAL	EINAR	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	NORWAY	168	60	
155	KRISTIANSEN	HENRIK R.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	33	M	DO.	DO.	165	66	
156	GRANLI JOHANNESSEN	KRISTIAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	170	68	
157	HAARONSON	FRITHJOF R.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	SWED.	165	58	
158	LUNDE	RUDOLF K.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	41	M	DO.	NORWAY	180	85	
159	SMESTAD	ANNA	1ST CLASS STEWARDESS	20-7-1917	DO.	NO	37	F	DO.	DO.	165	67	
160	REINAE	OVIDIA	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	40	F	DO.	DO.	167	70	
161	ELLEVSETH	THEA	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	34	F	DO.	DO.	164	65	
162	KARLSEN	THORA	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	29	F	DO.	DO.	167	68	
163	WAAGE	ANDERS M.A.H.	1ST CL. PANTRYMAN	10-4-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	171	73	
164	BREITING	KRISTIAN C.J.	DO.	7-9-17	DO.	NO	41	M	DO.	DENMARK	170	85	
165	ERIKSEN ROØ	SIGRID	PANTERYGIRL	24-10-17	DO.	NO	36	F	DO.	NORWAY	166	68	
166	HENRIKSEN	MARY	STEM. DESS	10-4-18	DO.	NO	35	F	DO.	DO.	162	48	
168	WESTAD	IVAR	1ST CL. PICCOLO	6-2-18	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	145	52	
169	ALM	NILS	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	146	50	
170	CEDERGREN	JOHAN P.Z.	1ST AND 2ND. WATCHM.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	37	M	DO.	DO.	170	80	
171	HILMER	TAGE R. CHR.	2ND CL. BARTENDER	10-4-18	DO.	NO	30	M	DO.	DENMARK	164	81	
172	SUNDBYE	HAARON R.	2ND CL. WAITER	24-10-17	DO.	NO	32	M	DO.	NORWAY	170	120	
173	BERGM	HARALD O.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	30	M	DO.	DO.	172	72	
174	JOHANSEN	KARSTEN H.	DO.	7-2-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	161	67	
175	HANSEN	FRITHJOF	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	26	M	DO.	DO.	165	49	
176	CEDERGREN	ANDERS	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	173	81	
177	AHL	JOHAN F.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	SWED.	170	72	

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

Master, W. J. Hall

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
2	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
3	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
4	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
5	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
6	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
7	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
8	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
9	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
10	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
11	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
12	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
13	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
14	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
15	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
16	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
17	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
18	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
19	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
20	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
21	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
22	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
23	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
24	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
25	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
26	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
27	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
28	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
29	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
30	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
31	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
32	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
33	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
34	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
35	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
36	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
37	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
38	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
39	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
40	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
41	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
42	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
43	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
44	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
45	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
46	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
47	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
48	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
49	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
50	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
51	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
52	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
53	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
54	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
55	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
56	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
57	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
58	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
59	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
60	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
61	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
62	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
63	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
64	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
65	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
66	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
67	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
68	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
69	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
70	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
71	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
72	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
73	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
74	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
75	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
76	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
77	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
78	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
79	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
80	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
81	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
82	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
83	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
84	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
85	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
86	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
87	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
88	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
89	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
90	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
91	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
92	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
93	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
94	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
95	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
96	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
97	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
98	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
99	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA
100	YANUOS	20	M	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA	CA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Puerto Islander
Cuban	Radi
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STEWARD DEPARTMENT .CONTINUED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BERGENSFJORD"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

APR 28 1918

, 1918, from the port of **KRISTIANIA**

161

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height ft. in.	Weight lbs. Kgs.	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
178	1	JENSEN	KARL H.	2ND CL. WAITER	30-5-17	KRISTIANIA	NO	26	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	180	39	
179	2	EDQVIST	JOHAN A.	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	41	M	DO.	SWED.	166	74	
180	3	SIMENSEN	RAGNALD EUGEN	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	NORWAY	175	63	
181	4	GULDBRANDSEN	HARRY E.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	171	60	
182	5	HANSEN	MAGNUS M.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	166	50	
183	6	LARSEN	KARL L.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	34	M	DO.	DO.	172	78	
184	7	HANSEN	KARL A.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	164	56	
185	8	HENRIKSEN	KRISTINE	2ND CL. STEWARDESS	13-12-17	DO.	NO	33	F	DO.	DO.	167	77	
186	9	URSIN	JULIE	DO.	6-1-17	DO.	NO	33	F	DO.	DO.	166	63	
187	10	OLSEN	RAGNA M.	DO.	12-12-17	DO.	NO	43	F	DO.	DO.	167	68	
188	11	SCHJERVIG	JEANETTE	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	26	F	DO.	DO.	161	56	
189	12	HEGGEN HANSEN	ARTHUR	2ND CL. PANTRYMAN	13-12-17	DO.	NO	36	M	DO.	DO.	166	77	
190	13	OLSEN SAETHRE	JOHAN O.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DO.	163	66	
191	14	ANDRESEN	LAURA C.	2ND CL. PANTRYGIRL	24-10-17	DO.	NO	49	F	DO.	DO.	166	65	
192	15	SELVIG	REIDAR	2ND CL. PANTRYBOY	13-12-17	DO.	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	161	55	
193	16	BRYNHILDSEN	INGA N.	2ND CL. STW. HAND	10-4-18	DO.	NO	48	F	DO.	DO.	171	72	
194	17	EVENSEN	TONI	DO. STEWARDESS	8-4-17	BERGEN	NO	24	F	DO.	DO.	161	70	
196	18	KRISTENSEN	KARL S.	3RD. CL. BARTENDER	10-4-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	160	70	
197	19	SOLBERG	MARCUS A.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	171	80	
198	20	KRISTOFFERSEN	HARALD J.	3R. CL. WAITER	6-2-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	173	75	
199	21	BRODAHL	BJARNE	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DO.	173	66	
200	22	BJØRNSEN	EDVARD	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	45	M	DO.	DO.	169	70	
201	23	HANSEN	JOHN G.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	170	71	
202	24	HELLSTRÖM	OSCAR V.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	21	M	DO.	SWED.	168	60	
203	25	OLSEN	ERLING	DO.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	NORWAY	176	42	
204	26	LARSEN	FRITHJOF K.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DENMARK	170	63	
205	27	OLSEN	ERLING N.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	NORWAY	175	62	
206	28	GULDBRANDSEN	ALF O.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	20	M	DO.	DO.	174	60	
207	29	HENSTAD	HENRY	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	28	M	DO.	DO.	174	61	
208	30	FREDRIKSEN	WALDEMAR	DO.	6-2-18	DO.	NO	65	M	DO.	DO.	170	80	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - see other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfiord", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 191

Master, ~~James M. Smith~~

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian	Portuguese,
Dutch	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian
English,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish,	Danes, and Swedes),
French,	Scottish
German,	Serbian,
Greek,	Slovak,
Hebrew,	Slovenian,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish
Irish,	Spanish American,
Italian (north),	Syrian,
Italian (south),	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

STEWARD DEPARTMENT - CONTINUED.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "BERGENSFJORD"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 28 1918**, 1918, from the port of **KRISTIANIA** 162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
209	1	JØRGENSEN	PETER	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	6-2-18	KRISTIANIA	NO	27	M	SCAND	DENMARK	165	67	✓
210	2	WICKSTRØM	CHARLES	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	21	M	DO.	NORWAY	165	58	✓
211	3	JENSEN	CHARLES A.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	174	72	✓
213	4	MESSER	ARNT B.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	171	60	✓
214	5	FALKENBERG	RICHARD M.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	29	M	DO.	DO.	171	70	✓
215	6	HØEGH	THOMAS W.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	170	70	✓
216	7	WØHLERS	ROLF N.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	31	M	DO.	DO.	172	63	✓
217	8	LIE MOSTUE	HANS	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	174	70	✓
218	9	LUNDGREN	AGNES M.	3RD CL. STEWARDESS	24-10-17	DO.	NO	35	F	DO.	SWED.	160	55	✓
219	10	JANSEN	VILHELMINE O.	DO.	24-10-17	DO.	NO	38	F	DO.	DO.	160	72	✓
220	11	LARSEN	CECILIA A.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	36	F	DO.	NORWAY	160	70	✓
221	12	FREDRIKSEN	GERDA	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	37	F	DO.	DO.	148	60	✓
222	13	HANSEN	HOLDA M.	DO.	7-9-17	DO.	NO	45	F	DO.	DO.	135	50	✓
223	14	IVERSEN	EBBA K.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	28	F	DO.	DO.	152	48	✓
224	15	LARSEN	NIKKOLINE E.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	28	F	DO.	DO.	150	54	✓
225	16	AASEN	ANTONETTE	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	47	F	DO.	DO.	152	63	✓
226	17	PETTERSEN	PETRA K.	DO.	20-7-17	DO.	NO	26	F	DO.	DO.	151	60	✓
227	18	ERIKSEN	THERESE W.	DO.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	25	F	DO.	DO.	151	70	✓
228	19	RING FREDRIKSEN	ERIK	✓ 3RD CL. PANTRYMAN	29-1-16	DO.	NO	25	M	DO.	DENMARK	160	70	✓
229	20	ANDERSEN	HARRY K.	DO.	30-5-17	DO.	NO	27	M	DO.	DO.	160	70	✓
230	21	JENSEN	OLEA	✓ 3RD CL. PANTRYGIRL	29-1-16	DO.	NO	48	F	DO.	NORWAY	160	80	✓
231	22	ARONSEN	OLIVIA	DO.	20-5-17	DO.	NO	48	F	DO.	DO.	140	55	✓
232	23	OLSEN	IVAR Ø	✓ 3RD CL. PANTRYBOY	10-4-18	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	160	70	✓
233	24	OLAVSEN	EGIL A.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	16	M	DO.	DO.	174	80	✓
234	25	ROSENBERG	JOHAN	✓ 3RD CL. WATCHMAN	29-1-16	DO.	NO	37	M	DO.	DO.	180	80	✓
235	26	AAMODT	HENNING T.	REST. MESS BOY	6-2-18	DO.	NO	18	M	DO.	DO.	180	60	✓
236	27	LAURITZEN	THORVALD M.	BARBER	7-9-17	DO.	NO	24	M	DO.	DENMARK	172	70	✓
240	28	HAVERSLEV	CARLO W.	DO. ASST.	13-12-17	DO.	NO	22	M	DO.	DO.	180	70	✓
250	29	IVERSEN	ROLF	✓ EXTRA BOY	10-4-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	182	60	✓
253	30	RØDNINGEN	ROLF W.	DO.	10-4-18	DO.	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	180	80	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "Bergensfjord", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of'

191

Master, ~~Mr. [illegible]~~

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been read and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, any owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$16 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and such fine shall be imposed pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed and is not so imposed, and shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That whenever any fine is imposed and is not paid and is not paid of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARD DEPARTMENT .CONTINUED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at NEW YORK APR 28 1918, 1918, from the port of KRISTIANIA 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Cm.	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Supper
				When	Where									
254	1	NYGAARD	TRYGVE O.	✓ ASST. COOK EXTRA	10-4-18	KRISTIANIA	YES	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	179	73	1
255	2	DANIELSEN	CATO	✓ PASTRY BAKER DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	31	M	DO.	DO.	172	62	1
256	3	KROGLUND	TRYGVE JOHANSEN	✓ ASST COOK DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	22	M	DO.	DO.	165	60	1
257	4	OLSEN	JOSEF KR.	✓ BARBER DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	23	M	DO.	DO.	164	63	1
258	5	ELIASSEN	REIDAR	✓ ASST. COOK DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	18	M	DO.	DO.	165	62	1
259	6	LARSEN	JOHANNES H.	✓ 1ST DO. DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	29	M	DO.	DO.	176	86	1
271	7	GOGSTAD ANDERSEN	OLE L.	✓ ASST. COOK DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	28	M	DO.	DO.	165	64	1
272	8	KARLSEN	HUGO	✓ BUTCHER DO.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	29	M	DO.	SWED.	172	90	1
274	9	MADSEN	MARIUS	✓ 1ST CL. PANTRYMAN	10-4-18	DO.	YES	35	M	DO.	DENMARK	165	74	1
275	10	BLOM KARLSON	FRANS A.	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	10-4-18	DO.	YES	47	M	DO.	SWED.	172	74	1
276	11	ELLINGSEN	GUSTAV	✓ 2ND CL BARTENDER	10-4-18	DO.	YES	30	M	DO.	NORWAY	173	76	1
277	12	NILSEN	ARNE E.H.	EXTRA BOY	10-4-18	DO.	NO	17	M	DO.	DO.	165	62	1
278	13	HARTVIG	JARL JH.	✓ 2ND CL. PANTRYMAN	10-4-18	DO.	YES	27	M	DO.	DENMARK	179	65	1
279	14	JOHNSEN	REIDAR	✓ PRINTER EXTRA	10-4-18	DO.	YES	28	M	DO.	NORWAY	172	70	1
280	15	OLSEN	KARL J.	✓ BARBER ASST. BARBER	6-2-18	DO.	NO	19	M	DO.	DO.	168	60	1
281	16	HANSEN	IVAR BJ.	✓ ASST. COOK EXTRA	10-4-18	DO.	YES	20	M	DO.	DO.	165	62	1
282	17	HAUGESTAD	BINGER C.	✓ PRD.V.MAND	10-4-18	DO.	NO	23	M	DO.	DO.	165	62	1
283	18	MATHIESEN KJAER	VIGGO	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER EXTR.	10-4-18	DO.	YES	20	M	DO.	DO.	165	62	1
284	19	INGEBRIGTSEN	EDVIND H.	✓ ASST. COOK EXTRA	10-4-18	DO.	YES	23	M	DO.	DO.	160	60	1
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(11)

Borgensfjord"

day of

191

Master, ~~_____~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Aliens delivered P.I. 4-28-18;

3:30 P.M.

S.S. "Bergensfjord". Arrived 4-28-18.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164

... arrived ... 191 ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Osterlof Theodore				1		to Bro. H. L. Sager & Osterlof, 150 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Wm. D. May	4/29/18	3:30 P.M.			
2	Tapper Inga Vadria	18	18		1		to Cousin Lisa Sager, 510-50 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wm. D. May	4/29/18	3:30 P.M.			

1 Bergensfjord 4-28-18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Bergensfjord" (Norwegian American Line)

arrived April 22, 1918, M.

from 165

II Cabin
Delivered to Ellis Island May 23, 1918 8:15 P.M.
NO. NAME OF ALIEN
Alien was taken to Norwegian Hospital Brooklyn 4/29/18
One Older
under year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Ohlin Ester

11 11

23 f Friend to call

Dis. 17. 11. 1918 238 1114 01 1114 01

Bergensfjord 4/28/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *arrived* , 191 , M., , from 166

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
403	1																							
100																								
101																								
200	2																							
700	3																							
800	1																							
ny	"																							
402	1																							
700	6																							
100	3																							
100	2																							
100	2																							
160	11																							
100	11																							
200	1																							
200	17																							
300	10																							
400																								
500	15																							
600																								
700	10																							
800	17																							
900	10																							
1000	17																							
1100	10																							
1200	17																							
1300	10																							
1400																								
1500																								
1600																								
1700																								
1800																								
1900																								
2000																								

Burgessford 4/20/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Douglas Elder**, **Surgeon of the** **Carmania**, sailing herewith, **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Fiction Medical Council**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, the child, or the vessel, the vessel is not eligible for the award. If a person sails with the vessel, the child, or the vessel, the vessel is not eligible for the award. If a person sails with the vessel, the child, or the vessel, the vessel is not eligible for the award.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a language came and the language they speak. The entire book, collected in this volume, is a study of the question, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining a "racial stock."

African-black,	Cape,	Routhman,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Hebrew-Italian,	Russian-American,
Bosnian,	Indo-	Serbo-Croatian, Norwegian,
Bulgarian,	Indo-European,	Danish and Swedish,
Chinese,	Indo-European (North),	Swedish,
Croatian,	Indo-European (South),	Servian,
Cuban,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Czech,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lehmanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Marquet,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Swedish,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh-Indian, (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 APR 1918

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Araki	Samchi	38/2	M	Soldier	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Japanese Naval Officer. Broadway Court Broadway Westminster London W. Japan Tokyo
2		Bethell	Lionel John	38/1	M	Shipbroker	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Miss Bethell 10 Clide Park Redland Bristol New York New York
3		Barter	John Douglas	29	M	Soldier	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley	Mrs J Travis Berkeley Cal Berkeley
4	DIPLOMA	Blake	Percy F W	33/3	M	Marine Supt.	"	"	England	"	England	London	Mrs H Blake The Green Wanstead London Va Norfolk
5	TRANSIT	Burrows	Alfred John	47/11	M	Travel	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Mrs A A Burrows West Beidgeford Nottingham Canada
6		Cadman	Joseph	47	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Cadman Waybridge Surrey. Brazil Para
7	TRANSIT	Miki	Isaburo	26	M	Secretary	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	65 Fenchurch St London Japan Osaka
8		Cleland	Robert John	23/7	M	Chemist	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niag. F.	Mrs F Corbett 244 Cramlin Rd Belfast Ont: Niagra Falls
9		Dutchman	Ernest	49/1	M	Stockbroker	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs F Dutchman Flower Lane Mill Hill S America.
10		Dobrajanski	Alexander	44	M	Soldier	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mr H S Metcalf 30 Farrington Rd London Japan
11		Dobrajanski	Noychine	3	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hardy	Thomas Martin	45/11	M	Merchant	English	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs Hardy 42 Welbeck St London New York New York
13		Mc Cullack	George A David	46/6	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Mrs McCullack Croft House Lane Huddersfield Canada Winnipeg
14		Mair Allan	Robert	45/4	M	Soldier	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	(In Army)	W. M. Mair Glasgow England U.S.A. on duty
15		Miyazaki	Toraichi	33/7	M	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	London	Japanese Embassy London Japan Tokyo
16		Montgomery	Percy Harold	23	M	Soldier	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs A Mc Laren Melrose Scotland Canada Hamilton
17		Metcalf	Henry Ernest	49	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	F E Potter Pen Corner House Kingsway London Japan Tokyo
18		Martini	Martini	31	M	Soldier	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mr H E Metcalf 30 Farrington Rd London Russia Vladivostok
19	TRANSIT	Mukoda	Kinichi	39	M	Soldier	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Admiral Funakoshi Naval Attache London Japan Tokyo
20		O Donnell	John Ernest	28/6	M	Physician	English	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fort William	D.G.A.S. Adair's House London Ontario Fort William
21		Pridham	Charles Fletcher	45	M	Manager	"	"	England	English	Chili	Antofagasta	Mrs M L Pridham Cranbrook Chili Antofagasta
22	TRANSIT	Pereira	Raymunas N	19/8	M	Clerk	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	England	Liverpool	Messrs J Campbell & Sons Brazil Natal
23		Peuchen	Arthur	58/11	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Canada	English	"	London	Mrs A Peuchen Queen Ann Mansions London Canada Toronto
24		Rutherford	Frank Irwin	23	M	Soldier	"	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	W Rutherford (Father) Auckland New Zealand New Zealand Auckland
25	TRANSIT	Seki	Tateki	38	M	Sailor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Japanese Naval Officer Broadway Westminster London Japan Tokyo
26		Tachi	Meyiro	36	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do " "
27		Tatekawa	Yoshitangn	37	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toshi Tatekawa Tokyo Japan " "
28	TRANSIT	Throp	Francis R	41/3	M	Buyer	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Throp 66 Westbourne Rd Port Elisabeth S Africa S Africa Ft Elisabeth
29		Sevenie	Leo	24	M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sevenie (Father) Seymour & Co London Japan Tokyo
30		Unsworth	Thomas	41/11	M	Soldier	"	"	Australia	English	England	Southampton	Mrs J Hankinson Folly Lane Warrington. Australia Melbourne

Total passengers 45

U. S. citizens

30

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence. The number of persons in the household will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this page may be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

28 APR 1918

, 191

163

[illegible]

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

168

NEW YORK

28 APR 1918

, 191

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .2.

169

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APRIL 19 1918, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 28th 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Bennett	George	40	M	M	Philadelphia Pa		Chicago Ill.	U.S. Receiving Ship New York
2	Brown	Allen	25	M	S	Philadelphia Pa			" " " "
3	Cloud	Marion	25	M	S	Canton S Dak.	1st Sept 1892.		1414 Grand Av Cedar Rapids
4	Cohn	Robert David	45	M	S	San Francisco	18 Oct 1872		1404 Sutter St San Francisco Cal.
5	Dobson	Thomas Henry	49	M	M			Supreme Court Tacoma Washington 25 Nov: 1898.	Steilacoon Tacoma Washington
6	Doughton	John Preston	31	M	S	Wilmington Delaware	25th May 1886.		Wilmington Delaware
7	Goodman	William Duncan	29	M	M	Calais Maine	7th June 1888		U.S. Receiving Ship New York
8	Kirk	William	27	M	M	Greenfield Pa	23 Oct 1890.		103 Cornell Av: Swarthmore Penn.
9	Mitchell	A Jackson	48	M	M	Lewenworth Kansas	7 Dec 1869.		125/127 S Racine Av: Chicago.
10	Pulaski	Frank	33	M	M	Manistee Michigan	6 Jan 1885.		U.S. Receiving Ship New York
11	Phelps	Elisabeth Ayres	40	F	M	Philadelphia Pa	28 Feb 1878.		The Bartian Philadelphia Pa.
12	Phelps	Margaret Anna	16	F	S	Racine Wis	7 April 1902		" " " "
13	Phelps	Charles Mortimer	15	M	S	" "	7 April 1903		" " " "
14	Porterfield	George Alex:	25	M	S	St Paul Min.	Dec 1892.		The Angus St Paul Min.
15	Warriner	Ruel Chaffre	46	M	M	Montrose Pa.	11 Jan 1872.		Co/Secty Agriculture Washington.

15 cit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made *u* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Douglas Elder**, Surgeon of the **Carmania**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **April**, 19**11**

at **San Francisco**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Maory.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. **CARMANIA** ... *Passengers sailing from* ... **Liverpool**

19th April, 191

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	15

* Pungent redness, the symptom of hemorrhoids, sometimes occurs in the rectum, sometimes in the anal canal, and sometimes in the anal skin. It is caused by the rupture of small blood vessels in the anal canal or in the anal skin. It is usually accompanied by itching and pain. It is usually cured by the use of ointments and by the use of a rubber band to tie the hemorrhoid off. It is usually cured by the use of a rubber band to tie the hemorrhoid off.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 APR 1913

, 191

171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or discharge or indictment for crime and treatment of the same, whether supported by jury, or no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Mohei Nakada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Brown, black	None.	Japan	Okayama.
2	to Sydney.	"	Yes	"	-	-	10. Kojinohu Takemashimach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Small - " Brown.	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	In transit to New Hebrides.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Small - " Brown.	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	To Canadian N.Y. Government.	No	Yes	various	In transit to Canada	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair, hazel.	Crooked toe left foot.	Queensland.	Brisbane.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W R A Irvine** Master, of the **Carmania**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander **OFFICER**

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **April**, 19**15**

at **Liverpool**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If then is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those born in Italy, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Finland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and those born in Italy, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Finland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, notwithstanding that the alien resided there for a shorter period. The alien should show the country and city or village of last permanent residence. If the alien is a subject of the United States, the country of birth should be given, and the country of last permanent residence under permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of status who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of a United States should be recorded. United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of last relative living).—If necessary, give name and address of last relative living.

Column 13 (Family name).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (ticket)".

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid, received, loaned, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should be given in each case individually, and the money should be shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Douglas Elder.**, Surgeon of the "**Carmania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **August**, 19**13**

at **San Francisco**

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

172

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8161857 8 28 APR 1918 191

173

Note: Full text of question 24 June follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.R.D. Irvine, Master.**, of the "**Carmania**", from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **65** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.R.D. Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **April**, 19 **11**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date).—This column should be filled out in answer to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien cannot read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there should be such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—At question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifest should be completed by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian who race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien arrived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be that country, and the date of arrival shall be that date. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a later stay should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Address).—This column should show the address of the alien in the United States. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of intended permanent residence).—This column should show the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family).—The answer should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry should show the names of all persons, paid, as well as for travel, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether accompanied by family).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether accompanied by family).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien.

Column 20 (Whether accompanied by family).—However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States before, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

174

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 19, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 APR 1918, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McManmon	Patrick	56	M	452 80 Lansing	Circuit Court Chicago Oct. 9th 1894	Cousin, Mrs. C. Smith
2	Boon	Eddie	25	M	Cadiz Kentucky 8 June 1893		1621 Vine St. Philadelphia Returning to U.S. Hospital, New York
3	Dougherty	William	24	M	Covington Ky. Jan 1894		Mother, Mrs. R. B. Dougherty, 1919 Madison Ave. Covington Ky.
4	Kennedy	Edward V.	25	M	New York 1892		Sister Miss E. Kennedy, 1909 2nd Ave. New York City.
5	Boon	Robert	25	M	New York 1892		Returning to U.S. Hospital, New York
6	Boon	Robert	25	M	New York 1892		Returning to U.S. Hospital, New York
7	Daley	John J.	20	M	Franklin Pa. 7th June 1897		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York.
8	Hansley	Clarence E.	23	M	Hartsville Mo. 13th May 1894		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York.
9	Jaques	Chauncey M. D. P.	21	M	Flushing L. I. 17th Dec 1896		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York.
10	Nichols	Richard V.	18	M	Brooklyn New York 16th July 1899		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York.
11	O'Neill	John F.	22	M	Somerville Mass. 8th June 1895		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N.Y.
12	Reichard	William L.	27	M	Willshire Ohio 7th Nov 1891		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N.Y.
13	Russcock	Sidney L.	20	M	Webster Mass. 13th Sept 1897		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N.Y.
14	Stribling	James E.	28	M	Ottumway Iowa 25th Nov 1899		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N.Y.
15	Winslette	Frank L.	25	M	Gillett Tex. 31st July 1893		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N.Y.
16	Ice	Woodford Wallace	29	M	Rockport Ind 13 May 1888		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N.Y.
17	Claus	Carl	22	M	Kansas 28 Jan 1896.		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

15-17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

174

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 19, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 APR 1918, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McMahon	Patrick	56	M	"	RP. 452 40 Lansing	Circuit Court Chicago Oct. 9th 1894	Cousin, Mrs. C. Smith 1621 Vine St. Philadelphia
2	Boon	Eddie	25	M	S	Cadiz Kentucky 8 June 1893		Returning to U.S. Hospital, New York
3	Dougherty	William	24	M	S	Covington Ky. Jan 1894		Mother, Mrs. R. B. Dougherty, 1919 Madison Ave. Covington Ky.
4	Kennedy	Edward V.	25	M	S	New York 1892		Sister Miss E. Kennedy, 1909 2nd Ave. New York City.
5	Boon	Robert	25	M	S	New York 1892		Returning to U.S. Hospital, New York
6	Boon	Robert	25	M	S	New York 1892		U.S. Receiving Ship Yard New York
7	Daley	John J.	20	M	S	Franklin Pa. 7th June 1897		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York.
8	Hansley	Clarence E.	23	M	S	Hartsville Mo. 13th May 1894		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York.
9	Jaques	Chauncey M. D. P.	21	M	S	Flushing L. I. 17th Dec 1896		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York
10	Nichols	Richard V.	18	M	S	Brooklyn New York 16th July 1899		U.S. Receiving Ship, Navy Yard New York
11	O'Neill	John F.	22	M	S	Somerville Mass. 8th June 1895		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N. Y.
12	Reichard	William L.	27	M	S	Willshire Ohio 7th Nov 1891		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N. Y.
13	Russack	Sidney L.	20	M	S	Webster Mass. 13th Sept 1897		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N. Y.
14	Stribling	James E.	28	M	S	Ottumway Iowa 25th Nov 1899		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N. Y.
15	Winkelotte	Frank L.	25	M	S	Gillett Tex. 31st July 1893		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N. Y.
16	Ice	Woodford Wallace	29	M	S	Rockport Ind 13 May 1888		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard N. Y.
17	Claus	Carl	22	M	S	Kansas 26 Jan 1896.		U.S. Receiving Ship Navy Yard
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing herewith 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 1918

Immigration Officer.

April 29/1918
Jan 28/1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act of Rev
5-11
2 Dep.
3 Summary

9 Summary - Index to!

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 APRIL 1918.

191

(This space for use by Government officials)													
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
List.	U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inland, In Transit, Chinese, Japanese, etc.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1	DIPLOMAT		Brast	Alfred	20 1/2	M	S	Soldier	yes yes	Belgium / Flemish	France	Calais	Belgian Consulate (Depot Equipages) Calais France.
2	not counted		Emberley	Joseph	18 1/2	M	S	Seaman	"	New Foundland English	New Foundland	Marytown	Rosella Emberly (Sister) Marytown New Foundland.
3			Francis	George Alex.	52 1/2	M	M	Engineer	"	England	England	London	Wm Francis (Father) 98 Stone Bridge Park London
4	not counted		Hodder	Felix	25	M	S	Seaman	No No	New Foundland	New Foundland	Marytown	Chas Hodder (Father) Marytown New Foundland.
5			Mallay	Joachim	20	M	S	Cook	yes yes	"	"	"	Mr Mallay Marytown New Foundland.
6			Paul	John Henry	20 1/2	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	"	"	Fortune	Mr Paul (Father) Fortyns Burin New Foundland.
7			Rose	Charles	36 1/4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Grand Bank N.F.	Mr Rose (Father) Grand Bank New Foundland.
8			Rowlands	Joseph	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Marytown	Mrs Rowlands (Mother) Marytown New Foundland.
9			Robinson	Arantham Hayes	41 1/4	M	S	"	"	England	England	Marlow	Mrs Robinson (Mother) Marlow Bucks England
10	TRANSIT		Seale	Clifton	36	M	M	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Newport News	Mrs Seale (Mother) 545 21st St Newport News
11	DIPLOMAT		Van Hoeske	Desires Georges.	20 1/4	M	S	Soldier	"	Belgium / Flemish	France	Calais	Depot des Equipages Calais France.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1918

176

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York New Foundland Marytown	yes	Belgium Consulate	No	Belgium Consul New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark Dark	None	Belgium Genth			
2	"	"	Brit Govt. Nil	No	In transit to New Foundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown Brown	"	N Foundland Marytown			
3	Canada Toronto	no	Self	yes	yes Gath Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown Dark	Scar on left hand	England London			
4	N.F. Marytown	yes	Brit Govt. Nil	no	In transit to New Foundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Black Brown	None	N Foundland Marytown			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown Grey	"	"			
6	" Fortune	"	"	"	yes As Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown Tatto each hand	Fortune			
7	" Grand Bank	"	"	"	\$10 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Black Grey	None	Grand Bank			
8	" Marytown	"	"	"	Nil no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	Wheel & Anchor Left hand	Marytown			
9	Br Col: Vanseuver	no	Self	yes	yes As Seaman	Seamans Institute South St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Grey Wound Shoukder	England Southampton			
10	Vir Newport News	Self	yes	yes AS Seaman	545 21st St Newport News	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Dark Black Brown	None	West Indies Barbadoes				
11	N.Y. New York	"	Belgian Consulate	No	Belgian Consul New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	"	Belgium Genth				

REPORT OF COMMISSION

		Unc-			
1	Flemish	Yes	certain	No	No
2	English	No	I.T.	"	"
3		In	transit	"	"
4	No	✓		"	"
5	English	"		"	"
6		"		"	"
7		"		"	"

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Investigation Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1918

at _____

Commissioner of Fish and Game

[illegible]

The people who emigrate to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who emigrate to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of birth, permanent residence.—An actual resident, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The actual country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a legal resident one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This criterion shall be used to show the *country of birth* of all permanent residents. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country as permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or origin.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in the United States as permanent residents, without permanent residence.

Country of birth, country of permanent residence, country of birth and country of actual residence.—The entry should include the country of birth and address of each relative. If no such relative living, no address and address of grandchild.

Country of birth, country of permanent residence, country of birth and country of actual residence.—An actual resident, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, of actual residence permanent residence, less than the United States, country, abroad of the United States.

Country of birth, country of permanent residence and intention.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

177

S. S.

CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 APRIL 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 28 APR 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Billings Forest E	36	M	Camden N.Y.	1st March 1892	3820 Sawon St Philadelphia.
2	Burke John	37	M	Fall River Mass	26th Jan 1881	28 Vaill St New Bedford Mass.
3	Gillespie George	52	M	Cleveland Ohio	Supreme Court Cal: San Frisco: 14 Sept '04.	U.S. Military Authorities N.Y.
4	Hicks James H	18	M	Cleveland Ohio	24 April 1900.	U.S. Military Authorities N.Y.
5	Hallman Clarence T	28	M	Morganton N Carolina	12 Oct 1891	Morganton North Carolina U.S.A.
6	Kirkman Joseph	43	M	Lake Charles	16 June 1865.	190 S Prier St Atlanta.
7	Hartsell William	19	M	Philadelphia Pa	18 Sept 1898.	2830 N 4th St Phila Penn.
8	Lesch Gershom Alex	24	M	Buffalo N.Y.	26 April 1894	229 Loring Av: Buffalo N.Y.
9	Masharoup Harold	17	M	Cambridge Mass.	1st March 1901	3432 16th Av Seattle Washington
10	Phillips Harry Joseph	29	M		(Father) Naturalised at Cook Co Court Illinois 1st Oct 1900.	11 Erie St Troy N.Y.

6 Detainers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR NAME

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

CARMANIA

Form 684

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

Representatives of any vessel having such

of LIVERPOOL

No.

Sheet No.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of . . . **NEW YORK.**

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	Age	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL, WHENCE FROM
Leown	58	Gt Britain	Liverpool	New York	Liverpool
alley	✓ 41	"	"	"	"
hell	53	"	"	"	"
et	17	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	"
anda	16	"	"	"	"
reman	48	"	"	"	"
rinson	32	"	"	"	"
	37	Russia	"	"	"
non	✓ 27	Russia	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

CARMANIA
(Ship)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

CARMANIA

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

G

1	Dove	Willie
2	Gardner	Frank
3	Wells	John
4	Davis	John
5	McArtney	John
6	Leicester	John
7	Chambers	Frederic
8	McBride	John
9	Brown	Willie
10	Stellier	Alfred
11	Higham	John
12	Ryan	John
13	Murphy	Edna
14	Turtle	John
15	Maher	John
16	Parkinson	John
17	Martin	John
18	Jones	John
19	Lamington	Alfred
20	Cassack	John
21	Kelley	Laurence
22	Croft	William
23	Moore	Thomas
24	Torkington	Brice
25	Hanus	Hermann
26	Reddell	William George
27	Wilgatz	August
28	Leone	Richard
29	Heaton	James
30	Davis	John

Form 681

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 2nd May, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

F. Davy.	Freeman	Dodson	Barranco	Trimmer
J. Howard.	Trimmer	Amador	Marquez	do
H. Anderson.	R. Bell	Seaman		
Santos	John	Seaman		
Rodriguez	Hillman	do		

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Mc Keown	T. Egan
M. O. Malley	H. Secunda
P. Kempell	W. Langeman
W. Scott	E. Parkinson
R. Tiro	A. Tammon

Commander of the Vessel CARMANIA.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

427

14-1244

MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

No.

Representatives of any vessel having such

of LIVERPOOL

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

H. Ins.

British	5'10 1/2	145	None	
British	5'8 1/2	140	King on 2nd finger L hand.	
British	5'7	147	None.	
British	5'7	147	do	
British	5'8	150	None.	
do	5'6	160	King on L. finger. Ankle and Dangle on R. Forearm.	
British	5'8 1/2	165	Dragon on Right palm.	
British	5'9	168	None	
British	5'8 1/2	160	do	
British	5'7	148	Wear a shoulder of woman and coat of arms	
do	5'8 1/2	160	None	
British	5'9	160	do	
British	5'8	154	do	
British	5'8	160	Star on Right hand	
British	5'8	150	Star on Right hand	
British	5'8	185	Star on Right hand	
British	5'7	165	None.	
English	do	5'4	Snake on Right arm.	
Irish	British	5'5	130	Cross on Right arm
English	British	5'3 1/2	139	Woman's figure on Right arm
Russian	Russia	5'7	160	Snake on Left hand.
Canadian	British	5'7 1/2	160	None.
Russian	Russia	5'8	154	None.
Russian	do	5'9	170	do.
English	British	5'6	145	Cross Hands.
do	do	5'8 1/2	180	Scars on Left hand.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

CARMANA

Vessel

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1	Irvine	Willie
2	Gardner	Thos
3	Wells	Alb
4	Dawd	Thos
5	McArdney	Ed
6	Leicester	Rich
7	Chambers	Freder
8	McBride	Alb
9	Brown	Will
10	Stellert	Alb
11	Higham	Ed
12	Ryan	Ed
13	Murphy	Ed
14	Tuttle	Alb
15	Maher	Ed
16	Parkinson	Ed
17	Marston	Ed
18	Jones	Ed
19	Samuelson	Lipson & Co
20	Gussack	John
21	Kelley	Laurence
22	Croft	William
23	Moore	Thomas
24	Lorkington	Bruce
25	Vandus	Hermann
26	Redhell	William George
27	Wilgatz	August
28	Leone	Richard
29	Leone	James
30	Leone	John

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

Representatives of any vessel having such

Port of LIVERPOOL

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

H. Ins.

1	British	5' 10 1/2	175	None	
2	British	5' 8 1/2	140	King on 2nd Finger L hand.	
3	British	5' 7	147	None.	
4	British	5' 7	147	do	
5	British	5' 8	150	None	
6	do	5' 5	160	King on L. Finger. Ankle and Dangle on R. Forearm.	
7	British	5' 8 1/2	165	Dragon on Right Forearm.	
8	British	5' 9	168	None	
9	British	5' 8 1/2	110	do	
10	British	5' 7	148	Scar on Shoulder of L. arm and coat of arms	
11	do	5' 8 1/2	160	None	
12	British	5' 9	160	do	
13	British	5' 8	154	do	
14	British	5' 10	166	Scar on Shoulder	
15	do	5' 9	168	Scar on Forearm	
16	British	5' 9	165	Snake on both arms	
17	do	5' 9	160	do	
18	do	5' 8	150	Scar on Right Hand	
19	English	do	5' 8	Scar on Right Hand	
20	Irish	do	5' 8	Scar on Right Hand	
21	Irish	do	5' 8	Scar on Right Hand	
22	British	5' 7	165	None.	
23	English	do	5' 4	Snake on Right arm	
24	Irish	British	5' 5	130	Scar on Right arm
25	English	British	5' 3 1/2	139	Tattoo on Back
26	Russian	Russia	5' 7	160	Scar on Right Hand
27	Canadian	British	5' 7 1/2	160	None.
28	Russian	Russia	5' 8	154	None.
29	Russian	do	5' 9	170	do.
30	English	British	5' 6	145	Scar on Hand.
31	do	do	5' 8 1/2	180	Scar on Left Thumb

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Irvine	William Robert	Master	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	49	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	175	None
2	Gardner	Thomas	Chief Officer	do	do	39	do	Irish	British	5'8 1/2	140	Ring on 3rd finger L hand.
3	Wells	Thomas	1st Officer	do	do	49	do	English	British	5'7	147	None.
4	Baird	John	2nd Officer	do	do	25	do	Scotch	British	5'7	141	do
5	McArtney	Edgford	3rd Officer	do	do	23	do	English	British	5'8	150	None
6	Leicester	Richard Henry	Ex 3rd Officer	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	160	Ring on R. Forefinger.
7	Chambers	Frederick John	Ex 3rd Officer	do	do	33	do	Scotch	British	5'8 1/2	165	Dragon on Right forearm.
8	McBride	Neil	Carpenter	do	do	32	do	Scotch	British	5'9	168	None
9	Brown	William	Joiner	do	do	35	do	English	British	5'8 1/2	110	do
10	Hillier	Albert Edward	Boatman	do	do	37	do	Irish	British	5'7	148	Scar on shoulder of left arm and coat of arms.
11	Higham	James	Boatman	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7 1/2	160	None
12	Ryan	Joseph	Master at Arms	do	do	65	do	Irish	British	5'9	160	do
13	Murphy	Edward	do	do	do	40	do	do	British	5'1		do
14	Turtle	William	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5'8	134	None
15	Maher	James	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	British	5'10	166	Scar on shoulder of left arm.
16	Parkinson	Edward	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'9	168	Scar on both arms.
17	Martin	David Smith	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	British	5'7	105	None
18	Wones	John	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5'3	100	do
19	Lamington	Richard	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'8	150	Scar on Right hand.
20	Lussack	John	Lamp & AB.	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5'0	185	Scar on Right hand.
21	Kilgus	Laurence	Steward	do	do	52	do	Irish	British	5'7	165	None.
22	Croft	William	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'4		Scar on Right arm.
23	Moore	Thomas	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	British	5'5	130	Scar on Right arm.
24	Torkington	Brice	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5'3 1/2	139	Tattoo on Right arm.
25	Paulus	Hermann	do	do	do	34	do	Russian	Russia	5'7	160	Scar on Left hand.
26	Redhill	William George	do	do	do	52	do	Canadian	British	5'7 1/2	160	None.
27	Wilgatz	August	do	do	do	30	do	Russian	Russia	5'8	154	None.
28	Leve	Richard	do	do	do	27	do	Russian	do	5'9	170	do.
29	Leve	James	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5'6	145	Scar on Right hand.
30	Leve	John	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	180	Scar on Left hand.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. L... Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. L...

Master ~~Permit or License Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

No...

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mongolian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Carmania 12/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

NO.

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 1918, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
23	1	Lafferty William	✓	A.B.	18 APR 1918						
34	2	Wilkinson James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	3	Dangement William	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	
36	4	Ali Li Mohamed	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
37	5	Halk Martin	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
38	6	Samman Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	7	Stewart John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
40	8	Johnson William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
41	9	McLawrence Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
1	10	Howarth Joseph	✓	AB	do	do	do	do	do	do	
42	11	Howarth Patrick	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	
43	12	Quinn James	✓	AB	do	do	do	do	do	do	
44	13	Thomas Harry	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	
45	14	Berkett Sydney	✓	AB	do	do	do	do	do	do	
46	15	Le Brocq William	✓	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	
47	16	Chapman Edward	✓	OG	do	do	do	do	do	do	
48	17	Thornley Robert	✓	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	
49	18	De Bruin Ernest	✓	O.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	
50	19	Lawler James	✓	Purser	do	do	do	do	do	do	
51	20	Ingham Bernard	✓	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	do	do	
52	21	Nicholson James	✓	Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	do	do	
53	22	Edgers Nicholas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
54	23	Elder Douglas	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	do	
55	24	Wagstaffe Thomas	✓	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	do	do	
56	25	Bradbury Frank	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	
57	26	Mitchell Stanley	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
58	27	Kayne Herman	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
59	28	Winfield Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
60	29	Hall Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
61	30	Butcher Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
62					do	do	do	do	do	do	
63					do	do	do	do	do	do	
64					do	do	do	do	do	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. Irvine

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Puerto Rican
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russocki)
English	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovene
Greek	Spanish
Hawaiian	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Carmania 12/1/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CARMANIA

NEW YORK

Vessel

, arriving at

, 1918, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
	Kaistick	Leo	8/6/18	LIVERPOOL	21	Male	English	Irish	5'8	160	None
65	Gomez	Florencio	do	do	21	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	165	None
66	Reynolds	Ernest	do	do	24	do	do	Irish	5'8	155	do
1	Macdonald	James	do	do	46	do	Scottish	British	5'8	185	do
2	Bond	John Edward	do	do	44	do	English	do	5'6	146	Scar on right arm
3	Carter	John	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	154	None
4	Lindsey	Alexander	do	do	60	do	Scottish	do	5'7	182	Anchor on left wrist
5	Dunbar	James	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	150	None
6	Leare	John Owen	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'5	150	Scar on left forearm
7	Duncan	James	do	do	29	do	Scottish	do	5'10	150	None
8	Trasset	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'3	133	do
9	Brittlebank	Robert Ed	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6	152	do
10	Wilson	James Gavin	do	do	28	do	Scottish	do	5'8	143	do
11	Rodick	Thomas	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'9	160	do
12	Walson	Engt	do	do	27	do	Scottish	do	5'10	143	do
13	Spencer	Thomas	do	do	31	do	English	do	5'11	146	do
14	Stephens	Philip E	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	150	do
15	Jones	Thomas	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10	178	do
16	Webster	Frederick L	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	135	do
17	James	Owen	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
18	McCracken	Joseph	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
19	Milligan	Thomas	do	do	34	do	Scottish	do	5'5	135	do
20	Hackett	James	do	do	45	do	English	do	5'0	114	do
21	Barnes	Henry	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	108	do
22	Connelly	Joseph	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5'10	100	do
23	McNally	Peter	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	107	do
24	Achilles	Christopher	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
25	Davis	Owen	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	4'10	140	do
26	Logie	William	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'3	130	do
27	Leadbetter	William	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	147	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Service Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

None

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

ID. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russet)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Carmania 12/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **4**

No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CARMANIA

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 1918, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Bartholomew	Thomas	✓	Green	18 APR 1918						
2	Murphy	Christopher	da	da	da	25	da	English	do	5'6 144	Union Jack
3	Lambe	James	✓	da	da	47	da	Irish	do	5'6 170	None
4	White	George	✓	da	da	53	da	English	do	5'0 190	do
5	Devine	Michael	✓	da	da	38	da	do	do	5'6 140	Pat's L. Arm Ship's anchor R. Arm.
6	Bawley	Thomas	✓	da	da	28	da	do	do	5'7 154	None
7	Jose	Edward	✓	da	da	32	da	do	do	5'7 164	do
8	Duff	Edward	✓	da	da	35	da	do	do	5'7 150	Blasped Hand on R. Arm.
9	McHare	Peter	✓	da	da	45	da	Irish	do	5'7 150	Wound on R. Arm.
10	McGuinness	Michael	✓	da	da	154	da	do	do	5'6 145	None
11	Roden	James	da	da	da	258	da	English	do	5'7 154	do
12	McKewen	John	✓	da	da	58	da	do	do	5'6 141	do
13	Amenez	Edward	da	da	da	29	da	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 149	do
14	McAule	John	✓	da	da	57	da	Irish	British	5'9 128	Harps 2 Shamrock
15	Thompson	Joseph	da	da	da	35	da	English	do	5'0 140	None
16	Arond	Aloquino	✓	da	da	31	da	Dutch	Holland	5'2 150	Wound on R. Arm.
17	Buckley	John	✓	da	da	31	da	English	British	5'3 140	Wound on Head
18	Brown	Thomas	da	da	da	40	da	do	do	5'8 161	Ear Left Wound
19	Traynor	George	✓	da	da	23	da	Irish	do	5'6 160	Wound on R. Arm.
20	Boyd	John	da	da	da	27	da	English	do	5'2 140	None
21	Wilson	John	✓	da	da	22	da	Irish	do	5'8 150	do
22	Houghton	Joseph	✓	da	da	28	da	English	British	5' - 158	do
23	Cooney	Patrick	✓	da	da	25	da	do	do	5'7 140	Both Arms.
24	Kelly	George	da	da	da	24	da	do	do	5'7 140	Wound on R. Arm.
25	McKull	James	✓	da	da	28	da	do	do	5'8 154	None
26	Groosart	Alexander	✓	da	da	24	da	do	do	5'8 140	do
27	Jones	John	✓	da	da	20	da	do	do	5'6 152	do
28	Cornet	Peter	✓	da	da	26	da	do	do	5'6 190	do
29	Skew	James	✓	da	da	25	da	do	do	5'7 140	Wound on R. Arm.
30	Gewiss	John	da	da	da	23	da	do	do	5'6 150	Wound on R. Arm.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

W. R. D. Irvine

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Chinese	Persian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Serbian
Dutch	Slovak
East Indian	Slovene
English	Spanish
French	Swedish
Flemish	Swiss
French	Syrian
German	Turkish
Greek	Welsh
Hebrew	W. Indian (except Chinese)
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

Carmania 12/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

NO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK, 1918, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McLown	William	Woman	8 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	no	no	male	English	British	53	120	Scrubbed on 2 arm.
2	Harle	Charles	da	da	da	7	20	da	do	do	5'3 1/2	140	None
3	Milson	Chris	da	da	da	op	35	da	do	do	5'4	150	do
4	Crickshaw, R.	Isaac	da	da	da	op	26	da	do	do	5'4	165	do
5	Harrison	George	da	da	da	op	28	da	do	do	5'6	170	Union Jack R. arm
6	Masoola	Goolden	da	da	da	op	43	da	do	do	6'2	170	None
7	Norvi	Edward	da	da	da	op	23	da	do	do	5'5	14	Flag & anchor in R. arm
8	Peter	Thomas	da	da	da	op	32	da	do	do	5'9	164	Scars on forehead
9	Wardle	Patrick	da	da	da	da	37	da	do	do	5'4	144	Scars on R. arm
10	Melfee	Richard	da	da	da	da	32	da	do	do	5'5	140	Scars on R. arm
11	Jones	James	da	da	da	da	58	da	do	do	5'7 1/2	150	None
12	McCourt	Patrick	da	da	da	da	32	da	do	do	5'7	146	Woman on R. arm
13	Fullegan	James	da	da	da	da	24	da	do	do	5'8	143	None
14	Fleming	Lawrence	da	da	da	da	4	da	do	do	5'2	129	L.F. 2nd hand
15	Higgins	Edward	da	da	da	da	23	da	do	do	5'6	168	None
16	Lally	Francis	da	da	da	da	33	da	do	do	5'7 1/2	158	Right & Left R. arm
17	McCasby	William	da	da	da	da	42	da	do	do	5'7 1/2	158	Scars on R. arm
18	McBlackie	James	da	da	da	da	31	da	do	do	5'5	156	Scars on R. arm
19	Burgess	Arthur	da	da	da	da	24	da	do	do	5'5	140	None
20	Hale	James	da	da	da	da	53	da	do	do	5'7	144	do
21	Morgan	Michael	da	da	da	da	40	da	do	do	5'9	148	do
22	Carey	Patrick	da	da	da	da	42	da	do	do	5'8	140	do
23	Malley	Michael	da	da	da	da	41	da	do	do	5'8	170	do
24	Halsdon	Hopkin	da	da	da	da	29	da	do	do	5'7 1/2	158	Both arms 5th hand
25	Houlkes	Henry	da	da	da	da	23	da	do	do	5'7	140	Right & Left arm tattooed
26	Kenlon	Michael	da	da	da	da	30	da	do	do	5'6	164	None
27	Duggan	John	da	da	da	da	23	da	do	do	5'9	146	Scars across the sea
28	Carr	John	da	da	da	da	20	da	do	do	5'5	146	None
29	Lawlor	Andrew	da	da	da	da	40	da	do	do	5'6	145	do
30	Byrne	Senorio	da	da	da	da	33	da	do	do	5'6	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. D. Irvine Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. R. D. Irvine

Master, ~~of the CARMANIA~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector

No. _____

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bahamian	Mexican
Bosnian	Polish
Bulgarian	Russian
Chinese	Serbian
Croatian	Slovak
Czech	Slovene
Danish	Swedish
Deaf	Ukrainian
East Indian	Yugoslavian
English	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Kerrigan	Charles	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	21	Male	English	British	5'5	145	None
2	Kenn	Michael	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	146	do
3	Halls	Robert	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
4	Bragan	Daniel	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	140	D.R. Left Arm
5	Wainwright	John	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	145	Tattoo both arms
6	Prior	William	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'0	136	None
7	Owens	James	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'0	140	do
8	Calderwood	Thomas	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	147	Anchor on both arms
9	Morgan	John	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	140	None
10	Herd	John	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	240	do
11	Kearns	William	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5'3	148	Full Ripped
12	Dease	Thomas	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'0	120	None
13	McBride	Michael	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	148	do
14	Morgan	James	do	do	10	do	do	do	5'4	120	do
15	Daniels	William	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo Left Arm
16	Murphy	James	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	120	Diagonal Brand on both arms
17	Owens	Edwin	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'0	123	None
18	Mooney	James	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	120	Diagonal Brand on both arms
19	Devere	Patrick	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	155	None
20	Boone	William	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	50	Right Arm
21	McDonnell	James	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	126	None
22	Cummings	John	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'12	142	do
23	Mehers	Arthur	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	146	Tattoo Left Arm
24	Riley	John	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	140	Three Stars on Right Arm
25	McArdle	Patrick	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	140	Sailor's Grave
26	Chester	John	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'0	158	None
27	Galloway	Charles	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo marks on both arms
28	Keller	John	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'0	108	None
29	Blotcher	Thomas	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	142	R.O.L. Arms
30	Angle	William	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Levine, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Levine

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bahaman	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish (Poland)
Cuban	Rumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
East Indian	Scandinavian (Swedish)
English	Serbian
Finnish	Slovak
Florian	Slovenian
French	Spanish American
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew	Welsh
Herzegovinian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 191, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
124	1	Hanlon	William	Trimmer	18 APR 1918			English	British	5'7 150	Scabrous
125	2	Daye	Joseph	do		20	do	Irish	do	5'8 130	None
126	3	Riley	Robert	do		20	do	English	do	5'8 150	do
127	4	Wiggins	Thomas	do		19	do	Irish	do	5'9 160	near C.T.W. on R Arm.
128	5	Kenny	John	do		23	do	English	do	5'6 140	None
129	6	Morrow	William	do		19	do	do	do	5'5 130	Wound & clasped hands
130	7	Newport	Henry	do		28	do	do	do	5'9 150	None
131	8	Kenny	James	do		19	do	do	do	5'8 150	do
132	9	Hornby	Harry	do		24	do	do	do	5'2 135	do
133	10	Jones	Samuel	do		27	do	do	do	5'7 168	Union Jack
134	11	Hanlon	John	do		9	do	do	do	5'0 151	None
135	12	Sands	Edward	do		8	do	do	do	5'8 140	Scabrous
136	13	Kegan	Walter	do		24	do	do	do	5'5 140	do
137	14	Toby	Thomas	do		20	do	do	do	6'0 180	do
138	15	Skorrit	Henry	do		26	do	do	do	5'6 145	do
139	16	Johnson	William	do		22	do	do	do	5'7 148	Britannia
140	17	Fletcher	Joseph	do		19	do	do	do	5'6 133	Tattoo both arms.
141	18	Walker	Lease	do		17	do	do	do	5'4 122	None
142	19	Brown	Patrick	do		22	do	do	do	5'3 126	do
143	20	Brown	John	do		17	do	do	do	5'8 138	Scabrous, Tattoos
144	21	Sullivan	Michael	do		23	do	do	do	5'7 140	Scabrous, Tattoos
145	22	Myler	John	do		28	do	do	do	5'9 140	Scabrous, Tattoos
146	23	Forest	Edwin	do		21	do	American	America	5'10 166	Tattoo both arms.
147	24	Stanley	John	do		24	do	English	British	5'7 140	Scabrous, Tattoos
148	25	Kenny	Phillip	do		33	do	Irish	do	5'8 166	Scabrous
149	26	Sheehy	Patrick	do		55	do	do	do	6'4 148	None
150	27	McGuirk	Edward	do		22	do	do	do	5'6 144	Flag Right arm.
151	28	Green	George	Trimmer		7	do	English	do	5'6 120	None
152	29	Scott	William	do		16	do	Scotch	do	5'8 140	do
153	30	Garra	Thomas	do		17	do	English	do	5'7 126	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yr Hd Mene

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, Yr Hd Mene

Immigrant Inspector.

No.

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Romanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Dutch	Scotch
East Indian	Serbian
English	Slovak
Finnish	Slovenian
Flemish	Spanish
French	Spanish American
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew	Welsh
Herzegovinian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Irish	
Italian (north)	
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Watt	William	18 APR 1918	LIVERPOOL	40	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	None
2	Tracy	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Nolfe	Charles	do	do	48	do	Welsh	British	5'8"	170	None
4	Nicholls	Thomas	do	do	do	do	English	do	5'9"	197	do
5	Watson	Thomas	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	168	do
6	Simpson	Chris	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4"	152	do
7	Larkin	Patrick	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	164	do
8	Jones	John	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5'3"	100	do
9	Bogue	Patrick	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5'9"	160	do
10	Maylor	George	do	do	35	do	English	do	5'7"	175	do
11	Perry	William	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	126	do
12	Wilmer	William	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4"	160	do
13	Hewitson	Ralph	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	170	do
14	Leatherbarrow	Richard	do	do	12	do	do	do	5'4"	125	do
15	Williams	Ernest	do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5'4"	114	do
16	Silvestre	William	do	do	34	do	English	do	4'11"	120	do
17	Flett	James	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'2"	110	do
18	Watkinson	Henry	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'4 3/4"	140	do
19	Watkinson	James	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	192	do
20	Webber	Frederick	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6 1/2"	133	do
21	McIntosh	William	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5'6 1/2"	157	do
22	Jepson	George	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'7"	140	do
23	Harrison	Ernest	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	151	do
24	Hagan	William	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5'10 1/2"	196	do
25	Conlett	Edward	do	do	59	do	English	do	5'6"	220	do
26	Logan	Joseph	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'9"	184	do
27	Fairbrother	Matthew	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8"	140	do
28	Smith	Francis	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9 1/2"	165	do
29	Hoggin	James	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	166	do
30	Stanford	Leese	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10"	100	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, H. R. D. Irvine

Immigrant Inspector

No.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

American (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moslem
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Puerto Rican
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Serbian
English	Slovak
French	Slovene
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Syrian
Hungarian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (north)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (south)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **9**
188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 191, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name									
30	1	Long	Frederick	1st Class Steward	18	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	130	Scar - Birth mark
21	2	Goodhall	James	do	38	do	do	do	5'7 1/2	138	None
31	3	Dollard	Reynold	do	56	do	do	do	5'5	114	do
33	4	Squires	Charles	do	41	do	do	do	5'9 1/2	108	do
34	5	Anderson	James	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	120	do
35	6	Roach	William	do	48	do	Irish	do	5'4 1/2	136	Blind right eye
36	7	Anstobus	Frank	do	45	do	English	do	5'10	170	None
37	8	Toker	William	do	43	do	do	do	5'9 1/2	170	do
38	9	Stennet	Isaac	do	22	do	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	150	do
39	10	Harvey	Robert	do	38	do	English	British	5'6	172	Scar on left arm
40	11	McEntegart	Joseph	do	37	do	Irish	do	5'9 1/2	167	None
41	12	Bennett	George	do	28	do	English	do	5'8	150	do
42	13	Murdoch	Edwin	1st Class Waiter	32	do	do	do	4'11	112	do
43	14	Grimdod	James	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	130	do
44	15	Lobley	Alfred	do	38	do	do	do	5'7 1/2	157	do
45	16	Severn	Charles	do	37	do	do	do	5'7 1/2	139	do
46	17	Stratford	Charles	do	33	do	do	do	6'3	138	do
47	18	Thomas	Frank	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	117	Scar on back
48	19	Evans	George	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	130	None
49	20	Walsh	William	do	44	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	153	Scar on back
50	21	Goodridge	Harold	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	150	None
51	22	Mason	William	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	130	do
52	23	Gardner	Samuel	do	29	do	Irish	do	5'4 1/2	135	Scar - Birth mark
53	24	Monahan	Frederick	Chief and Cabin Steward	34	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	160	Scar on back
54	25	Kelly	Richard	2nd Cabin Steward	33	do	do	do	5'10 1/2	160	None
55	26	Hayward	Thomas	2nd Cabin Steward	37	do	English	do	5'6	130	do
56	27	Corrigan	John	Steward's Boy	17	do	Irish	do	5'10	127	do
57	28	Thomas	Dexter	do	17	do	English	do	5'7	120	do
58	29	Farley	John	2nd Class	21	do	Irish	do	5'6 1/2	100	Scar on left forehead
59	30	Secunda	Hyman	do	16	do	English	do	5'3	80	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. Irvine

Master ~~of the vessel~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, there shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Romanian
Armenian	Tatar
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Puerto Rican
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian
Finnish	Russian
Flemish	Russian
French	Russian
German	Russian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Russian
Hetzerovian	Russian
Irish	Russian
Italian (north)	Russian
Italian (south)	Russian
Japanese	Russian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 189

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

1917, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Woodward	Raymond Stewards Boy	do	LIVERPOOL	17	Male	English	British	5'11"	150	Scar on back
2	Napier	George do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'8"	150	None
3	Ryan	Thomas 2nd Class Waiter	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5'9"	138	do
4	Mahon	William do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	133	Scar on bottom
5	Dartington	George Stewards Boy	do	do	15	do	English	do	5'2"	120	Right breast
6	Cowley	James Chief 3rd Class Stewards	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
7	Roberts	Thomas 1st do do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'11"	198	Scar on left cheek
8	Skelhorn	August 3rd Class Waiter	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	144	Scar on forehead
9	Moore	Thomas Stewards Boy	do	do	17	do	English	do	5'10"	141	None
10	Bradley	William do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5"	116	do
11	Fitzgerald	Thomas Hospital Stewards Boy	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2"	104	Scar on right arm
12	Adlington	Thomas Stewards Boy	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3"	115	None
13	Kelly	William 3rd Class Stewards	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	121	do
14	Turnedge	James 3rd do Waiter	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'2"	110	do
15	Blacklock	George Stewards Boy	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'0"	114	do
16	Abraham	James 1st Class Waiter	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'2"	110	do
17	Mallineaux	George do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11"	132	do
18	Ramsay	Robert do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2"	136	Scar on left arm
19	Nelson	Chris do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	147	None
20	Perren	William do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5'6"	120	do
21	Graham	George do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	150	do
22	Copner	Robert do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'1"	125	do
23	Gregson	John do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2"	110	do
24	Saunders	Charles Stewards Boy	do	do	15	do	do	do	4'6"	70	do
25	Hiley	Harold do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'2"	102	do
26	Christie	Thomas do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'1"	110	do
27	Thynon	John L. Night Watchman	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Scar on back
28	Proctor	Alfred 2nd Class Waiter	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11"	170	Scar on right shoulder
29	Drake	Alfred 3rd Class Waiter	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	144	None
30	Lynskey	Thomas do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4"	112	Scar on left arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Service Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. Service

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Office.
Breakfast.
Dinner.
Supper.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Puerto Rican
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovene
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel **GARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 191, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
92	1	Harley	Frederick	3rd Class	18 APR 1918	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	112	4 fingers missing right hand
93	2	Castle	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	112	do
94	3	Watson	John	do	do	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	160	do
95	4	Rothwell	Joseph	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	5'7	148	do
96	5	Turner	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	5'3	110	do
97	6	Auld	James	3rd Class	do	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	120	do
98	7	Baines	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	120	do
99	8	Ratherham	William	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
100	9	Croft	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	5'4	113	do
101	10	Wilson	John	do	do	do	do	do	5'10	70	do
102	11	Wilson	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	5'0	70	do
103	12	Butler	William	do	do	do	do	do	4'6	60	do
104	13	Nooley	John	do	do	do	do	do	4'3	85	do
105	14	Black	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	5'0	97	do
106	15	Gally	Arthur	Officers Stbd	do	do	do	do	5'4	93	do
107	16	Yale	James	do	do	do	do	do	5'10	144	do
108	17	Thomas	William	Engineers Stbd	do	do	do	do	5'4	128	do
109	18	Jackson	Hyman	do	do	do	do	do	5'5	144	do
110	19	Simcock	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	5'7	190	do
111	20	Dougherty	James	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	5'0	98	do
112	21	Young	William	do	do	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
113	22	Weslow	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	120	do
114	23	Moods	George	do	do	do	do	do	5'9	153	do
115	24	Donnelly	William	Chef	do	do	do	do	5'6	126	do
116	25	Coyle	William	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	200	do
117	26	McNamara	Philip	do	do	do	do	do	5'4	120	do
118	27	Blonde	John	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
119	28	Bannister	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
120	29	Quens	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	5'8	135	do
121	30	Morton	Darry	Ships	do	do	do	do	5'7	148	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Garmania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Linn, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. Linn

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

12/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Malay
British	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Puerto Rican
Danish	Russian
East Indian	Swedish
English	Swiss
Finnish	Swedish (Norwegian)
French	Swedish (Swedish)
German	Swedish (Swedish)
Greek	Swedish (Swedish)
Hebrew	Swedish (Swedish)
Herzogian	Swedish (Swedish)
Irish	Swedish (Swedish)
Italian (north)	Swedish (Swedish)
Italian (south)	Swedish (Swedish)
Japanese	Swedish (Swedish)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W. R. D. Linn 12/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 191, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

12/1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
129	1	Kirvan	James	Ex Ship's Cook	LIVERPOOL	40	30	Male	English	British	5'2	126	None
130	2	Ashcroft	John	Troop do		31	31	do	do	do	5'7	180	do
131	3	Dempster	Alex	Rest do		23	23	do	do	do	5'7	130	Scar on Throat
132	4	Hankin	William	do		28	28	do	do	do	5'6	155	Scars, head & on right arm
133	5	Beckett	Charles	do		17	17	do	do	do	5'6	164	None
134	6	Nothbury	Robert	Scullion		16	16	do	do	do	5'8	110	do
135	7	Beeble	John	do		16	16	do	do	do	5'0	111	do
136	8	Morgan	Gilbert	do		16	16	do	do	do	5'6	112	Union Jacks on right arm
137	9	Barnett	Thomas	do		17	17	do	do	do	5'0	70	None
138	10	Johnson	Harold	Sculleryman		22	22	do	do	do	5'4	112	do
139	11	Martindale	Henry	do		10	10	do	do	do	5'0	120	Scars on head & right arm
140	12	Hester	Erwin	do		16	16	do	do	do	5'2	132	None
141	13	Taylor	Joseph	Stewards Boy		16	16	do	do	do	5'2	84	Scar on Neck
142	14	King	Stanley	Chief Baker		20	20	do	do	do	5'9	144	None
143	15	Croughan	Hubert	2nd do		20	20	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
144	16	Hollings	Charles	Ex 2nd do		30	30	do	do	do	5'2	143	do
145	17	Bracken	Andrew	2nd do		22	22	do	do	do	5'4	150	do
146	18	Naylor	Robert	Rest Baker		20	20	do	do	do	5'2	130	do
147	19	Robinson	Frederick	Rest 2nd do		17	17	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
148	20	Lord	James	Rest Baker		25	25	do	do	do	5'7	154	do
149	21	Samuel	Frederick	do		16	16	do	do	do	5'0	120	do
150	22	Baird	Charles	Chief Butcher		31	31	do	do	do	5'7	180	do
151	23	Evans	Al	2nd do		24	24	do	do	do	5'4	190	do
152	24	Paul	Richard	Ex do		40	40	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
153	25	Canovan	Peter	3rd do		42	42	Irish	do	do	5'0	140	do
154	26	Hamilton	H	Rest do		17	17	Irish	do	do	5'7	130	do
155	27	Gill	Frederick	Ex 2nd do		41	41	do	do	do	5'8	158	do
156	28	Duranger	Wissanah	Stewardess		39	39	Female	do	do	5'4	120	do
157	29	Guest	Elizabeth	do		38	38	do	do	do	5'5	159	do
158	30	Cian K	Margaret	do		34	34	do	do	do	5'6	102	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Carmania 1348

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Senior Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. D. Senior

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Master, ~~W. R. D. Senior~~

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

12/1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moldavian
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Polish
Dahurian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Carmania 12/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARMANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

, 1917, from the port of

NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------------------------------

MEALS.

BRACELET
DINNER
SUPPER

12/1

1	Nicholl	Rennoth	Scullion	When 1918	Where LIVERPOOL	16	Male	English	British	5'9 1/2	134	None
2	Stewart	James	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	112	do
3	Walsh	William	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	120	do
4	Dodd	Harold	Steward's Boy	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	120	do
5	Bannister	Albert	Asst Steward	do	do	18	do	English	British	5'9 1/2	131	Birthmark Left ear
6	Maddox	Stewart	Steward's Boy	do	do	16	do	New Zealander	do	5'10 1/2	156	None
7	Ronald	Maisie	Asst Steward	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'9	168	Wound in Left shoulder
8	Stenson	William	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	149	None
9	Gibbons	John	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3 1/2	126	do
10	Pearson	William	Steward's Boy	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	115	Wound in Left arm
11	Mulvey	Franklin	Asst Stew	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'1 1/2	141	Wound in Forearm
12	Mc Adams	John	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5'4 1/2	145	None
13	Kittyle	Samuel	Steward's Boy	do	do	16	do	English	do	5'7	143	do
14	Ruden	William	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4 1/2	130	do
15	Moore	John	do	do	do	10	do	do	do	5'8 1/2	133	Sailor's grave in Left arm
16	Mitchell	Fredrick	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3 1/2	106	None
17	Dennis	Thomas	Asst Steward	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	159	do
18	Stewart	Maisie	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11 1/2	162	do
19	Marshall	John	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	112	Scar on Right arm
20	Marrat	George	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10 1/2	157	Scar on Left arm
21	Lunn	George	Steward's Boy	do	do	15	do	do	do	4'11	95	None
22	Grans	Harry	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'1	100	do
23	Barnes	John	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3 1/2	98	do
24	Williams	William	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'6 1/2	112	do
25			do	do	do							
26			do	do	do							
27			do	do	do							
28			do	do	do							
29			do	do	do							
30			do	do	do							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carmania 18/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Service, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master W. R. D. Service

Carmania
April 12, 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Portuguese
Czech	Parsi
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russek)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Carmania

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Lermania (Leland) arrived April 28, 1918, M., , from 193

[illegible]

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tordenskjold*, arriving at *New York*, *Apr 28*, 191*8*, from the port of *Copenhagen*, 196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Tord	Anders	5/12/18	Thine	On	136	m	Scand	Norway	5' 8"	245
2	Andersen	Peter	7/13/18	Kalto	On	132	"	"	"	5' 6"	160
3	Thorsen	Kristian	7/14/16	"	On	126	"	"	"	5' 7"	180
4	Kildahl	Ligun	12/1/18	"	On	102	"	Scand	"	6' 11"	200
5	Hansen	Carlson	9/17	"	On	20	"	Scand	"	5' 6"	160
6	Olsen	Olaf	2/18	Scand	On	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	180
7	Andersen	Toms	7/18/18	Scand	On	17	"	"	"	5' 8"	180
8	Tord	Osvald	7/24/15	Scand	On	43	"	"	"	6' 0"	220
9	Hansen	Olaf	7/10/17	"	On	133	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
10	Tass	Emil	7/11/18	"	On	148	"	"	"	5' 7"	180
11	Andersen	Toms	7/20/18	Scand	On	15	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
12	Brinn	Olaf	7/18/18	Scand	On	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
13	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
14	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	160
15	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	10	"	"	"	5' 5"	150
16	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	10	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
17	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	13	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
18	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	128	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
19	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	14	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
20	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	124	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
21	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	121	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
22	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
23	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
24	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	180
25	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	128	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
26	Andersen	Toms	"	"	On	14	"	"	"	5' 7"	170
27											
28											
29											
30											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Seidie, of the S/S - Edusbold (over), do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1918,
Frank E. G. Keen,
Immigrant Inspector.

S. E. Egan
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polski. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, *A. Nelson*
that the foregoing is a full and true
I have noted the copy of the Unit

Name of Vessel S. S. "Dwinsk"

Date May 10th

1918.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Hoboken, N.J.

Sworn to before me this

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SEX	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL WHERE FROM
1 G. O'Rourke	19	Gt Britain	Barry	New York	Barry Dock
2 J. Farrell	22	"	"	"	"
3 J. Mahony	22	"	"	"	"
4 W. McIntyre	35	"	"	"	"
5 C. Ramsey	16	"	"	"	"
6 W. Johnson	48	"	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(1) Blue eyes, light Brn hair, 5-11 Hgt 140 lbs Wgt. (2) Grey eyes, Brn hair 5-7 1/2 Hgt, 140 lbs Wgt. (3) Blue eyes Brn hair 5-7 1/2 Hgt 153 lbs Wgt. (4) Brn eyes Brn hair 5-4 Hgt 155 lbs Wgt. (5) Grey eyes Fair hair 5-4 Hgt 121 lbs Wgt. (6) Blue eyes Brn hair 5-4 Hgt 140 lbs.

(Signed)

A. Nelson
Master

S.S. "Dwinsk"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Balkanian	Bulgarian
Bosnian	Mexican
Balkanian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Panama Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian north	Turkish
Italian south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, *A. Kel*
that the foregoing is a full and true
I have noted the copy of the Unit

Sworn to before me this

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1241

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1241

Bolshakoff	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian - Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian - Norwegian
Flemish	Swedish and Swedes
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian - north	Syrian
Italian - south	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

198

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, H. Nelson
that the foregoing is a full and true
I have noted the copy of the United

Sworn to before me this

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEDate, May 10th, 1918.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of: Hoboken, N. J.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Harry Jackson, WalterPedro Maestro F'man & T'merJohn Cazenave F'man & T'merDaniel Hinejosa F'mer & T'merJ. Money Penny Asst. Cook

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

N I L.

N I L.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LEFT FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

George O'Rourke, SeamanJames Farrell, TrimmerWilliam P McIntyre, FiremanCharles Ramsay, Asst Eng StdJohn Mahony, TrimmerWilliam Johnson, WalterNelsonMaster, S. S. Dwinsk of the Vessel

NOTE: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14-1248

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Bohemian.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIC

I, *6*
that the foregoing
I have noted the

Sworn to

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1245

declare
voyage.

Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ACES OR PEOPLES

Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian Russian	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)	
Scotch	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Nelson Master*, of the *SS "Dwinsk"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *April*, 191*8*

C. O. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyars.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dwinsk*, arriving at *New York*, April 27, 1917, from the port of *Bany*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Nelson	Henry	Master	Bany	146	Male	Irish	British	5-9	155	Nil
2	Davison	William	1st Officer	Irish	142		Irish		5-5	170	W.D. on left forearm
3	Butchard	Robert	1st		75		Welsh		5-5	210	Female fig. with both arms
4	Coppin	Joe	William		136		English		5-9	147	Nil
5	Cookson	Henry	1st		51				5-4	148	Nil
6	Morrison	Harold	Ed	Apprentice	18				5-8	140	Nil
7	Corre	Eugene	1st		16				5-9	146	Nil
8	McGrude	Archibald	Carpenter		127		Scottish		5-8	144	AB on right arm
9	Cotton	Richard	Boatwain		173		Australian		5-9	168	Coat of arms & shield on chest
10	Harbalester	Philip	1st		137		English		5-8	150	Blacked hands on right forearm
11	Thomas	Francis	2nd		139		Irish		5-6	156	Nil
12	Kane	Arthur	1st		113		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	Star left hand
13	Clarke	Peter	2nd		131		Irish	British	5-9	182	Nil
14	Alcock	Joseph	Seaman		124		English		5-2	123	Nil
15	Westance	William			120				5-11	147	Nil
16	Gates	Roy	Victor		119				5-6	144	Nil
17	Case	Eben	Surver		129				5-8	136	Nil
18	Harris	John	1st		51				5-7	168	Nil
19	Bradley	Frank	Arnold	Telegraphist	124				5-10	154	Male arm and below left arm
20	Burt	Stanley	Geo		110				5-10	132	Nil
21	Jones	Chas	R.	1st	125				5-8	154	Nil
22	Linclair	Harry	Seaman		133		Australian		5-11	161	Tatto scaraford
23	Jones	Pat	A		157		English		5-6	140	Nil
24	Harrison	Jas	Henry		28				5-5	140	Anchor above right thumb ship on arm
25	Copeland	George	A. B.		136				5-6	172	Tatto right hand
26	Copeland	James			136				5-6	140	Nil
27	Maniott	Henry			20				5-10	168	Tatto left forearm
28	Elmore	Patrick	Seaman		20				5-7	157	Nil
29	Reid	John	A. B.		110		Irish		5-9	147	Ship on left hand
30	Ganley	Alfred			38		English		5-6	133	Right thumb nail

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dwinnish*, arriving at *New York*, *April 28th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Barro*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Harley</i>	<i>Daniel J.</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>				<i>No 134</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>62 1/2</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>A.B.</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-5 1/4</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
3	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-11 1/4</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Warts on right hand</i>
4	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Seaman</i>				<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-8 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
5	<i>Cross</i>	<i>Richard</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Anchor on left arm</i>
6	<i>O'Rourke</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-11 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
7	<i>Tallon</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Nil</i>
8	<i>Hughson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>A.B.</i>		<i>Barry</i>		<i>45</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
9	<i>Hannon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Sailor</i>				<i>63</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
10	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5-3 1/4</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Scars on chest</i>
11	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Ch Engineer</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-11 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
12	<i>Rattison</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Nil</i>
13	<i>Dowling</i>	<i>Montague</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Nil</i>
14	<i>Dowrie</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>4th</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-7 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
15	<i>Murray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5th</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-7 1/4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
16	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>6th</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
17	<i>Reddie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>7th</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Nil</i>
18	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Mr. Edmund</i>	<i>Electrician</i>				<i>46</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7 1/4</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Anchor on left arm</i>
19	<i>Griffiths</i>	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>Boiler maker</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Mole center back</i>
20	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-9 1/4</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scars on right hand</i>
21	<i>Kingswater</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
22	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Greaser</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole on back</i>
23	<i>Haron</i>	<i>Robert</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
24	<i>Gilligan</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>45</i>				<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
25	<i>Lavin</i>	<i>Martin</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
26	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Mr. James</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
27	<i>Tulton</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5-10 1/4</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Nil</i>
28	<i>Sheridan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Nil</i>
29	<i>Melville</i>	<i>William</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Tattoo right arm</i>
30	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>both arms</i>

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Nelson Master*, of the *S.S. "Dwinski"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *April*, 191*8*
Chas E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Swensson"*, arriving at *New York, April 28*, 191*7*, from the port of *Barry*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McKenna	John	Fireman				34	Male	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	182	marks
2	Allan	Charles					37		Scotch		5'6	140	Nil
3	Connor	John					31		English		5'8	147	Nil
4	Hansard	Richard					41		Irish		5'7	164	Nil
5	Creedon	Hugh					46		English		5'6	140	Nil
6	Collins	Harry					31		Irish		5'8	154	both arms
7	Connolly	John					34		English		5'0	125	Nil
8	Keogh	Michael					26		Irish		5'3	150	on one arm
9	Michall	Henry					34		English		5'6	133	Nil
10	McLellan	James					38				5'5	140	Nil
11	Soherly	William					32				5'6	154	both arms
12	Hanson	Robert					31				5'5 1/2	158	both hands
13	Stafford	James					18				5'7	140	left arm
14	Taylor	Alexander					33				5'7	140	Nil
15	Williams	Samuel			Barry		42		Welsh		5'4	140	left arm
16	McIntyre	William			Barry		35		Scotch		5'5	155	Between eyes
17	Healy	John					42		Irish		5'10 1/2	175	Nil
18	Hayes	Alexander					50				5'8	154	Nil
19													
20	Hestert	George			Barry		32		English		5'8 1/2	140	Nil
21	Whit	Bernard	Trimmer				19		Irish		5'8	160	Right arm
22	Benson	Albert					19		English		5'3	145	Nil
23	McLain	Peter					19		Irish		5'7	156	Nil
24	Fletcher	David					37		English		5'4	134	Right arm
25	Spooner	Horace	Fireman				34				5'7	160	Both arms
26	McMahon	John	Trimmer				22				5'8	153	Nil
27	Wicks	John					21				5'2	126	Nil
28	Kippatrick	Frank					17		Irish		5'2	126	Nil
29	Bradley	James					18		English		5'6	114	Nil
30	Farrell	James					32		Irish		5'3 1/2	140	Tattoo both arms

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Nelson Master*, of the *S.S. Durnek*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *April*, 191*8*
O. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rennanman.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dwensk*, arriving at *New York, April 28th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Bany*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cain	William	Trimmer				19	Male	English	British	5	119	Nil
2	Boylan	Peter					26				5-6	145	right hand
3	McDonald	Robert					21				5-6	140	Right arm
4	Gale	Thomas					23				5-3	140	Both arms
5	Skilling	John James	Ch Steward				1.44				5-4 1/2	142	Scar. right arm
6	Smith	Sydney R	2nd				31				5-9	152	Nil
7	Wright	Barkeeper	Barkeeper				37				5-7	144	Nil
8	Martin	Joe	Johnson				26				5-8	135	Nil
9	McGreal	Anthony	Asst Steward				25		Irish		5-7	140	Nil
10	Gregory	Charles	Binkeeper				30		English		5-1	148	Start with two fingers right arm square under
11	Dunbar	William	Ch. 2nd Lt.				32				5-7 1/2	172	Scar close to eye
12	John	Ed	Kenney				45				5-6	180	First finger upright
13	Bull	Frank	Saloon Ltd.				23				5-6	144	Nil
14	Vesey	Edward	Deck Steward				40				5-7	152	Tattoo right arm
15	Soper	Wm	Castell				46				5-7	140	Nil
16	Cheshire	John R.	Capt. Steward				28				5-5	145	Nil
17	Thornhill	Wm	Gilbert				31				5-9	160	Mole left arm
18	Thompson	Wm	Alfred				17				5-2	130	Nil
19	Allen	Henry					48				5-6	140	Nil
20	Parus	James	2nd Lt. Steward				48		Irish		5-6	146	Nil
21	Anderson	John	John Wilson				56		English		5-7 1/2	149	Mole left breast
22	Barlow	Joseph	Asst Cook				18				5-7	134	Heart right arm
23	Leadbeater	George	Ch Butcher				27				5-7	140	Nil
24	Border	Wm	Barber & Sailor				24				5-5	130	Nil
25	Angles	Robert	Officer Ltd				18		Scotch		5-5	148	Nil
26	Ramsay	Charles	Asst Eng. Ltd				16		English		5-4	121	Nil
27	Williams	Wm	Harold				27				5-6	152	Adverse scar right arm
28	Harding	Isaac					33				5-9	144	Dark freckles left forearm
29	Fisher	Matthew					48				5-6	146	Nil
30	Catherall	Thos	Henry				22				5-7 1/2	150	Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Nelson Master*, of the *S.S. "Dwinnick"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *April*, 191*8*
O. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Owenski*, arriving at *New York*, April 28th, 1917, from the port of *Barry*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tucker	Fredk	Waiter										
2	Sleetwood	Samuel	Engro Sid										
3	Turner	John	Waiter										
4	Holahan	Francis											
5	Houghran	Frank											
6	Johnson	William											
7	Atkinson	George											
8	Harper	Kenneth											
9	Johnson	John Henry											
10	Cox	Wm John	Sides Boy										
11	Floyd	George											
12	Hill	Joseph	Asst Dyk										
13	Matthews	William											
14	Jackson	George											
15	Tetart	Ernest	2nd Cook										
16	Edwards	Robert	3rd										
17	England	Fredk	Ship										
18	Richardson	Matthew	Ex										
19	Mc Kay	John	Troop										
20	Mc Kay	Robt Henry	Asst										
21	O'Rourke	John	Asst Cook										
22	Gibbons	James											
23	Sammuel	Joseph											
24	Walker	Dinsdale	Ch Baker										
25	Neydon	Augustus	2nd										
26	Ranger	Robert	Asst										
27	Byrne	James	Asst										
28	Ludlow	Richard	2nd Butcher										
29	Mc Caughan	Joseph	Asst										
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nelson Master, of the S.S. "Dwight", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1918
O. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

204

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA**

... arriving at New York April 1918, from the port of Genoa

W. J. May 1891

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

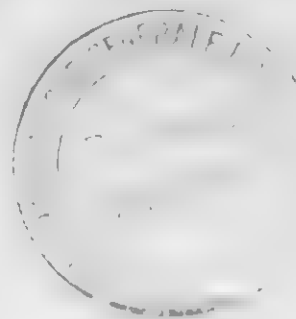
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrea G. Bartolo Master, of the 1/3 0000 0000 0000, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 11, 191

Andrea G. Bartolo
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York, April, 1918, from the port of Genova

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Puciarzong	Vincenzo	Marinero	26-7-917	Genova		57	M.	Italian	Italian	5.1	132	
2	Louardini	Enrico	"	3-3-916	"		32	"	"	"	5.5	129	
3	Macchiarelli	Nicola	"	1-3-916	"		47	"	"	"	5.5	155	
4	Rebelle	Alcides	"	26-9-916	"		41	"	"	"	5.11	128	
5	Esarce	Giuseppe	"	9-3-916	"		38	"	"	"	5.2	127	
6	Chinacelli	Salvatore	"	-11-	"		29	"	"	"	5.6	162	
7	Stagno	Costantino	"	-11-	"		30	"	"	"	5.7	147	
8	Cannara	Rocco	"	4-2-918	"		33	"	"	"	5.1	134	
9	Luciani	Giuseppe	Geniuolo	9-2-918	"		19	"	"	"	5.6	135	
10	Pissommo	Gi. Battista	"	4-8-917	"		19	"	"	"	5.3	145	
11	Zuberssi	Vittorio	"	2-2-918	"		17	"	"	"	5.0	109	
12	Vaccatelli	Viginti	"	11-4-914	"		18	"	"	"	5.0	111	
13	Tarantini	Antonio	Superiore	9-3-916	"		48	"	"	"	5.4	275	
14	Barlotti	Aspido	Capo cucciniero	9-3-916	"		29	"	"	"	5.7	174	
15	Gaulotti	Micheli	Commensale	4-2-918	"		27	"	"	"	5.7	159	
16	Borrelli	Giuseppe	"	7-8-917	"		21	"	"	"	5.3	128	
17	Antognini	Enrico	"	7-2-918	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	166	
18	Laurelli	Giuseppe	"	7-8-917	"		22	"	"	"	5.3	129	
19	Luciani	Raffaele	"	-11-	"		21	"	"	"	5.4	135	
20	Giannini	Emilio	Uomo Meccanico	29-9-916	"		45	"	"	"	5.5	185	
21	Marchetti	Giuseppe	"	1-3-917	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	155	
22	Castagnola	Giuseppe	"	13-7-917	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	145	
23	Luciani	Pietro	"	27-9-917	"		41	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	Luciani	Tommaso	"	3-4-918	"		45	"	"	"	5.5	165	
25	Gori	Adolfo	10 Elettroista	1-3-916	"		31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
26	Borio	Giuseppe	2 ^o	-11-	"		30	"	"	"	5.5	134	
27	Gargiulo	Gi. Battista	2 ^o	23-7-917	"		17	"	"	"	5.3	127	
28	Caruso	Enrico	Capo Guardiasilva	2-7-917	"		48	"	"	"	5.5	214	
29	Esarce	Vincenzo	"	7-3-916	"		54	"	"	"	5.1	157	
30	Luciani	Giuseppe	Geniuolo	-11-	"		33	"	"	"	5.1	154	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Amosha DiBarolo* Master, of the *SS JOHN D'AOSTA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 191*6*.

Amosha DiBarolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russin.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA**

arriving at **New York, April**

1918, from the port of **Genova**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Moccia	Giovanni	Firechild	9-3-916	Genova		34	M	Italian	Italian	5.1	139	
2	Maio	Gastano		9-3-916			41				5.2	132	
3	Di Topp	Vincenzo		17-1-917			42				5.2	148	
4	Arrigo	Salvatore		19-3-917			42				5.4	134	
5	Caravallotti	Giovanni		9-3-916			41				5.6	181	
6	De Luca	Carrie		9-3-916			40				5.4	144	
7	Tirera	Francesco		9-3-916			41				5.2	158	
8	Raiola	Nicola		9-3-916			37				4.7	117	
9	Sapienti	Giuseppe		10-2-918			36				5.8	143	
10	Polis	Salvatore		17-1-917			41				5.7	145	
11	Ruello	Antonino		9-3-916			31				5.4	120	
12	Cherg	Francesco		14-3-917			37				5.1	167	
13	Garino	Michell		6-8-917			34				5.2	110	
14	Limone	Antonino		22-7-916			35				5.5	101	
15	Oraini	Giuseppe		4-2-918			40				5.4	148	
16	Mangione	Gastano		17-1-917			48				5.0	139	
17	Piccone	Francesco		9-3-916			33				5.2	123	
18	De Luca	Antonino		7-8-917			37				5.3	143	
19	Piccorossi	Rocco		7-2-918			29				5.2	137	
20	Sassone	Stellano		1-3-916			15				5.1	110	
21	De St	Luigi		17-1-917			43				5.1	122	
22	Gerrettini	Stolo		1-3-916			40				5.5	153	
23	Pallaro	Francesco		9-3-916			34				5.1	134	
24	Rando	Paolo		6-8-917			20				5.5	125	
25	Ruzzi	Gastano		19-3-917			39				5.7	134	
26	Spadaccini	Paolo		-			28				5.2	162	
27	Romano	Luigi		9-3-916			35				5.4	135	
28	Arena	Salvatore		6-8-917			42				5.1	127	
29	Piccione	Adolfo		6-8-917			31				5.4	148	
30	Marchese	Pasquale		27-1-917			30				5.2	119	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Di Bartolo Master of the SS. "C. J. Smith", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3. 15

.... day of

, 1915.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCA D'AOSTA, arriving at New York, April, 1918, from the port of Genova

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suamato Salvatore	Firebrida	28-9-17	Genova	31	M	Italian	S. Italian	5.3	137	
2	Guadalupi Antonio	"	6-8-17	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	
3	Giannola Francesco	"	-11-	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Longo Alfonso	"	-11-	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	181	
5	Paticaldi Domenico	"	7-8-17	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	123	
6	Arcua Giuseppe	"	29-9-17	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	121	
7	Jaccolini Cesare	"	7-8-17	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	134	
8	Galeazzi Melio	"	-11-	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	127	
9	Topilli Rocco	"	28-9-17	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	124	
10	Macri Antonio	"	-11-	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	108	
11	Cureo Adolfo	"	7-8-17	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	176	
12	Raita Gio. Battista	"	27-9-17	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	143	
13	Jacco Cosimo	"	7-8-17	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	157	
14	Chiccioli Antonio	"	19-11-17	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	141	
15	Papetti Francesco	"	7-2-18	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	165	
16	Ranili Francesco	"	5-2-18	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	147	
17	Iadala Antonino	Carbonaro	"	"	36	"	"	"	4.8	117	
18	Corosi Salvatore	"	7-8-17	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	134	
19	Pautani Antonio	"	-11-	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	108	
20	Fisone Salvatore	"	-11-	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	123	
21	Canni Natale	"	29-9-17	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	117	
22	Rigautini Alfredo	"	7-8-17	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	112	
23	Ruella Antonio	"	14-11-17	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	133	
24	Bacci Gio. Balla	"	16-11-17	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	131	
25	Caracilli Cesare	"	14-11-17	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	135	
26	Ingegnere Cinto	"	-11-	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	111	
27	De Luigi Francesco	"	9-2-18	"	10	"	"	"	5.2	141	
28	Samone Giuseppe	"	-11-	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	
29	De Luca Giovanni	"	-11-	"	13	"	"	"	5.2	117	
30	D'Annunzio Felice	"	12-2-18	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Andrew Di Bartolo* Master, of the *U.S. DUCA D'AOSTA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Andrew Di Bartolo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUCA D'AOSTA**

, arriving at **New York**, **April**, 1918, from the port of **Genoa**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Officello	Ciriaco	Carbonaro	6 4 918	Genoa		50	M	Italian	Italian	5.0	136	
2	Galcano	Antonio	"	-	"		17	"	"	"	4.11	108	
3	Ischerio	Mario	"	-	"		18	"	"	"	5.4	154	
4	Mondini	Giovanni	"	-	"		16	"	"	"	5.5	141	
5	Verretti	Domènico	"	-	"		19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
6	Florentino	Costantino	"	-	"		18	"	"	"	5.4	135	
7	Gilberto	Giacomo	"	-	"		18	"	"	"	5.1	124	
8	Edergo	Guisepp	"	-	"		18	"	"	"	5.5	126	
9	Bagnato	Andrea	"	10 4 918	"		18	"	"	"	5.4	132	
10	Sanfelice	Guisepp	"	-	"		17	"	"	"	5.4	139	
11	Ferretti	Luigi	Martini	10 4 918	Casa		52	"	"	"	5.5	213	
12	Callini	Pietro	Cammeriere	4 3 916	"		42	"	"	"	5.4	157	
13	Bo	Gio Batta	Guastavolere	9 3 916	"		33	"	"	"	5.5	145	
14	Carlucci	Pietro	cammeriere	12 4 917	"		40	"	"	"	5.3	130	
15	Bracco	Andrea	"	18 5 917	"		34	"	"	"	5.3	127	
16	Pizzimenti	Giuseppe	"	7 5 917	"		18	"	"	"	5.2	125	
17	Alfini	Salvatore	"	8 8 917	"		20	"	"	"	5.1	127	
18	Sanbarbato	Roberto	"	9 2 918	"		33	"	"	"	4.8	127	
19	Coggioli	Francesco	Carsoni	29 9 917	"		18	"	"	"	5.3	123	
20	Baronio	Stefano	"	3 8 917	"		12	"	"	"	4.1	79	
21	Muttoni	Luigi	"	9 3 916	"		31	"	"	"	5.4	130	
22	Barbieri	Stefano	Guastavolere	5 4 918	"		15	"	"	"	4.7	100	
23	Ermini	Enio	"	2 8 917	"		21	"	"	"	5.1	140	
24	Capralini	Francesco	Cammeriere	26 5 917	"		30	"	"	"	5.7	151	
25	Cecconelli	Giovanni	Carbonaro	10 11 917	"		41	"	"	"	5.7	187	
26	Baracchini	Augusto	"	7 8 917	"		25	"	"	"	5.3	128	
27	Bergamini	Giovanni	Carbonaro	3 8 917	"		40	"	"	"	5.7	152	
28	Baravelli	Gio Batta	"		"		20	"	"	"	5.5	130	
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Andrea S. Bartolo* Master, of the *U.S.S. J. AOSTA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Apr

191*8*

A. S. Bartolo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Andrea S. Bartolo
Apr 2 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

209

Vessel USSC-101, arriving at San Francisco, 191, from the port of San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CURITYA", arriving at 12/15/1911, from the port of 12/15/1911

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	DE LIMA	João	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
2	DE ALMEIDA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
3	LAGUAIER	Yp	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
4	SERNA	João	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
5	SIMCE	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
6	DE ALMEIDA	João	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
7	CORREA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
8	LA SILVA	João	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
9	LA SILVA	João	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
10	LA CINCERAC	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
11	SANT' ANNA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
12	DE SANTO	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
13	DE CAMPOS	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
14	DE LIMA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
15	DE SANTO	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
16	DE OLIVEIRA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
17	DE SANTO	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
18	PARRIS	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
19	CARLES	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
20	BARALHO	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
21	DE CARVALHO	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
22	DE ALMEIDA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
23	DE ALMEIDA	Antônio	1911	Porto	No	1	M	B	B	5' 10"	150	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

Le wit, ha,
Chad 28, 1888

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 - 1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

211

24

19 /

af

Immigration Officer

April 30/1918
Immigration Officer.
14-215
arr April 29/1918

Subtotal 17.50

31. *Chlorophyll*

34 2 30

34 2 35

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from GLASGOW

APRIL 1st

1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Exempt.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	British.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.				
								Family Name.	Given Name.										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 APR 1918

191

212

2

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Marks of Identification.																					
		State. City or Town.				If Yes																																							
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	\$25	No	-	Sailing Ship, "Archibald Russell" as apprentice.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Thornhill																						
2		D.C.	Washington	No	B.Govt	Yes	Yes	1903 San Fra. 1904 New York	C/O British Military Attache, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	wounded in left arm	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	wound mark on left arm	Australia	Adelaide																						
3		D.C.	Washington	No	B.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1893 Chicago	C/O British Military Attache, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Lampeter																						
4		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Bt Govt	Yes	Yes	1910	C/O British Military Attache, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Lowestoft																						
5		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Ministry of Shipping	Yes	No	-	O.H.M.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatto 1 arm	England	London																						
6		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Ministry of Shipping	Yes	No	-	O.H.M.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole left Cheek	Ireland	Willesborough																						
7		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Joining S.S. "Kilveny" as apprentice.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scars from burns on chest	Scotland	Edinburgh																						
8		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various places 1910	coming on business.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim																						
9		Land	Auckland	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1911 New Zealand	130. Parrell Auckland N.Z.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	left arm	N.Z.	Auckland																						
10		Conn.	Ansonia.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Newark	Husband, Alex. Stewart, 130 North State Ansonia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blk	D.Blue	None	Scotland	Linwood																						
11		D.C.	Washington	Yes	Brit.Govt.	Yes	No	-	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Flintshire	Holywell																							
12		D.C.	Washington	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	Military duties.	No	No	No	Good	wounded officer	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bullet wound 1. groin	England	Diss.																							
13		D.C.	Washington	No	Brit.Govt.	Yes	No	-	Military duties.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	6	2 1/2	Brown	do.	Brown	None	Mauritius	-																						
14		D.C.	Washington	No	H.M.Govt.	Yes	No	-	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brown	Blk.	do.	None	S.Africa	Grahams-town																							
15		N.Y.	New York	Yes	H.M. Govt.	Yes	No	-	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	L. eye defio. face wound.	Italy	Pisa																							
16		D.C.	Washington	No	War Off.	Yes	Yes	1915 San Fra.	Military duties.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar. r. side neck, scar 1. side head	N.S.W.	Newcastle																						
17		D.C.	Washington	No	H.M. Govt.	Yes	No	-	Military duties	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brighton																						
18		D.C.	Washington	No	H.M. Govt.	Yes	No	-	Military duties	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Torquay																						
19		Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	-	Yes	No	1894 1915 San Fra.	Home, 200 E. Main St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	W. Washington																						
20		N.Y.	New York	Yes	H.M. Govt.	Yes	No	No	Military duties	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	Wellington.																						
21																																													
22																																													
23																																													
24																																													
25																																													
26																																													
27																																													
28																																													
29																																													
30																																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing tempo- rarily in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
4	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
5	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
6	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
7	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
8	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
9						
10	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
11	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
12	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
13	English	Yes	6 mth	No	No	No
14	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
15	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
16	English	Yes	6 mth	No	No	No
17	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
18	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
19	English	Yes	4 mths.	Hope to	No	No
20	English	Yes	under	No	No	No
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seceding or killing of any officers or officials, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of _____ or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
<p style="text-align: right;">_____ <i>Officer</i></p> <p>Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">_____ <i>Immigration Officer.</i></p>

I, John Davies, of the S. Canada from Glasgow, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1918
at New York N.Y.
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bridge engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labour*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *What to read and write*—column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, Yes, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Knee or people*. See list of race or back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For

insistence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom on any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. HAN

The term "urban" refers to the urban people (not Negroes)

WILSON, J. H. 1994

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Puerto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ Spanish American 'refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUGUST 1986 VOL. 13, NO. 4

² 'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The population is native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. the confluence of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and then descends, whether as far as Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, to the 14th latitude, i.e. Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect outside of the Italian language.

1151-55, 2011-11

[illegible]

Also, where permanent residence exists, United States and its related countries should be recognized as a main residence and United States as a secondary or non-residence.

entry no. 11. You will probably address most entries in the same way. The entry no. 11 is different and of the "each" type. It is a relative hyphen expression and address is not!

Chateau 14 (Fossil Lake, ...). I intended to go put some out on the hall, ...
destination. An intended member of the year hall ...
entry room 14 (Fossil Lake ...). The place ...
entry room 14 (Fossil Lake ...). The place ...
entry room 14 (Fossil Lake ...). The place ...

[illegible]

by whom passage was paid, a self-buried father, brother or other relative, or a friend, or a priest, or a body of

Chairman: Is it better to possess one of \$20 and 100 than to have 100 dollars in a bank? Should I give in each case individual or total choice? If not, in which case? Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed equally between members of the family.

Conclusion 1. Whether or not, in the United States, $\tau = 1$, $\tau = 1$ is not a necessary condition for the United States to have a constant growth rate. The United States should have a constant growth rate if and only if the growth rate of the United States is equal to the growth rate of the rest of the world.

Columns 18 through 21 let you compare the total number of rows in the column with the number of rows in the column that are not null. Column 18 should show whether the column is nullable, and column 19 shows what relationship exists with the column that is not null.

$C = \exp(\theta) = 9$. The answer to the question is the object corresponding to inspection either in the oxidation of dienes.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *F. J. Mason*, Surgeon of the *A.S. Canada*, *sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.S. Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *W. H. H. H.*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 17th

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to --		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Head of Family.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Pleming	25	M	Ship's	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, J. Fleming, 102, Brimington St., Glasgow, Scotland.
2			Harrison	55	M	Master	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Morris, Kelowna, B.C., Canada.
3	TRANSIT		Morris	43	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	67, Marlboro Rd., Cardiff, Wales.
4			Donald	27	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	British	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Mrs. J.R. Donald, 53, McLaren St., Ottawa, Canada.
5			Cosgriff	28	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Lamb, 81, Garmoye Road, Liverpool.
6			Conner	27	M	Mer. Serv.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Waterloo	Mother, Mrs. L. Conner, 5, Birchdale Rd. Waterloo, L'pool.
7	TRANSIT		Field	36	M	Officer Master	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkdale, Lancs.	Mrs. Walker, Palace Hotel, Birkdale, Janet Thompson, 20, Newborough Av. Sefton Pk. L'Pl.
8			Thompson, J	53	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs. M.J. Taylor, 38, Kimberley Dr. Gt. Crosby, Lancs.
9			Taylor	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	British	England	Gt. Crosby	Wife, Mrs. Lawrence Braine, 38, Kimberley Dr. Gt. Crosby, Lancs.
10			Braine	38	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	England	London	Robt McKay, Ingersoll, Ontario.
11	TRANSIT		McKay	32	M	do.	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Ingersoll	Dora Calvert, wife.
12	TRANSIT		Calvert	35	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Keynsham, Som.	Culmstock, Charlton Rd. Keynsham.
13	TRANSIT		Lloyd	25	M	M.M. Off.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penarth	Sarah Lloyd, Bizerte, Llandyssul, Card.
14			Corlett	43	M	Ship Off.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, H. Fennie, on behalf of Ministry Shipping, L'pool.
15			Hancock	24	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Glamor.	Cardiff	Mabel Hancock, 34, Hamilton St. Cardiff.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If not found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2047 1313

191

214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by the company, firm, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
													Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ont. Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father, John Fleming, Miller Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Houston
2	Que. Montreal	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1925	New York Montreal, Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey Grey	Hand broken.	Scotland	Ayr
3	Ont. Collingwood	Yes	Govt	Yes	1916	Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	Tattoo on I wrist	Waler	Newcastle Emlyn
4	Ont. Ottawa	Yes	Ministry of shipping	Yes	Yes times	various places 53, McLaren St. Ottawa, Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
5	B.C. Victoria (Tempor)	Yes	Ministry of Shipp.	Yes	Yes 1906/1907	N.Y. Join British steamer.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Liverpool
6	B.C. Victoria	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1906/1907	N.Y. Joining ship British.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
7	B.C. Victoria (Temporary)	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1907/1908	Branswick G.A. Joining British steamer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	do. do.	None	England	Sutton, Surrey
8	B.C. Victoria (Temporary)	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1916	New Orleans Joining British steamer.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D.Br. Blue	None	Ireland	Larne
9	B.C. Victoria	Yes	do.	Yes	No	Joining British steamer.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal.	Brown Blue	Mole on right cheek	England,	Seaforth, Lancs
10	Nova Scotia. Chester	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1907/1909	Mon-tana Wife, Mrs. Lawrence Braine, Chester, N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Nova Scot.	Halifax.
11	Ont. Ingersoll	Yes	War Office	Yes	Yes 1911	Buff. Parents at Ingersoll. R. Mackay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Blue	Round scar r. forearm	Canada	Ingersoll
12	N.S. Halifax	Yes	Min. o. S.	Yes	Yes 1917	N.Y. Joining s.s. Valogda, Halifax.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	lt. Blue	Various tattoo marks	England	Whitby
13	N.S. Halifax.	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes Shipping	N.Y. do. do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fresh	dk. Blue	None	Wales	Llandyssul,
14	B.C. Victoria	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes Shipping	N.Y. do. Steamer.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Grey	ship on left arm,	I.O.M.	Ramsey.
15	N.S. Halifax	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1916	Norfolk. do. S.S. Valogda at Halifax	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Barry. S.W.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if examined, claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2	English	Yes	uncer	No	No	No
3	English	Yes	uncer	No	No	No
4	English		in transit	No	No	No
5	English		in transit	No	No	No
6	English		in transit	No	No	No
7	English		in transit	No	No	No
8	English		in transit	No	No	No
9	English		in transit	No	No	No
10	English		in transit	No	No	No
11	English		in transit	No	No	No
12	English		in transit	No	No	No
13	English		in transit	No	No	No
14	English		in transit	No	No	No
15	English		in transit	No	No	No
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[illegible]

<i>I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do</i>
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, John Davies, of the SS Canada from Glasgow, do
(state whether master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1948
at New York City N.Y.
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a customer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regarding the amount of money shown as follows:

A *team labourer* is one who works on a team for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Tableau 7. *Who can read and write?* (column 7 subdivided and the entries there read and be either Yes, Yes - can read and writes, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - No can read but not write)

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by country.

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, the race of the alien should be separately observed.

tion the following distinctions should be especially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

¹⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

¹ 'Spanish American' refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACKS

* African/black "refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island at the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. As such, with an adverb

of the West Indian, North or South American, European or African. As a matter with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYDEN NORTH

The people who grow up in the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are important members of Piedmont's Lombard, Venetian and Ligurian and they descend on it, whether nomadic or sedentary. Sixty-eight years ago, as many other cities, it could be called a "Italian miracle." Most of these people speak a little dialect, the Piedmontese one.

[illegible]

the *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*. A prepublication review of the manuscript was performed by a peer reviewer. The review indicated that the manuscript was well written and that the authors had provided a thorough review of the literature. The reviewer also noted that the manuscript was well organized and that the authors had provided a clear and concise summary of the findings. The reviewer recommended that the manuscript be accepted for publication.

Among the more interesting features of the model is the fact that the nontrivial solutions are found to exist in the same conditions as found by Saito for the growth of the linearized model.

over the extra variables (1) should be a measure of the bias in each relative reference frame given and calculated in (1).

discretion. An individual resident one year shall continue to participate in the program until the individual has been notified that the individual is no longer considered a permanent resident of the United States or until the individual leaves the United States.

should together be a part of a new, more comprehensive, and more effective, strategy for the protection of the environment.

by, where p is a well-posed problem, rather than that another well-posed problem

$$C_{\alpha}^{\beta}(x) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{ix \cdot y} d\mu(y), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^n, \quad (1)$$

It should be given and explained to the community that a woman who is brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as the sexual partner of

$$C_{\text{diss}}(t) = W(t) - W_{\text{eq}} = \int_0^t dt' \int_{\mathbf{r}} d\mathbf{r} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t'} \right)^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \mathbf{r}} \right)^2 \right] - \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbf{r}} d\mathbf{r} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \mathbf{r}} \right)^2$$

The donor file should be a wide rectangle of 30 rows by 10 columns and 100 characters wide. The first 10 characters of your name and phone number should be printed.

[illegible]

Calceolaria (L.) is the genus in the *Calceolaria* subgenus, which is represented by

from either the HCO^+ or CN^+ ion, or the C^+ ion.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *F. J. G. Mason*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Canada*, *sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Department of Commerce*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *April*, 19*18*
at *New York*
James J. G. Mason
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA" 6-8

sailing from

GLASGOW 2-5

1st April, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			
1	TRANSIT		Sargent	Thomas Archibald	✓ 35	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	U.S.A. New York
2	TRANSIT		Mackenzie	Ian Dowson	✓ 28	M	Officer in Army	Yes	Yes	British	"	Canada Parr Hanna Alberta
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more
before coming to the United States. Will be marked on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 APR 1918

, 191

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether under contract of passage, whether paid by and for other person, or by any company, firm, society, or other party to government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	N.Z. Auckland	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916 New York City	Father, John Sargent, 6 Cleveland St. Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.	No	No	No	Good	No	11 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	left arm	Tattoo on	N. Zealand Auckland
2	India	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1910 Miles India City		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn Blue/Grey	None	N. Zealand Dunedin	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring term of his temporary residence in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of a United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government must be a citizen of a United States, or of a foreign country, or of no country, or of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien and foreign-born persons usually desirous of obtaining a year.

1	English No	5 dys	No	No	No
	4-655	procdg.	passg.		
2	English India	thro	No	No	No
	4-1685				

I, _____,	of the _____,	do hereby certify that	_____	from _____,	do hereby certify that
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, John Davies, of the S.S. Canada from Glasgow, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb. 1918
at Enid, Okla. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

column 4 *single* The entry in column 4 should be either M, single, or F, single.
column 4 *M, married or single* The entry in column 4 should be either M, married or F, married.
column 4 *Wid, widowed, or Div, divorced*

Tobacco is *not* along a continuum. The entry in column 6, 1, 0 indicates a correct, as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each individual – for example, taxi engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, infant engineer, bus, pedaler, soap polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. – and it simply is a minor patchy evidence, proof or other inadequate descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *perceived time loss* (restorable) and *lost time* (not restorable) of property, shown as follows:

Upram is one who operates a farm either for herself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and entry on it should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entire third row (1) will be either Yes (Yes - can read and write), No (No - can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes - can read but not write).

columns \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{B} should be constructed from the vectors \mathbf{a} and \mathbf{b} in the matrix \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{B} respectively.

Column 9, headed "People's List," shows the race of people as each named list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk and returned to the

in time, French appearance is immediate, does not need much thought. French is easy for people and similarly, French appearance is immediate to see in those who claim to be French by nationality. At the time who is truly German or Hebrew by nationality, people are concerned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following drama that should be carefully observed:

CITIZENSHIP.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

$$A \vdash_{\text{LTL}} \varphi \quad \text{iff} \quad \varphi \in \text{LTL}^{\text{LTL}}(A).$$

⁶ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico.

NICHOL SMITHAN

* 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of predominantly Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C: INDEX

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, or the West Indian, Northern South American, European-African, American, South American type of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Government, or who discloses in or is supposed to disclose information or documents or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Government, or which teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or is teaching the destruction of property, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Government, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people of the north are the best of the European nations. They are a compact, energetic, and sturdy race. They are the most industrious and the most energetic of any nation in the world. They are the most energetic of any nation in the world. They are the most energetic of any nation in the world.

[illegible]

Arrows show the *permutation* equivalent of the *Figure 1* Scenario 2, and the *Figure 2* Scenario 1. The *Figure 1* Scenario 1 is not shown, as it is identical to the *Figure 2* Scenario 1.

Therefore, $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{e}(t)\| = 0$ and $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \|\mathbf{e}(t)\| = 0$ for all $\mathbf{e}(0) \in \mathbb{R}^n$. \square

[illegible]

considerable new literature has appeared since the publication of the first edition of this book. The new literature is reviewed in the new edition.

the following theorem (see [10, Theorem 1.1]).

$$\begin{aligned} & \log_{10} \frac{1}{1 - \log_{10} \text{err}} = \log_{10} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{10}} = 0.4771 \\ & \frac{1}{1 - \log_{10} \text{err}} = 10^{0.4771} = 3.0198 \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{1}{1 - \log_{10} \text{err}} - 1 = 2.0198 \\ & 0.1 \log_{10} \frac{1}{1 - \log_{10} \text{err}} = 0.04771 \quad \text{and} \quad 0.1 \left(\frac{1}{1 - \log_{10} \text{err}} - 1 \right) = 0.20198 \end{aligned}$$

Finally, the long-term effects of the 1997-1998 Asian crisis on the growth of the Latin American economies are also analysed.

the mean (length) of the distribution. Since $N_{\text{eff}} \propto 1/\sigma^2$, the effective sample size is proportional to the inverse of the variance of the posterior distribution. The variance of the posterior distribution is given by $\sigma^2 = \text{Var}(\theta | y)$.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

217

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from GLASGOW

APRIL 17th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1918

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sidell August William		M	March 2nd, 1864, Madison, Wis.		1313 Rutledge St. Madison, Wis.
2	Ray Charles Chisley		M	November 1st, 1892, Reading, Ind.		Arcadia, Ind.
3	Kirchoff Will and Joseph	20	M	November 11th, 1897, Carbondale, Penn.		438 E 148 St, New York, N.Y.
4	Lucas Venard Middleton	21	M	April 6th, 1897, Anglaise Co. Ohio.		35, Hubbard Ave, Columbus, Ohio.

Not counted
Not counted

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature/initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Mason*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Canada*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *April*, 19*18*

James J. Mason

Immigration Officer

April 30/1918
arr April 29/1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

218

Ant 4/18
at 6
lt 6
4 2nd/16

4 Seamen detailed

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from GLASGOW.

APRIL 10, 191

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Smets	Emile	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes Yes	Belgium / Flemish	Scotland Glasgow	
2			Smets	Marie Teresa Celine	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Belgium / Flemish	Scotland Glasgow	
3 UNDER 16			Smets	Jean	M	Child	No No	Belgium / Flemish	Scotland Glasgow	
4 UNDER 16			Smets	Marie	F	Scholar	No No	Belgium / Flemish	Scotland Glasgow	
5 UNDER 16			Smets	Marguerite	F	Scholar	No No	Belgium / Flemish	Scotland Glasgow	
6 UNDER 16			Smets	Lucienne	F	Scholar	No No	Belgium / Flemish	Scotland Glasgow	
7			Hansen	Guiliemur	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Belgium / Flemish	England Hull	Wife Mrs. E. H. Sch., rue des Sœurs, Miroir, Antwerp
8			Priscux	Emile	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Belgium / Flemish	U.S.A. New York	E. Roelands-Jennes, 452 West 20th St. New York
9			Visser	Cornelius	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Belgium / Flemish	England Hull	Wife, Mrs. ... is ... Victoria Lock ...
10			Van Peel	Amable	M	Fireman	No No	Belgium / Flemish		
11			Wood	Onear						

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

219

29 APR 1918

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REPORT OF COMING TO U.S.				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who leaves his or her country and enters the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 Flemish... No... Under 1 mt. No... No... No.				
2 Flemish... No... Under 1 mt. No... No... No.				
3 Child				
4 Child				
5 Child				
6 Child				
7 Flemish Yes 6 mos. 1 mt. No... No... No.				
8 Flemish Yes Under 1 mt. No... No... No.				
9 French Yes 1 mt. No... No... No.				
10 English Yes 1 mt. No... No... No.				

I, John Davies, of the Canada from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

I, John Davies, of the Canada from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and at what time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and at what time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and at what time of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country and at what time of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to visit, travel, or business).—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien has ticket to visit, travel, or business.

Column 15 (Whether alien has passport or other document).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has passport or other document.

Column 16 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 17 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 19 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 20 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 20 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 21 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 21 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 22 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 22 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 23 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 23 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 24 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 24 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 25 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 25 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 26 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 26 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

Column 27 (Whether alien has money to support himself or family).—The entry in column 27 should show whether alien has money to support himself or family.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14-214

S. S.

"CANADA"

sailing from

GLADSTONE

APRIL 1 1911

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

220

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Lloyd	Frank	3	M	February 10, 1887, Waltham, Mass.	Renewed at 15th May 1911	20 North St., Waltham, Mass.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canada*, arriving at *New York*, *21-11*, 191*8*, from the port of *London* 221

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Taylor	William	English	AB. 18/18 Glasgow	No	22	Male	English	English			
2	Clarke	Thomas		OTB		38						
3	Coven	Edwin				22						
4	Sandringham	Robert				18						
5	Lee	William				18						
6	Dale	Charles				18						
7	Lewis	John				58			Irish			
8	Anderson					53			Swede			
9	Myerhoff	Charles				15			English			
10	Rodgkinson	Harold				16						
11	Tedman	William				15						
12	Kackett	Charles				15						
13	Day	Thomas				15						
14	Simons	Charles				15						
15	O'Brien	Patrick	Steward			32+			Irish			
16	Cason	Francis	Steward			55			Irish			
17	Butterworth	John	Steward			15						
18	Crother	Harold				17						
19	Byrnes	Robert				17						
20	McLellan	John							Irish			
21	Crow	John							Irish			
22	Tudor	Harold	Chief Eng			49			Irish			
23	Cunningham	James	2nd			40			English			
24	Sutton	William	3rd			37						
25	Williams	Richard	4th			22						
26	Cook	John	5th			30						
27	Smith	James	6th			28						
28	Rowan	William				24						
29	Rowan	Thomas				24						
30	Rowan	William				22						

W. Anderson

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Davis, of the S/S T. J. Davis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of April,
1918
J. H. McNeill
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of 222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Roberts	Robert	1841	England			30	Male	Irish				
2	Kenn	James					31		English	Irish			
3	McBrien	Michael					58		Irish	Irish			
4	Polce	John					31		English	Irish			
5	Morgan	Michael					41		Irish	Irish			
6	Jones	Richard					28		Scottish	Irish			
7	Woods	Simon					21		Irish	Irish			
8	Evans	Robert					23						
9	Edwards	Edward					21						
10	Guinn	John					27						
11	Grant	James					30						
12	Kanning	John					32						
13	Kowald	Thomas					23						
14	Hester	John					30						
15	Morgan	Felix					34						
16	Crowe	James					26						
17	Crowe	Ralph					27						
18	Dwyer	John					26						
19	Joyce	Matthew					26						
20	Houke	Daniel					21						
21	Davis	John					26						
22	Collins	John					27						
23	Joyce	Patrick					30						
24	Taylor	John					30						
25	Davis	James					27						
26	Conner	John					27						
27	Prescott	John					27						
28	J. Cunningham	James					27						

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the SS. ..., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1916
J. H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada, arriving at New York, 10-11, 1917, from the port of London 223

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Beak	William	Steward	18-4-18	Glasgow. Ho	32	Male	English	British			
2	Boyd	Matthew	Plate Lang.			17		do				
3	Biggs	William	do			17		do				
4	Flaukner	Thomas	do			17		do				
5	Haynes	Arthur	do			17		do				
6	Edmonds	George	Deck Steward			33		do				
7	Green	Thomas	Smokerion do			40		do				
8	McConroy	John	Island.			43		do				
9		Sidney	Bell Boy			15		Irish				
10	Watts	Walter	Cabinman			34		English				
11	Flatcher	Richard	Boots			40		do				
12	Harlock	Frank	Asst do			16		do				
13	Walsh	Harold	Linin Keeper			37		do				
14	Longworth	Robert	Bedroom Steward			34		do				
15	McFinn	Patrick	do do			60		Irish				
16	Peake	Charles	do do			48		English				
17	Allen	Albert	Backroom do			44		do				
18	Laurie	William	Stairway do.			37		Irish				
19	Brandon	Benjamin	2nd do			23		English				
20	Loultledge	Thomas	Asst do			27		do				
21	Patterson	James	do			20		do				
22	Hitchell	William	Chief III class Steward			42		do				
23	Connor	Joseph	2nd do do do			34		do				
24	Hiller	William	Food Steward			37		do				
25	Thomson	Thomas	Steward			35		do				
26	Highy	Alfred	do			21		do				
27	Violet	Harold	do			30		do				
28	Owens	James	do			33		do				
29	Waley	John	do					Irish				
30	Pallois	John	do									

10 with cards
11 without

W. H. Jones

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Davis, of the St. Lawrence, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of March, 1918
J. H. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canada*, arriving at *New York*, *1917*, from the port of *Quebec* 224

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lumsden	William	Boy	1911	London		14	M	English	British			
2	Carrachers	John	do				14	M	Irish				
3	Cowell	John	do				14	M	English				
4	Glundell	William	do				14	M	do				
5	Morris	Edward	do				16	M	do				
6	Herr	Frank	do				14	M	do				
7	Herr	John	do				15	M	do				
8	Lecker	John	do				16	M	do				
9	Dunn	George	do				14	M	do				
10	Trasway	John	do				14	M	do				
11	Kubacki	Alfred	do				15	M	Polish				
12	Terry	John	do				14	M	English				
13	Jones	Cliver	do				14	M	do				
14	Bradshaw	Alfred	do				14	M	do				
15	Doan	James	do				14	M	do				
16	Abbott	William	do				14	M	do				
17	Palmer	George	Steward				32	M	do				
18	Cross	Sidney	do				34	M	do				
19	Roberts	Thomas	do				50	M	Welsh				
20	Rae	Henry	do				38	M	Scottish				
21	McCauley	Donald	do				25	M	do				
22	Blackman	Kenny	do				44	M	do				
23	Gallison	John	do				45	M	do				
24	McCaig	Robert	do				24	M	Scottish				
25	Morris	John	do				24	M	English				
26	Salmon	Robert	do				15	M	do				
27	Doan	James	do				15	M	do				
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. [Signature], of the [Signature], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

59 day of April, 1918
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada, arriving at New York 29 4, 1915, from the port of Glasgow 225

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gordano	John	Chief Cook	18/4/18	Glasgow	do	67	male	English	Irish	5-11 1/2	175	
2	Pegan	John J.	2nd do				31		English		5-10 1/2	150	
3	McFarlane	Charles	1st do				27		do		5-10 1/2	150	
4	Williamson	George	Steward				16		do		5-10 1/2	150	
5	Haylor	Richard	Scullion				14		do		5-10 1/2	150	
6	Moore	Robert	do				16		do		5-10 1/2	150	
7	Ryess	William	do				20		do		5-10 1/2	150	
8	Jones	John	do				19		Welsh		5-10 1/2	150	
9	Knight	Edward	Passenger Cook				60		English		5-10 1/2	150	
10	Jones	William	Ship's Cook				38		do		5-10 1/2	150	
11	Leathhead	William	Steward				45		do		5-10 1/2	150	
12	Green	James	do				60		do		5-10 1/2	150	
13	Wennerstrand	Robert	Scullion				14		do		5-10 1/2	150	
14	Grant	Samuel	do				17		do		5-10 1/2	150	
15	Shadishall	Clifford	do				23		do		5-10 1/2	150	
16	Colville	Fredrick	Chief Baker				42		do		5-10 1/2	150	
17	Davey	Fredrick	2nd do				24		do		5-10 1/2	150	
18	Weaver	Wallace	do				32		do		5-10 1/2	150	
19	Gibbons	John	Steward				27		do		5-10 1/2	150	
20	McGowan	Owen	do				30		do		5-10 1/2	150	
21	Toombling	George	Scullion				23		do		5-10 1/2	150	
22	Moore	Edward	Chief Butcher				38		do		5-10 1/2	150	
23	Barraugh	Stephen	2nd do				41		do		5-10 1/2	150	
24	McKell	Wes.	3rd do				37		Scotch		5-10 1/2	150	
25	Boardman	John	Steward				32		English		5-10 1/2	150	
26	Isaac	Robert	Barber				47		do		5-11 1/2	175	
27	Williams	John	Steward Baker				27		Welsh		5-10 1/2	150	
28	Harstey	John	Steward				40		do		5-10 1/2	150	
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Davis, of the SS. [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of April, 1918
A. M. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canada*, arriving at *New York* *10-4-*, 191*8*, from the port of *226*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shelley	John	Fireman	184-18	Glasgow	No!	33		English				
2	O'Brien	Timothy					21		Irish				
3	Levins	Geo.					24		English				
4	Moiles	Richard				C	25						
5	Fench	George					23						
6	Gallagher	Peter					32						
7	Carter	John					21						
8	Mills	Patrick					38						
9	Leibson	John					48						
10	Quested	Percy					14						
11	Biggins	George					23						
12	Wells	John					33						
13	Duff	James					24						
14	Powell	James					25						
15	Connor	Robert					38						
16	Casson	Thomas					34						
17	Johnson	Robert					24						
18	Gray	Benno					24						
19	Bayer	James					24						
20	Wick	William					24						
21	Lorgan	John					19						
22	Wilson	Robert					22						
23	Chaloner	George					34						
24	Heaherty	William					21						
25	Stiles	Richard					21						
26	McIntosh	Alca					34						
27	Smith	John					16						
28	Thompson	Thomas											
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19-5001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the S/S Canada, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of April, 1918
E. J. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *14*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* *227*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stanley	Arthur	purser	18/4/1916	Glasgow	no	37	male	English	British			
2	Taylor	Harold	clever	"	"	"	23		"	"			
3	Hoffman	John	Stonkeeper	"	"	"	44		"	"			
4	Stokes	Frank W.	2 nd do	"	"	"	35		English	"			
5	Thayne	Christopher	Asst do	"	"	"	50		Irish	"			
6	Carr	Charles H.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	50		English	"			
7	Spence	George	2 nd Steward	"	"	"	41		Scotch	"			
8	Early	William	Saloon do	"	"	"	39		Irish	"			
9	Redder	John	2 nd do do	"	"	"	35		English	"			
10	Hutches	John	Steward	"	"	"	41		do	"			
11	Williams	John	do	"	"	"	48		Irish	"			
12	Gibney	William	do	"	"	"	21		English	"			
13	Walters	Thomas	do	"	"	"	48		do	"			
14	Duckworth	Baden	do	"	"	"	17		do	"			
15	Connot	James	do	"	"	"	17		do	"			
16	Caffey	Benjamin	do	"	"	"	33		do	"			
17	Parr	Arthur	do Boy	"	"	"	17		do	"			
18	Chappell	William	do do	"	"	"	17		do	"			
19	Knight	Fred	do do	"	"	"	15		do	"			
20	Edwards	Leonard W.	do do	"	"	"	15		do	"			
21	Higgell	Harold	do do	"	"	"	17		do	"			
22	Hills	John	do do	"	"	"	16		do	"			
23	Tooley	William	do do	"	"	"	17		Irish	"			
24	Pearson	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	50		English	"			
25	Campbell	Alexander	do	"	"	"	31		do	"			
26	Stevenson	Frederick Jr	do	"	"	"	22		English	"			
27	Carlton	Conny	do	"	"	"	38		Irish	"			
28	Baugh	Robert	do	"	"	"	26		English	"			
29	Fox	John	do	"	"	"			do	"			
30	Young	Edmund	do	"	"	"			do	"			

22. Anti-Port
master

St. Louis

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of April, 1918
W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canada*, arriving at *Glasgow*, 1915, from the port of *229*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis John	Master	✓		48	Male	Irish				
2	Williams D. Phelps	Chief	✓								
3	Foster John	1st	✓		49				5' 11"	175	
4	Korke John	2nd	✓		41		English		5' 10"		
5	Wright Charles	3rd	✓		32						
6	Hughes Hugh	Carpenter	✓		32						
7	Bell John	Boat	✓		36		Welsh				
8	Williams Francis	Mate	✓		48						
9	Tyner John	C.P.C.	✓		32						
10	Dobb Robert		✓		25		English		5' 10"		
11	Cain William	Lands.	✓		23		Welsh				
12	Wright Leo	C.P.C.	✓		35		English				
13	Price George		✓		47						
14	Sinclair John		✓		48						
15	Bassett William		✓		20						
16	Jones John		✓		24						
17	Sanders William		✓		35						
18	Robt. Frank		✓		44						
19	Robt. Frank		✓		25						
20	William		✓		25						
21	Evans David		✓		38				5' 11"		
22	Wright Thomas		✓		37		Irish				
23	Wright James		✓		44		Irish				
24	Wright John		✓		37		Irish				
25	Edwards William		✓		37		Irish				
26	Sanders William		✓		37		Irish				
27	Sinclair John		✓		25						
28	Brown John		✓		25						
29	Berry John		✓		25						

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the Seaside, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of April,
1918
W. H. Keating
Immigrant Inspector.

1918

J. H. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Seaside
April 29, 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6021

Apr 26-29 1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 6022.

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 29, 1918 to Apr. 30, 1918.

Date of Ar'vl :	Name of Vessel	Port of Clearance	Sheets.
Apr. 29, 1918.:	McGantic	Liverpool	18
	Rochambeau	Bordeaux	25
	Santa Marta	Havana, Port Limon	5
	Sante Alighieri	Genoa	21
	Sariname	Puerto Parrios	2
	Viken	Bombay	1
	Beltana	London	6
	Runa	Cananova, Cuba	1
	Marosa	Buenos Aires	1
Apr. 30, 1918.:	Esmeralda		1
	Coamo	San Juan	8
	City of Bristol	Capetown	5
	Compte de Flandre	Bolario Argentina	2
	Siamese Prince	St Nazaire	2
	Kapana	Cunfuegos, Cuba	1
	Clothilde Cuneo	Mejillones, Chili	1
	Manchioneal	Kingston	1
	Blendenon,	Nantes	2
	La Perouse	Havre	3
	San Beno	Saintarien	1
	Pinar del Rio	Manite, Cuba	1
	Escent	Rotterdam	3
	Gotthard	Rotterdam	3
	St Jean	Bordeaux	2
	Gen J W Goethals	Cristolal	1
	Algeria	Rotterdam	1
	Ministre de Smet de Mayer --	Rotterdam	1
	Esmeralda	Rotterdam	1
	Flandres	Rotterdam	1
	Lynern	Rotterdam	1
Apr. 30, 1918.:	Ikala	Liverpool	2
	Gotaland	Swiden	1
	Gasconier	Rotterdam	1

6022

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6022

Apr-29-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 1 1918, 1918

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1918

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. H. C. Quinn*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty* day of *April*, 1915, at *NEW YORK*.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-American	Chinese	European
American	English	French
Basque	German	Irish
Basque	Italian	Japanese
Belgian	Polish	Korean
Chinese	Russian	Latvian
Czech	Slovak	Lithuanian
Cuban	Swedish	Malay
Dutch	Swiss	Mexican
East Indian	Welsh	Portuguese
English		
French		
German		
Irish		
Italian		
Japanese		
Korean		
Latvian		
Lithuanian		
Malay		
Mexican		
Portuguese		
Russian		
Slovak		
Swedish		
Swiss		
Welsh		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th. APRIL, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	English.	Harry, Frederick.	20	-	M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs M English. 43, Church Rd, Walton. L'pool.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
(List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

29th April, 1918.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. Beardslee Master of the SS. Regardie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beardslee
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as: bricklayer, tool and cutter, stationer, engineer, boat repairer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seed polisher, steam fitter, wood carver, etc., and not simply as carver, polisher, molder, turner, or other unduly descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Abilities to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can neither read nor write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, however, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GIANS.

The term "Graham" refers to the Grahams people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Col. or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those aliens who have not shown the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative that statistical purposes and stamping companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, sex, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning if not visit abroad, shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Address of family in country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Family in country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should show the intended family in country of last permanent residence. If one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry should show country, the place, city or town, of intended family, permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in country of last permanent residence*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom was person paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom person was paid, as self, his father, brother, or other to arrive (friend, family, company, etc.).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of money when arrived*.—The answer should be given as follows: Individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of money when arrived*.—The answer should show which of the following: Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year at period of arrival, place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of money when arrived*.—The answer should show whether in possession of money when arrived, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of money when arrived*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officer, or the consular and alien. However, in case of question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authority to him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Geo Fred Thum*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Regarder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Eighth* day of *June*, 19*11*
at *NEW YORK* *NY* *Surgeon*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer or other authorized official of the United States Customs Service, and the original of the affidavit shall be retained on the vessel. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other authorized official of the United States Customs Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the individual and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hellenic.	Russian-Russoid.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danish and Swede.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MAGNIFIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 19th. APRIL., 1918.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th April, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or was a member of any secret or subversive organization, or whether alien is or was a member of any political party, or whether alien is or was a member of any other organization, or whether alien is or was a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Complexion.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
ALIES	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. I, Charles S. Randall, Master, of the Ss. Hesperia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Russell
Mineral Springs, Arkansas.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

at 1500 h.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hood tax status*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Comment 1: t_p . The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter and, therefore, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6: *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married) or S (single). We would want to

1) $\{x_{\text{max}}\}$

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each informant as far as available. Call them farmer, dairyman, cooper, blacksmith, carpenter, tinsmith, engineer, brass-caster, steel fabricator, miller, wood turner, etc., and so imply a common Polish miller, farmer, or oil trader, etc., designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of income drawn, as follows:

3. *farm laborer* *casero* who works on a farm for the man who owns it

Steamship companies should make this distinction both the mariners and contractors bound to their service by treaty and treaty clerical and other personnel who are not bound by treaty.

Column 8: *Photo end and note*. This column is undivided and contains the following question: "What is the end of the photo?"

Peard what lan mare[er if exemption is claimed upon what erected]'. In answering this question a language or dialect the alien is said to read should be stated. It then is unable to read and claim exemption from the restriction is said to be the cause of failure to read and claim exemption.

Example 9 from the reading requirement, the *Q* and for which exception should be given:

Country: *Q* Nationality: *Q* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which you are a

Colony 10: *King's cecropia*. See list of eggs mounted on back of this sheet. The caterpillar sheds a

the data are given in a list.

Special attention has to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and marriage should be carefully

reviewed by inspectors and bear a clock in their hand. In this instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people and similarly, 'French' appearing under

the head of race of people do not name France, Germany, Austria, or Holland, but might possibly come under the heading of England, Spain, or any other country. In the

in connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "state" refers to the current physical Neurons

⁴West Indians refer to the people of the West Indies, although there are only about 10 million.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African/black' refer to the African Negro, whether originating in Cuba, Brazil, Haiti, and West

Indies, North and South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the adjacent islands of the American Seas, which had been ruled under this charter.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Geo Fred. Guine*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Legation*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twelve* day of *April*, 19*15*,
at *NEW YORK* Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of his qualifications as a surgeon, and his personal examination of the aliens, must be attached to the manifest, and be in the hands of the collector of the port at the time of the departure of the vessel. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit must be in the hands of the collector of the port at the time of the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the fact from which race or people the language they speak. The original stock or blood is, if the facts of the case, the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "MEGANTIC".

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

, 19th. APRIL.

, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Burgermeister.	Olga.	23	F	Gov- erness	Yes	English	Switz- erland	Swiss	England	London	E. Burgermeister. Eaton Rise, Ealing, London.	N.H. Manchester.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

59

1918

6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to reason of an offer of admission, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	Employer. Mrs Mather. 384, Lowell St, Manchester.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med Brwn Brwn	None	Switzerland. Killohberg.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank E. Radmire*, Master of the *S. S. Keweenaw*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Radmire
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eight* day of *April*, 19*11*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health status*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. It should apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Marital or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe, as precisely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, bus motor driver, painter, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and the simple occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other definite destinations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it a distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination and admission.

Column 8: *Admission and status*—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If there is inability to read and status exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry in 11 shows the race or people as given in and for.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Danish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Danish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, if recognized properly, come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish born.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether connected with Africa or not, of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. American with reference to race is not African Negro should be listed under "Black" only.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the base of the River Po, in northern Italy, are comparatively few. They are Lombards, Venetians and Friulians and their descendants, whether native born or not. Sicilians and Austrians, however, are not of the Italian race, and should be listed as such.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, are comparatively few. They are the people of the Kingdom of Naples, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Sardinia, and their descendants, whether native born or not. They are the people of the Kingdom of Naples, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Sardinia, and their descendants, whether native born or not.

Column 11: *First permanent residence*—The entry should be the country in which the alien resided with intention of permanent residence, whether or not he had a last permanent residence in the United States. If he had a last permanent residence in the United States, it should be stated as such.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are born in the United States should be given, even if they have never resided in the United States.

Column 12: *Year and month of last departure from last permanent residence*—The entry should be the year and month of last departure from last permanent residence, if within the United States, or the date of last departure from last permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13: *Whether in possession of a passport*—The answer should be either Yes (indicate by "Y") or No (indicate by "N").

Column 14: *Whether in possession of a passport*—The entry should be either Yes (indicate by "Y") or No (indicate by "N").

Column 15: *Whether in possession of a passport*—The entry should be either Yes (indicate by "Y") or No (indicate by "N").

Column 16: *Whether in possession of a passport*—The entry should be either Yes (indicate by "Y") or No (indicate by "N").

Column 17: *Whether in possession of a passport*—The entry should be either Yes (indicate by "Y") or No (indicate by "N").

Column 18: *Whether in possession of a passport*—The entry should be either Yes (indicate by "Y") or No (indicate by "N").

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-4712

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th April, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 29th April, 1918.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mason.	Charles.	54	M	M Richmond. Va.	20/2/1864.	Walter Reed Hospital. Washington. D.C. U.S.A.
2	Williams.	Clarence, C.	48	M	S Georgia.	1870.	Ordinance Office. War Department, Washington. D.C.
3	Mather.	Henry.	49	M	M Manchester. N.H.	1868.	384, Lowell Street, Manchester.N.H.
4	do.	Lucy.	33	F	M Philadelphia, Pa.	1885.	384, Lowell Street, Manchester.N.H.
5	do.	Joan.	6	F	S		1911. 384, Lowell Street, Manchester.N.H.
6	do.	Pern.	6	F	S		1911. 384, Lowell Street, Manchester.N.H.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Geo. Fred Milne*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Edinburgh (Scotland)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *April*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"MERIDIANIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19th. April

, 1918.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1		TRANSIT	Young	Charles Grey	43	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	British	New Zealand	Wanganui	Aunt, Miss Lewis, 17, Regent Square, Penzance.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10		DEPLORANT		ROBERT HOLMES	30	M	M SOLDIER	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	British	England	Conington	Wife F. HOLMES 10 RIVERS ST. Conington
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 11 April, 1918.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ANT ALIE N.Z. Wanganui	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Yes 1917 New York	In transit Frisco to Box 8, Wanganui, to New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	None	N. Zealand Wanganui.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	ANT ALIE NY NEW YORK YES BRITISH GOVT	Yes	1918			EMERKATION STAFF PAULISH MILITARY SERVICE									ENGLAND C. G. G. T. O. W.			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.				Whether a person who has been in or advocates the over- throw of force or a change of the govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been pas- sively departed within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging employment in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
2-3622 English	In transit	In transit	No	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
2-4021 English	YES	EMBAR- KATION DOCUMENT	No	Ac	No
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized or unorganized, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization or community, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the death, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, or any member or members of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I,	of the	from	do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly	that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets	in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	
Sworn to before me this	day of	19	at
			Immigration Officer.

I, Richard S. Macdonald, Doctor of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1901,
at New York City, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: *Married or single*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling of occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, feed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 Able to read and write. Column 8 is dichotomized and then coded (0 = 1) to be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Race or people.—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race can fit properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ 'Spanish American' refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALSTH A I L A C K

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. And, also, with an admixtured blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the banks of the River Plate are the Indians. They are remnants of Indians from formerly Aztec, and Inca, and their descendants who have come to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, and other countries. I had heard of "Indian South." Most of the people speak a little Spanish, but the Italian language.

115115, 501-111

[illegible][illegible]

And, while an important step in the United States corporate reform process, direct shareholder involvement in the board and management will have potential weaknesses:

where \mathbf{A} is the $n \times n$ matrix with elements $A_{ij} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{\sigma_k} \frac{\partial \sigma_k}{\partial \theta_i} \frac{\partial \sigma_k}{\partial \theta_j}$ and \mathbf{b} is the $n \times 1$ vector with elements $b_i = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{\sigma_k} \frac{\partial \sigma_k}{\partial \theta_i}$. The entries in \mathbf{A} depend on the data set and the model, and relative to the model relative to the data, given \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{b} the solution is

Conclusion 1: Field test results. It tended to be a participant's residence shall be the final destination. An unexpected result is that even though the participants were not needed, the entire population of the field test definitely placed a new one. It tended to be a participant's residence, it was the field test and a participant's residence and field test.

chose à laquelle on peut s'attendre. On a en effet

$$C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{C_{\text{eff}}} + \frac{1}{C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{C_{\text{eff}}} + \frac{1}{C_{\text{eff}}} \right) = \frac{1}{C_{\text{eff}}}.$$

Column 1c: Beneficiary on passport photo. The entry recorded should be defined by whom passport was paid: a self, husband, father, brother, other relative, travel agent, ship company, etc.

1. *Successor.* Whether a person is of $\$20$ and at least 18 years old. The entry is optional, but should have in each case, involve either family, class or community. Examples shown. Must be brought by the head of a family, should not be treated as a social matter, not the family.

Column 1. Whether or not the listed year is a leap year. $Y = 1$ if the year is a leap year, 0 otherwise, whether or not $Y = 1$ is a leap year. $Y = 0$ if the year is not a leap year, whether or not $Y = 0$ is a leap year. $Y = 1$ if the year is a leap year, 0 otherwise, whether or not $Y = 1$ is a leap year.

columns: *familyname*, *name*, *id*, *id1*, *id2*, *id3*, *id4*, *id5*, *id6*, *id7*, *id8*, *id9*, *id10*, *id11*, *id12*, *id13*, *id14*, *id15*, *id16*, *id17*, *id18*, *id19*, *id20*, *id21*, *id22*, *id23*, *id24*, *id25*, *id26*, *id27*, *id28*, *id29*, *id30*, *id31*, *id32*, *id33*, *id34*, *id35*, *id36*, *id37*, *id38*, *id39*, *id40*, *id41*, *id42*, *id43*, *id44*, *id45*, *id46*, *id47*, *id48*, *id49*, *id50*, *id51*, *id52*, *id53*, *id54*, *id55*, *id56*, *id57*, *id58*, *id59*, *id60*, *id61*, *id62*, *id63*, *id64*, *id65*, *id66*, *id67*, *id68*, *id69*, *id70*, *id71*, *id72*, *id73*, *id74*, *id75*, *id76*, *id77*, *id78*, *id79*, *id80*, *id81*, *id82*, *id83*, *id84*, *id85*, *id86*, *id87*, *id88*, *id89*, *id90*, *id91*, *id92*, *id93*, *id94*, *id95*, *id96*, *id97*, *id98*, *id99*, *id100*, *id101*, *id102*, *id103*, *id104*, *id105*, *id106*, *id107*, *id108*, *id109*, *id110*, *id111*, *id112*, *id113*, *id114*, *id115*, *id116*, *id117*, *id118*, *id119*, *id120*, *id121*, *id122*, *id123*, *id124*, *id125*, *id126*, *id127*, *id128*, *id129*, *id130*, *id131*, *id132*, *id133*, *id134*, *id135*, *id136*, *id137*, *id138*, *id139*, *id140*, *id141*, *id142*, *id143*, *id144*, *id145*, *id146*, *id147*, *id148*, *id149*, *id150*, *id151*, *id152*, *id153*, *id154*, *id155*, *id156*, *id157*, *id158*, *id159*, *id160*, *id161*, *id162*, *id163*, *id164*, *id165*, *id166*, *id167*, *id168*, *id169*, *id170*, *id171*, *id172*, *id173*, *id174*, *id175*, *id176*, *id177*, *id178*, *id179*, *id180*, *id181*, *id182*, *id183*, *id184*, *id185*, *id186*, *id187*, *id188*, *id189*, *id190*, *id191*, *id192*, *id193*, *id194*, *id195*, *id196*, *id197*, *id198*, *id199*, *id200*, *id201*, *id202*, *id203*, *id204*, *id205*, *id206*, *id207*, *id208*, *id209*, *id210*, *id211*, *id212*, *id213*, *id214*, *id215*, *id216*, *id217*, *id218*, *id219*, *id220*, *id221*, *id222*, *id223*, *id224*, *id225*, *id226*, *id227*, *id228*, *id229*, *id230*, *id231*, *id232*, *id233*, *id234*, *id235*, *id236*, *id237*, *id238*, *id239*, *id240*, *id241*, *id242*, *id243*, *id244*, *id245*, *id246*, *id247*, *id248*, *id249*, *id250*, *id251*, *id252*, *id253*, *id254*, *id255*, *id256*, *id257*, *id258*, *id259*, *id260*, *id261*, *id262*, *id263*, *id264*, *id265*, *id266*, *id267*, *id268*, *id269*, *id270*, *id271*, *id272*, *id273*, *id274*, *id275*, *id276*, *id277*, *id278*, *id279*, *id280*, *id281*, *id282*, *id283*, *id284*, *id285*, *id286*, *id287*, *id288*, *id289*, *id290*, *id291*, *id292*, *id293*, *id294*, *id295*, *id296*, *id297*, *id298*, *id299*, *id300*, *id301*, *id302*, *id303*, *id304*, *id305*, *id306*, *id307*, *id308*, *id309*, *id310*, *id311*, *id312*, *id313*, *id314*, *id315*, *id316*, *id317*, *id318*, *id319*, *id320*, *id321*, *id322*, *id323*, *id324*, *id325*, *id326*, *id327*, *id328*, *id329*, *id330*, *id331*, *id332*, *id333*, *id334*, *id335*, *id336*, *id337*, *id338*, *id339*, *id340*, *id341*, *id342*, *id343*, *id344*, *id345*, *id346*, *id347*, *id348*, *id349*, *id350*, *id351*, *id352*, *id353*, *id354*, *id355*, *id356*, *id357*, *id358*, *id359*, *id360*, *id361*, *id362*, *id363*, *id364*, *id365*, *id366*, *id367*, *id368*, *id369*, *id370*, *id371*, *id372*, *id373*, *id374*, *id375*, *id376*, *id377*, *id378*, *id379*, *id380*, *id381*, *id382*, *id383*, *id384*, *id385*, *id386*, *id387*, *id388*, *id389*, *id390*, *id391*, *id392*, *id393*, *id394*, *id395*, *id396*, *id397*, *id398*, *id399*, *id400*, *id401*, *id402*, *id403*, *id404*, *id405*, *id406*, *id407*, *id408*, *id409*, *id410*, *id411*, *id412*, *id413*, *id414*, *id415*, *id416*, *id417*, *id418</*

Cheng et al. The new version of V_{eff} are plotted in Fig. 10. The potential effect is the existence of a barrier

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APRIL 19th.

1918.

Arriving at Port of New York

10

April

1918

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Wlorkowski	William Paul	19	M	May 15th. 1899. Priceburg, Pa.		Armed Guards Barracks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Henris	Fred G.	18	M	July 4th. 1899, New York City.		262, Marlboro Road, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Harley	Alonzo	23	M	November 29th. 1894, Brooklyn, New York.		723, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
4	Forrest	Sydney	20	M	May 24th. 1898, North Adams, Mass.		2 68, Park Street, Lewiston, Mass.
5	Foyer	Charles	20	M	September 20th. 1897, New York.		3276, West 100th. St, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Murphy	William L.	20	M	May 12th. 1896, Coal Centre, Penn.		Coal Centre, Penn.
7	Keller	Howard S.	24	M	December 10th. 1893, Stonington, Conn.		4723, Kenwood Avenue, Chicago.
8	Hamblin	Clyde	21	M	March 2nd, 1898, Los Angeles, Calif.		121, Santa Fe Ave, Fullerton, Calif.
9	Goldthwaite	Edward	18	M	May 31st, 1899, Manchester, Mass.		Manchester, Mass.
10	Brooke	William	20	M	April 30th, 1898, Lecompton, Kansas.		Box 27, Forest Valley, Ranch.
11	Quackenbush	Edward	19	M	September 14th, 1898, Racine, Wis.		4733, Blaisdell Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Clark	Albert	24	M	May 25th, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.		West Collingwood, N.Y.

W. S. H. H.

4 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

APRIL 1901

1901

Arriving at Port of New York

11

10th April

1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
51453 1	Wood	Oscar	31	M	S	February 12th, 1884, Amsterdam, N.Y.		94, Division St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

①

Apr 30/15

and Apr 29/18

S/S Megarotae

Ant. 1/15

1 Cit

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *St. Agathe*, ar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	<i>Landnutt</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
2	<i>Ferry</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
3	<i>Griffiths</i> ✓ <i>Harry</i>
4	<i>Westmore</i> ✓ <i>Evelyn</i>
5	<i>Carroll</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
6	<i>Anderson</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
7	<i>Whitfield</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
8	<i>Young</i> ✓ <i>Edward</i>
9	<i>Carroll</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
10	<i>Parsons</i> ✓ <i>Thomas</i>
11	<i>Spradley</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
12	<i>Santo</i> ✓ <i>Reginald</i>
13	<i>Bettins</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
14	<i>Long</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
15	<i>Harding</i> ✓ <i>George</i>
16	<i>Harwood</i> ✓ <i>Frederick</i>
17	<i>Neale</i> ✓ <i>John</i>
18	<i>Beane</i> ✓ <i>Edward</i>
19	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
20	<i>Long</i> ✓ <i>William</i>
21	<i>Long</i> ✓ <i>James</i>
22	<i>Long</i> ✓ <i>George</i>
23	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
25	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
26	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Thomas</i>
27	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Henry</i>
28	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>Robert</i>
30	<i>Johnson</i> ✓ <i>John</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 601

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date *3rd May*, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

12

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. P. Third (in hospital)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Stannan J. J. Seaman (Russian) *John H. Stannard's Boy* (British)
Kitchell J. Fireman (British) *John H. Stannard's Boy* (British)
McKernott J. Fireman (British)
Brody P. Steward (British)

Frank E. Redness

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 1

REW

vessel having such aliens

15

St. Agathe

(10)

(11)

Height

Weight

Physical mark or peculiarities

(12)

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

Card - Yes

Card - No

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *U.S. "Albatross"*

(1)	(2)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Burdnett	✓ Harry
2	Garry	✓ John
3	Griffiths	✓ Harry C
4	Heston	✓ Evelyn M
5	Harris	✓ John
6	Anderson	✓ Charles
7	Helfield	✓ Charles E
8	Hering	✓ Edward H
9	Harris	✓ John
10	Mains	✓ Thomas
11	Spencer	✓ John
12	Sante	✓ Reginald
13	Bethune	✓ Charles
14	Lloyd	✓ William
15	Harding	✓ George H
16	Hastrell	✓ Frederick
17	Robert	✓ Victor
18	Keates	✓ Edward
19	Lehman	✓ Henry
20	Ames	✓ William
21	Leahy	✓ James
22	Ward	✓ George
23	Wesson	✓ Charles
24	Leahy	✓ Eugene
25	Leahy	✓ Thomas S
26	Leahy	✓ Thomas
27	Ward	✓ Henry
28	Ward	✓ Charles
29	Leahy	✓ Robert
30	Leahy	✓ Peter

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Name of Vessel S/S Megantic

Date 3 May, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of . . . New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Hainan Jack J	18	Russia	Liverpool	New York	Liverpool
Mitchell J	30	England	Do	Do	Do
Mc Dermott C	21	Do	Do	Do	Do
Prody B.	16	Do	Do	Do	Do
Cohen A.	17	Do	Do	Do	Do

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[Signature]
(Signed) *Harriet Stead*
CUMMINGS, AUSTIN

Signed Frank S. Beadnell Master S. S. Keenank
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

4-10

REW

vessel having such aliens

15

(10)	(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Height	Weight
5' 0"	100
5' 1"	105
5' 2"	110
5' 3"	115
5' 4"	120
5' 5"	125
5' 6"	130
5' 7"	135
5' 8"	140
5' 9"	145
5' 10"	150
5' 11"	155
6' 0"	160

[illegible]

310

100	11
100	18
100	5
100	5
31	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Argentine", arriving at New York, April 29, 1918, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Card - If not none - If not Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lindvall	✓	1st										
2	Terry	✓	1st										
3	Griffiths	✓	1st										
4	Hickman	✓	2nd										
5	Carson	✓	3rd										
6	Anderson	✓	4th										
7	Whitfield	✓	5th										
8	Living	✓	6th										
9	Barries	✓	7th										
10	Boons	✓	8th										
11	Sprague	✓	9th										
12	Santi	✓	10th										
13	Huttons	✓	11th										
14	Lynd	✓	12th										
15	Harding	✓	13th										
16	Hawthorn	✓	14th										
17	Lecker	✓	15th										
18	Reake	✓	16th										
19	Entons	✓	17th										
20	Law	✓	18th										
21	Law	✓	19th										
22	Law	✓	20th										
23	Wosen	✓	21st										
24	Law	✓	22nd										
25	Law	✓	23rd										
26	Law	✓	24th										
27	Law	✓	25th										
28	Law	✓	26th										
29	Law	✓	27th										
30	Law	✓	28th										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
310

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Broadwell, of the Ship "Hesperia", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mercedes, arriving at New York, April 27, 1918, from the port of London

1C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Walter	✓	Heck				1	M	White	British	5' 10"	170	N
2	Walter	✓	Thomas				1	M	White	British	5' 8"	160	N
3	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
4	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
5	Walter	✓	Thomas				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
6	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
7	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
8	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
9	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
10	Walter	✓	James				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
11	Walter	✓	James				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
12	Walter	✓	Robert				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
13	Walter	✓	James				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
14	Walter	✓	William				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
15	Walter	✓	John				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
16	Walter	✓	William				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
17	Walter	✓	William				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
18	Walter	✓	John				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
19	Walter	✓	Ernest				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
20	Walter	✓	John				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
21	Walter	✓	James				3	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
22	Walter	✓	Samuel				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
23	Walter	✓	John				2	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
24	Walter	✓	Albert B				1	M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
25	Walter	✓	George					M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
26	Walter	✓	John					M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
27	Walter	✓	Harold					M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
28	Walter	✓	John					M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
29	Walter	✓	John					M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N
30	Walter	✓	John					M	White	British	5' 7"	150	N

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Headwell, of the SS. Magenta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1915

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dahomean	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnaki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Hesperia, arriving at New York, April, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓	Sidney W.	Chief Engineer										
2	✓	William A.											
3	✓	Charles											
4	✓	William C.											
5	✓	John											
6	✓	Hansen											
7	✓	James											
8	✓	Edward											
9	✓	Jack H.											
10	✓	Alexander											
11	✓	Reynard											
12	✓	William											
13	✓	William A.											
14	✓	Charles											
15	✓	Charles											
16	✓	Robert											
17	✓	Joseph											
18	✓	John											
19	✓	Richard											
20	✓	Richard											
21	✓	Adolph											
22	✓	James											
23	✓	James											
24	✓	Michael											
25	✓	Thomas											
26	✓	William											
27	✓	Walter											
28	✓	William											
29	✓	John											
30	✓	William											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, of the S/S "Hogate", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel... La. Co ... arriving at ✓ ... 1916 ... from the port of London 18

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, of the U.S. Marine, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Republic, arriving at New York, April 16, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓	James J	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
2	✓	Charles H	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
3	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
4	✓	Richard	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
5	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
6	✓	Patrick	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
7	✓	Edward	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
8	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
9	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
10	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
11	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
12	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
13	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
14	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
15	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
16	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
17	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
18	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
19	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
20	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
21	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
22	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
23	✓	James B	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
24	✓	George V	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
25	✓	George B	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
26	✓	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
27	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
28	✓	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
29	✓	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None
30	✓	Henry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Madrell, of the Steamship "The", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master
C. E. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, July 1, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Walt	✓ Ernest												
2	Walt	✓ Frank												
3	Walt	✓ John												
4	Walt	✓ Anne												
5	Walt	✓ John												
6	Walt	✓ Edward												
7	Walt	✓ John												
8	Walt	✓ Edward												
9	Walt	✓ Frederick												
10	Walt	✓ John												
11	Walt	✓ Robert												
12	Walt	✓ Walter												
13	Walt	✓ William												
14	Walt	✓ James												
15	Walt	✓ Harold												
16	Walt	✓ Frederick												
17	Walt	✓ John												
18	Walt	✓ John												
19	Walt	✓ John												
20	Walt	✓ James												
21	Walt	✓ Walter												
22	Walt	✓ James												
23	Walt	✓ John												
24	Walt	✓ Edward												
25	Walt	✓ John												
26	Walt	✓ John												
27	Walt	✓ John												
28	Walt	✓ Edward												
29	Walt	✓ Joshua												
30	Walt	✓ Joshua												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. C. Leach, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Needn't be any more than

along with

1913

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenian-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnake.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian-Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian-except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, April 24, 1917, from the port of London

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	✓	John				30		English	British	5' 11"	170	C
2	✓	Francis H								5' 11"	160	C
3	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
4	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
5	✓	Benjamin								5' 11"	160	C
6	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
7	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
8	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
9	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
10	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
11	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
12	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
13	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
14	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
15	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
16	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
17	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
18	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
19	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
20	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
21	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
22	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
23	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
24	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
25	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
26	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
27	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
28	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
29	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C
30	✓	John								5' 11"	160	C

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Laddell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian-Russnak
Finnish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Flemish	Danes and Swedes
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. *Albatross*, arriving at San Francisco, Feb 1, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY									
			When	Where								
1	✓	Henry			1							
2	✓	James			1							
3	✓	Thomas										
4	✓	Jack			1							
5	✓	Thomas G.										
6	✓	Thomas			1							
7	✓	Albert			1							
8	✓	James			1							
9	✓	Samuel			1							
10	✓	Henry			1							
11	✓	George H.			1							
12	✓	William H.										
13	✓	Robert										
14	✓	Jack			1							
15	✓	Thomas										
16	✓	Thomas										
17	✓	John										
18	✓	Arthur H.			1							
19	✓	Henry			1							
20	✓	Robert			1							
21	✓	John										
22	✓	Edward A.										
23	✓	William										
24	✓	Robert			2							
25	✓	James			2							
26	✓	Charles			1							
27	✓	Henry			1							
28	✓	Owen			1							
29	✓	George H.			1							
30	✓	Arthur H.			1							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John E. Readwell*, of the *St. Margaret*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 191*7*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Serbo-Montenegrin (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, April 1, 1915, from the port of San Francisco

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Readwell, of the Legation, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	✓	Frederick W.							5' 10"	145	C
2	✓	Peter							5' 10"	132	C
3	✓	Robert							5' 10"	126	C
4	✓	Charles							5' 6"	124	C
5	✓	William							5' 10"	124	C
6	✓	John							5' 6"	124	C
7	✓	Nicholas							5' 10"	124	C
8	✓	Thomas							5' 10"	124	C
9	✓	Henry							5' 10"	124	C
10	✓	Edward							5' 10"	124	C
11	✓	William H.							5' 10"	124	C
12	✓	Patrick							5' 10"	124	C
13	✓	Peter							5' 10"	124	C
14	✓	John							5' 10"	124	C
15	✓	David B.							5' 10"	124	C
16	✓	George							5' 10"	124	C
17	✓	Andrew							5' 10"	124	C
18	✓	William							5' 10"	124	C
19	✓	Thomas							5' 10"	124	C
20	✓	John							5' 10"	124	C
21	✓	William H.							5' 10"	124	C
22	✓	Joseph							5' 10"	124	C
23	✓	Stephen							5' 10"	124	C
24	✓	George							5' 10"	124	C
25	✓	Patrick							5' 10"	124	C
26	✓	David							5' 10"	124	C
27	✓	James							5' 10"	124	C
28	✓	Alfred							5' 10"	124	C
29	✓	William C.							5' 10"	124	C
30	✓	Nyles							5' 10"	124	C

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Readwell, of the U.S. Marine, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians.
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Helena*, arriving at *New York*, *April 2*, 191*8*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where								
1	Laque	Robert	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
2	Laque	Thomas	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
3	Laque	Robert W.	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
4	Laque	Edward	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
5	Laque	Lloyd	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
6	Laque	Charles	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
7	Laque	William R.	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
8	Laque	Henry	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
9	Laque	Ernest H.	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
10	Laque	William	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
11	Laque	John	Engine Room Stoker	1st	London	21	M	White	British	5' 8"	145	None	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Headnell, of the U.S.S. Niagara, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Headnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of April, 1918
Walter J. Seaver
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th

1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Charitable.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.								
1										ACURIA	Candide	21	✓	m	s		14-1639	cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cedernales	Father Acuria at Cedernales.					
2										ANDERSSEN	Sigvard	31	✓	m	s			sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	France	Bordeaux	Hotel Carlton at Bordeaux.					
3										ABRAHAMSEN	Anton	52	✓	m	s			-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Bordeaux 36 R.N.Dame.					
4										ACHARD	William-Clement	44	✓	m	m			dentist	yes	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl	Zurich	Home at Zurich Switzerland 12 Theater Street.					
5										ARMAND	Gustave	26	✓	m	s			farmer	yes	yes	France	-d-	France	La Roche	Father Mr Armand Auguste at La Roche des Armands France.					
6										BLUMENTHAL	Daniel	58	✓	m	w			lawyer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Friend Mr Montfort at the Artillery school of Fontainebleau.					
7										BOLLAR, ANITA	Claudio	17	✓	m	s			farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murelaga	Father Mr Martin Bollar at Murelaga Spain.					
8										BAUDEN ALLEN	Helene-Germaine	29	✓	f	m			Nene	yes	yes	England	British	France	Paris	Husband Mr C.Bauden-Allen 10 Rue Lord Byron at Paris France.					
9										BAINES	Gerardo	18	✓	m	s			farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Father Inveucio Baines at Isaba Spain.					
10										BUDELOT	Gaston	45	✓	m	m			officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Budelet 7 Rue du Temple at Paris France.					
11										CAPART	Gustave-Paul	37	✓	m	m			-d-	yes	yes	Belgium	French	-d-	-d-	Brother Dr Capart at Paris 37 Quai des Grands Augustins.					
12										CHABERT	Pierre-Frederic	43	✓	m	m			Manufac.	yes	yes	France	-d-	-d-	-d-	Wife Mrs Chabert at Paris 7A Rue d'Anjou.					
13										CANAL	Jean-Louis	31	✓	m	s			officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ville d'Avray	Father Mr Louis Canal 14 Rue Ceret at Ville d'Avray France.					
14										CLUZEAU	Roger Arsene	29	✓	m	m			-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Quintaine	Wife Mrs Cluzeau at Quintaine Clesse France.					
15										DEBRUYCHERE	Marie-Francoise	17	✓	f	s			-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Morlaas	Mother Mrs Debruychere at Morlaas France.					
16										-d-	Lucienne	18	✓	f	s			-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-			
17										DOBERCK	Emile-Alfred	30	✓	m	s			Engineering	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	-d-	Bordeaux	Hotel Notre Dame at Bordeaux.					
18										ESPITALIER	Eugene	35	✓	m	s			farmer	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	La Treismousse	Mother Mrs Espitalier at La Treismousse France.					
19										EDERRA	Luis	16	✓	m	s			-d-	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Father Vincent Ederra at Isaba France.					
20										ELARRIETO	Isabel	23	✓	f	s			Nene	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cantiguiz	Mother Mrs Josepha Elarrieto at Cantiguiz Spain.					
21										ELERRA	Eleuterio	40	✓	m	m			farmer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Isaba	Wife Beremunda Ederra at Isaba Spain.					
22										FREDRIKSEN	Largh	30	✓	m	s			sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	France	Bordeaux	Hotel de la Poste at Bordeaux.					
23										FREDRIKSEN	Magnus	44	✓	m	s			steward	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Hotel Chartreux at Bordeaux.					
24										FONNELEN	Haken	28	✓	m	s			sailor	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Hotel de la Poste at Bordeaux.					
25										DE FREDERICKSE	Alexandre	51	✓	m	m			Nene	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris 21 Bd Lannes.					
26										-d-	Berthe	48	✓	f	m			-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-			
27										PAURE	Jean	26	✓	m	m			officer	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	Pau	Home at Pau France 9 Rue du Lycee.					
28										FORTAYON	Simon	49	✓	m	m			farmer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Beest	Brother Mr J.Fortayon at Beest France.					
29										FOURNEL	Paul-Henri	52	✓	m	m			banquer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Fournel 21 Boulevard Rochechouart at Paris France.					
30										GUIFFREY	Jean	47	✓	m	s			Nene	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris 34 Boulevard Bonne Nouvelle, France.					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 20th

1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	N.Y.	New-York	yes self	60	no	Friend Valentin Aguirre at New-York 41 Cherry Street	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Spain Canala	
✓ 2	-d-	Brooklyn	yes Navy Co.	no	yes 1918 Phil.	Sailor's Home at Brooklyn New-York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Norway Hadsel	
✓ 3	-d-	-d-	yes	no	yes	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-d-	grey	grey	-d-	-d- Fjome Zurich	
✓ 4	N.J.	Gloucester	no self	yes	yes 1918	Wife and children Mrs Achard 324 Varmonth St New-Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	-d-	Switzerland	
✓ 5	Cal	San-Francisco	-	no	no	Brother Mr Armand 2660 Lincoln Avenue Alameda California	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	-	green	-d-	France La Roche	
✓ 6	N.Y.	New-York	yes French Gov.	no	yes 1917 N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	dark	-d-	France Thann	
✓ 7	Ida	Shoshone	yes self	no	no	Shoshone Idaho D O X 163	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-d-	Napana Viscaya	
✓ 8	Mis	Kalamazoo	yes my husband	no	yes 1913 Mich	Kalamazoo Michigan	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	-d-	U S A Kalamazoo	
✓ 9	N.M.	Encina	yes self	no	no	Celestine Garde Encina Nuevo Mexico U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blackdark	-d-	Spain Isaba	
✓ 10	Jap.	Tokio	no Ste Revillon	no	no	Home at Tokio (Japan).	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	brown	black	-d-	France Paris
✓ 11	N.Y.	New-York	no self	no	yes 1917 N.Y.	Hotel Plaza New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	fair	Blue	-d-	Belgian Bruxelles
✓ 12	-d-	-d-	no	no	1915	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	-d-	France Lane	
✓ 13	-d-	-d-	no French Gov.	no	no	French Consulate N.Y. Mission Militaire Francaise	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sel	-	Brown	-d-	France Paris	
✓ 14	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	-d-	-d- -d-	
✓ 15	Lawrence	no	no self	no	no	Uncle Mr Dehullu 73 Springfield Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darkdark	-d-	-d-	France Toulangeing	
✓ 16	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-d-	-d- -d-	
✓ 17	Pa	Philadelphia	no Consul	no	yes 1917 Phila	Boarding House Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clair	clair	blue	-d-	Danmark Kallundb	
✓ 18	Utah	Price	yes self	no	1918 Price	Mr Gaillard Price Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blackgrey	-d-	-d-	France Ancelle	
✓ 19	NM	Encina	yes	no	no	Hotel Beller 385 Port St Nueva	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	-d-	Spain Isaba	
✓ 20	Idaho	Jerome	yes	no	no	Brother Mandel Harriote Jerome D O X 455	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	clair	brown	-d-	-d- Viscaya	
✓ 21	N.M.	Encina	yes	no	no	Encina Hotel Beller 385 Port St Nueva	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	-d-	-d- Isaba	
✓ 22	N.Y.	New-York	no	no	yes 1918 Balt	Scandinavian Sailors' Home New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	-d-	Norway Metere	
✓ 23	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-d-	-d- Fousberg	
✓ 24	-d-	New-York	no	no	no	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-d-	-d- Arendal	
✓ 25	N.Y.	New-York	no	yes	1911 Boston	Sister Mrs Thomas 101 W Prospect Street Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	-d-	Russia Petreguad	
✓ 26	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-d-	USA Teint Mic.	
✓ 27	N.Y.	New-York	no	no	no	French Military Mission in United States New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	-d-	France Paris	
✓ 28	Cal	San-Francisco	no	yes	1914 S-Fran	Wife 371 Arkansas St. S-Fran	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	-d-	-d- Beest	
✓ 29	N.Y.	New-York	no	no	1916 N.Y.	25 Broad Street New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	-d-	-d- Paris	
✓ 30	D.C.	Washington	no	no	1917 Boston	Hotel Vanderbilt New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	-d-	-d- -d-	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DE COMBES Gaston**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAUSSEAU**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had "**TWENTY ONE**" years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE FACULTY OF (PARIS) (FRANCE)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT		GABALDA Frederic	37	m	cook	yes yes	France	French	France Narbonne	Mother Mrs Gabalda 35 Boulevard Voltaire at Narbonne France.
2	TRANSIT		GURDJIAN Satinig	22	f	linenwe.	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Paris	Father Mr Gurdjian 77 Boulevard Montmorency at Paris France.
3			HANSEN Hans	46	m	sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	-d- Bordeaux	Hotel de la Poste at Bordeaux.
4			HOLLAND Honora	48	f	Religious	yes yes	England	British	Italy Rome	Mother Mrs Honora Holland at Barryroe Ireland.
5	DIPLOMAT		HUBERT Jules	37	m	officer	yes yes	France	French	France St Omer	Father Mr Hubert at Saint Omer France.
6			HARDEL Jean-Armand	39	m	Engineer	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Paris	Brother Captain Raymond Haridel at Paris 21 Rue Blanche.
7			IRRIGORAS GARCIA Marieta	32	f	farmer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Arragua	Home at Arragua Spain.
8	TRANSIT		LAPARRE DE FALCON Madeleine	40	f	None	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	France Tartas	Home at Tartas France.
9	TRANSIT		-d- -d- Jeanne-Isabelle	19	f	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
10	DIPLOMAT		LEVIE Marcel	22	m	Officer	yes yes	France	French	-d- Paris	Father Mr Levie 6 Rue de Bernes at Paris France.
11			LA PLANTE Gerorgette	37	f	milliner	yes yes	Canada	English	-d- -d-	Home at Paris 13 Rue de la Paix
12	DIPLOMAT		LE NOAL Albert-Jean	22	m	Officer	yes yes	France	French	-d- -d- -d-	Father Mr Le Noal at Nael.
13			MOULART Louise	21	f	millinery	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- St-Etienne	Mother Mrs Moulart rue de la Planche au Queney Nord.
14			*D* -d- Julie	18	f	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
15			MONDIBOURNE Guillaume-Leon	46	m	merchant	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Bayonne	Uncle Mr Jean Guizabe at Bayonne Rue en Barques.
16			MARTIN Micaela	17	f	milliner	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Isaba	Father Venancio Martin at Isaba Spain.
17			MONTEUX Germaine	28	f	None	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	Mother Mrs Benedictus at Paris 8 Rue Denis-Poisson.
18	UNDER 16		-d- Denise	5	f	-d-	Yes No	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Grand-Mother -d- -d-
19			MUYENS Etienne	58	m	buyer	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Bordeaux	Home at Bordeaux France 48 Rue Laharpe.
20			NICOLAO Pedro	35	m	farmer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Isaba	Father Mr Juan Dominge Bellis at Isaba Spain.
21			OLSEN Martin Ingvald	42	m	sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	France Bordeaux	Hotel de la Poste at Bordeaux.
22	DIPLOMAT		BIZEL Lucien-Fernand	24	m	engineer	yes yes	France	French	-d- Vincennes	Father Mr Bizel 16 Rue St Cloud at Boulogne/Seine.
23	DIPLOMAT		PROUVOST Paul-Antoine	26	m	Officer	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Suresnes	Father Mr Paul Prouvest 48 Rue des Carrieres at Suresnes.
24	DIPLOMAT		POUREE Jean-Gustave	31	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Paris	Mother Mrs Jeanne Pourcee 6 Rue Frederic Bastiat at Paris Fr.
25	DIPLOMAT		-d- -d- Simone	27	f	None	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Mother in law. -d- -d-
26			PUGEAULT Marthe	39	f	teacher	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Cende s/Neireau	Mother Mrs Richeume-Pugeault R.StMartin at Cende s/Neireau
27	DIPLOMAT		PIANI Jules-James	22	m	Officer	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Paris	Mother Mrs Piani 10 Cite des Fleurs at Paris France.
28	DIPLOMAT		POUTHIER Albert	40	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	Wife Mrs Jeanne Pouthier villa les "Pervenches" at Juan les Pin
29	DIPLOMAT		PODEVIN Edouard	35	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d- Rouen	Wife Mrs Podevin at Rouen 30 Place des Carmes.
30			PETERSEN Christian	66	m	Engineer	yes yes	England	English	-d- Bordeaux	Hotel Notre Dame at Bordeaux.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
(List of residences will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

29

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APRIL 4th

1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the shipowner, or by the company or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	50	yes 1914 N.Y.	Wife Mrs Gabalda at New-York 328 West 44th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Cape- France	dro.
GRANT ALIEN 2	-d- -d-	yes	-d-	50	yes 1917 -d-	Friend of family Mr. Kelekian 709 Fifth Av. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN 3	N.Y. New-York	yes	my Consul	50	yes 1912 -d-	Eastern Hotel at New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	black	blue	-d-	Norway	Fjense
GRANT ALIEN 4	-d- -d-	yes	Community	50	yes 1916 Habak	Franciscan Convent at New-York 283 E. 131th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-d-	brown	blue	-d-	Ireland	rev.
GRANT ALIEN 5	U.S. Wilmington	no	self	50	no	French Military Mission in United States.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	brown	brow	-d-	France	Palissa-nhe.
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	50	yes 1912 U.S.	Friend at New-York Mr. Naylor 12 Broadway New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Rauch.
GRANT ALIEN 7	Nov. Elcomenda	yes	self	40	yes 1912 Elko	Auberland Hotel at Elcomenda Nevada Friend, husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	black	black	-d-	Spain	Memata.
GRANT ALIEN 8	Cuba La Havane	yes	-d-	30	no	Husband Sener Alberto de Pal- cen San-Lazare 114 La Havane	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	France	guelux.
GRANT ALIEN 9	-d- -d-	no	mother	-	no	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN 10	D.C. Washington	yes	self	50	no	French Military Mission in United States Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-d-	black	black	-d-	-d-	Balleroy
GRANT ALIEN 11	N.Y. New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes 1914 N.Y.	Home at New-York City 187 E. 55th Street U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	Canada	Montreal
GRANT ALIEN 12	D.C. Washington	yes	French Gov	50	no	French Military Mission in United States Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	-d-	grey	-d-	France	Marche.
GRANT ALIEN 13	Mich. Detroit	yes	my brother	22	no	Brothers Mr. Auguste and Paul. Bakes at Detroit 80 Macomb	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	France	Lemue.
GRANT ALIEN 14	-d- -d-	yes	-d-	22	no	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN 15	Mexico Mexico	yes	French Gov	50	no	Home at Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	Scar on the face	Armanda-	ritz.
GRANT ALIEN 16	N.M. Encina	yes	self	40	no	Brother Jose Martin at Encina New-Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	Spain	Isaba.
GRANT ALIEN 17	N.Y. New-York	yes	Met. Opera	50	yes 1916 N.Y.	Husband Mr. Pierre Montoux at New-York 200 West 111th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN 18	-d- -d-	yes	-d-	-	-d- -d-	Father -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN 19	-d- -d-	yes	self	50	yes 1917 -d-	Prevoert Hotel at New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	-d-	-d-	Scar on the left eye	-d-	Bordeaux
GRANT ALIEN 20	N.M. Encina	yes	-d-	50	yes 1914 Vaughan	Brother Nicolas Benite at Encina New-Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	black	black	None	Spain	Isaba
GRANT ALIEN 21	Mich. Baltimore	yes	self	50	yes -d- Balt.	Sailor's Home at Baltimore Michigan U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	grey	blue	-d-	Norway	Christi
GRANT ALIEN 22	N.Y. New-York	yes	French Gov	30	no	French Military Mission in United States at New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN 23	D.C. Washington	yes	self	50	no	French Military Mission in United States Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-d-	black	Chestnut	-d-	-d-	Reubaix.
GRANT ALIEN 24	-d- -d-	yes	French Gov	50	no	-d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-d-	brown	blue	-d-	-d-	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN 25	-d- -d-	yes	self	50	no	With my Husband -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-d-	fair	grey	-d-	-d-	-d-
GRANT ALIEN 26	Tah. Papeete	yes	-d-	50	yes 1917 N.Y.	Home at Papeete Tahiti	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Mar-
GRANT ALIEN 27	N.Y. New-York	yes	-d-	50	no	French Consulat at New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-d-	brown	green	-d-	-d-	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN 28	-d- -d-	yes	-d-	50	no	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	St Man-
GRANT ALIEN 29	D.C. Washington	no	self	50	yes 1911 Etb.	French Military Mission in United States at Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Iille
GRANT ALIEN 30	Pa. Philadelphia	no	-d-	50	yes 1918 Phil.	Home at Philadelphia 812 Front Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	-d-	gray	brown	-d-	Copen-	Denmark

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

ITALIAN SOLIDITY

The people who are close to the bisexual Chelicer Placophora family are the most primitive. Interestingly, Venable and Lin (1994) predicted that the most primitive members of the Acanthocephala group would be the *Chelicer* family. This prediction is supported by the molecular data that we have collected.

It is quite likely that the Li^{+} and H^{+} ions are not the only components of the interplanetary magnetic field. The Mg^{+} and Mn^{+} ions are also known to be present in the solar wind (Mann, 1980). The Mg^{+} and Mn^{+} ions are also known to be present in the solar wind (Mann, 1980). The Mg^{+} and Mn^{+} ions are also known to be present in the solar wind (Mann, 1980).

The following table shows the distribution of the population of the United States by race and sex in 1960. The total population was 179,325,000. The white population was 128,840,000, and the non-white population was 50,485,000. The male population was 94,000,000, and the female population was 85,325,000.

A point-to-point perturbation representation of \mathbf{h}_k is used to solve the problem of finding the minimum of the \mathbf{f}_k subject to the information in \mathbf{P}_k and \mathbf{S}_k . Since \mathbf{f}_k is a convex function, the perturbation representation of \mathbf{h}_k is

[illegible]

2. *Intended Resonance*—An intended resonance occurs when a person's behavior is intended to be perceived by others as being consistent with a particular value. For example, a person may intend to be perceived as being honest by telling the truth.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is defined as $\|x\|_1 = \sum_i |x_i|$. The \mathcal{L}_2 norm is defined as $\|x\|_2 = \sqrt{\sum_i x_i^2}$. The \mathcal{L}_∞ norm is defined as $\|x\|_\infty = \max_i |x_i|$. The \mathcal{L}_p norm is defined as $\|x\|_p = (\sum_i |x_i|^p)^{1/p}$. The \mathcal{L}_0 norm is defined as $\|x\|_0 = \sum_i \mathbb{1}_{x_i \neq 0}$. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is also known as the Manhattan distance. The \mathcal{L}_2 norm is also known as the Euclidean distance. The \mathcal{L}_∞ norm is also known as the Chebyshev distance. The \mathcal{L}_p norm is also known as the Minkowski distance. The \mathcal{L}_0 norm is also known as the Hamming distance.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DE COMBES GASTON**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY ONE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE FACULTY OF PARIS (FRANCE)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

By de laube

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th

1918

(This space for use by Government officials.)													(This space for use by Government officials.)												
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
NAME IN FULL.													Age.												
Sex.													Calling or Occupation.												
Able to --													Nationality.												
Country of which citizen or subject.													Race or People.												
Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Country.													City or Town.												
Family Name.													Given Name.												
Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.												
U. S. Citizen.													Diplomat.												
Transit.													Canada.												
Cuba.													Mexico.												
Special Inquiry.													Immigrant.												
Chinese Exclusion Act.													U. S. Citizen.												
1			RETOLAZA	Domingo	45	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aulestien	Wife Mrs Maria Josefa Retolaza at Aulestia Spain.											
2			-d-	-d-	23	f	cook	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother -d- -d- -d-											
3			-d-	-d-	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Ispester	Father Eugenie Retolaza at Ispester Spain.											
4	DIPLOMAT		RICHARD	Jean	27	m	Officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Georges Richard 10 Rue Saint-Perdinand at Paris.											
5			TRECULE DE RENUSSEN	Madeleine	34	f	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Charentilly	Mother Mrs de Renussen at Charentilly France.											
6	DIPLOMAT		DE RENESSE	Philippe	48	m	Officer	yes	yes	Belgium	-d-	-d-	Le Havre	Brother Commandant de Renesse at St Adresse near Le Havre.											
7	TRANSIT		SINGDAHLIN	Jens.	29	m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	-d-	Bordeaux	Wife Mrs de la Poste at Bordeaux.											
8			SAINT-MARIE	Henriette	4	f	None	No	No	France	French	-d-	Pau	Grand-Mother Mrs de Sainte-Marie 40 Av. Thiers at Pau.											
9			SCHMIT	Hubert-Frederic	33	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father Mr Frederic Schmit 61 Rue de Galilee at Paris France.											
10			SCHMIT	Madeleine	38	f	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Father in law Mr Frederic Schmit at Paris 61 Rue de Galilee											
11	TRANSIT		SUAU	Pierre-Celestin	43	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Arles	Mother Mrs Cecile Suau at Arles 1 Rue Lincel France.											
12			SCHLOESING	Marguerite-Eugen	29	f	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Marseille	Mother in law Mrs Schloesing 63 Bd Perier at Marseille.											
13			SCARAVELLA	Giovanni	32	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. North	Italy	Monticelli	Father Mr Charles Scaravella at Monticelli d'Ongina Italy.											
14			SIEVEKING	Therese Senta	18	f	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Sieveking at St Cast. la Garde France.											
15			-d-	Sophie	15	f	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-											
16	DIPLOMAT		THIBAUT	Rene Pierre	26	m	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	Chartres	Father Mr Thibaut 2 Rue des Postes at Chartres France.											
17			ZACHARIE	Jean-Baptiste	39	m	teacher	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon	Father Mr Zacharie 25 Quai de la Guillotiere at Lyon.											
18	CHINESE		CHEN TING CHIA		37	m	military	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Home at Canton China. Village Sa Chu District.											
19	TRANSIT		CHARBONNEL	Paul	28	m	painter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Brien	Mother Mrs Charbonnel at Brien France.											
20	TRANSIT		-d-	-d-	42	f	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother in law -d- -d- -d-											
21			DUHAUT	Marie-Joseph	50	m	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Wife Mrs Duhaut 29 Boul. Exelmans at Paris France.											
22			FOUCAULT	Auguste	30	m	sailor	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pleurtuit	Wife Mrs Foucault at Pleurtuit.											
23	TRANSIT		FARNER	Charles	21	m	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend Mrs J. Keller Volta St. 38 at Zurich Switzerland.											
24			FOURNIER	Albertine	42	f	None	yes	yes	Canada	British	France	Paris	Husband Mr Fournier 103 Rue de Miremesnil at Paris France.											
25			GUILHEM	Laure	34	f	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	-d-	Friend Mrs Lacroix at Paris 19 Boulevard Hausmann France.											
26			GUILHAMELOU	Marie Jeanne	56	f	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mr Juan Salvador at Paris 9 Rue Brown Sequart. France.											
27	TRANSIT		JUAN	Marie-Josefa	32	f	-d-	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-											
28			-d-	Mariana	30	f	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-											
29			FOURNIER	Odine	18	f	-d-	yes	yes	Canada	English	France	Paris	Father Mr Fournier at Paris 103 Rue de Miremesnil.											
30			MANDAGARAN	Marie-Madeleine	35	f	stewardess	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	-d-	Mr Lerousseau 11 Rue Theodule-Ribot at Paris France.											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**APRIL 3rd

1918

31

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, who then paid by any other per- son, or by any com- pany, society, union, political or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ida.	SHOSHONE	yes self	50	yes 1904	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	None	Spain	Aulestia
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	D.C.	Washington	yes French G.	50	yes 1913 N.Y.	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Paris.
5	Ala.	Anniston	no self	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	-d-	Rockfort.
6	D.C.	Washington	yes Belgian G.	50	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Belgium	Brusel- les.
7	N.Y.	New-York	yes Navy Co.	no	yes 1913	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	Norway	Likfjer
8	-d-	-d-	yes mother	-d-	-d-	no	good	no	-	-	-d-	fair	black	-d-	U.S.	Born.
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	50	yes 1910	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	France	Paris.
10	-d-	-d-	yes	50	yes -d-	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	N.Y.	New-York	yes -d-	50	yes 1900	no	good	no	5	7	-f-	-f-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Apt.
12	Mass	Hatfield	no -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Switz.	Dex.
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	50	yes 1908	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tattooed	Alsace	Dernach
14	N.Y.	New-York	yes -d-	50	-d-	no	good	no	5	8	-d-	-d-	black	None	Austria	Vienna
15	N.Y.	-d-	yes -d-	50	-d-	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	-d-	-d-	yes French Gov.	15	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	black	black	-d-	France	Mortagne.
17	-d-	-d-	yes self	-d-	-d-	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon.
18	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19	CRica	S. Jose	yes self	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	War wounded	France	Panniers.	
20	-d-	-d-	yes -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	C-Rica	S-Jose.
21	Wis.	Bluefield	no -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	chestnut	-d-	France	Paris.
22	St-Pierre	Miq.	no navy co	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	-d-	-d-	Mimihio.
23	Guat	Coatepeque	no self	50	yes 1908	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	Guat.	Colemba.
24	Can	Chateaugay	no -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	Canada	Montreal.
25	Bres	Rio-Janeiro	yes -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	Toulouse.
26	Cuba	La Havane	yes self	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	gray	chestnut	-d-	-d-	Navarreux.
27	-d-	-d-	yes -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	brown	-d-	-f-	Cuba	Havane.
28	-d-	-d-	yes -d-	50	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
29	Can	Chateaugay	no mother	-d-	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	black	black	-d-	Canada	Montreal.
30	Chile	Valparaiso	yes M. Leroux	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Lacarry.

PURPOSE OF COMING.

of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, Dubree Denis, Second officer, of the "ROCHAMBEAU" from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Column 4 Age—The return of a tree in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Children: 7 *Married or Single*—The entries in a family should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced)

Column 6. Job description. The entry includes a brief description, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession, followed, when appropriate, by example(s) of the job. Examples include stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc. Further specify, if relevant, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not imply a engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *partners* and *partnership*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the human side, and correction should be made if necessary by inspection and training. Look during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Abcde*, and *code* = column 8, is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, No, or read and write. No, No, can read but not write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality - Column 8 should be restricted to name the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 shows people who left the country and did not return. The entry in column 9 should show that the people give a valid list.

Special attention should be paid to the differences between French and non-French nationals, which should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in future visits to the institution. For instance, "French" appearance often meant that does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearance can mean does not mean "French" by race. "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but of French paper, come under the benefits of United Kingdom and other countries of nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be carefully observed:

1162

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WU J. INDEX

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Kingston.

FUNDING AGENCY

⁴Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$S_{\text{max}} = 2^{\frac{1}{2}} \sqrt{N}, \quad \text{for } N \leq N_0$$

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whose name, from *coler*—the first of the West Indian Nations of South America, European Authors have given, "the colour" of blood of the African Negro, should be given the last of the history.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DE COMBES Gaston**, Surgeon of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, **Sailing Therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Six** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dr. DeCombes

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat, Tourist, Cleric, etc.	Special Property.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					TRANSIT LEROUSSAU	Georges-Achille	31	m	m	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother in law Mrs Moss 217 Pg Saint-Henore at Paris.
2					-d- -d-	Carmela	31	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother -d- -d- Baronness of Lagatinerie at Vannes Morbihan France.
3					DE LAGATINERIE	Bernard	34	m	m	Officer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Mother in law -d- -d-
4					-d- -d-	Simone	25	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand mother -d- -d-
5	UNDER 16				-d- -d-	Landry	5	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr Charles Waggiar at Paris 7 Rue Jean-Beligne.
6					TRANSIT WAGGIAR	Paul Emile	35	m	s	Consul	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr Pfister at Sale. Pfeffingerstrasse 74 Switzerl.
7					PFISTER	Charles Louis	31	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Sale	Father Mr Stanislas Rougier.
8					ROUGIER	Emmanuel	59	m	s	clergyman	yes	yes	France	French	France	Les Il. Brieudeat les Iles Brieudes	France.
9					-d- -d-	Alice	17	f	s	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
10					TRANSIT -d- -d-	Berthe	19	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
11					SUBERCASEAUX	Emmanuel	40	m	s	at. of leg	yes	yes	Chili / Span. Amer.	-d-	-d-	Paris	Home at Paris France 104 Avenue de Villiers.
12					URRUTY	Mayder	48	f	m	cook	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	-d-	at Mrs de Lagatinerie at Paris. 105 Rue de Courcelles.
13					TRANSIT -d- -d-	Gracy	23	f	s	steward.	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
14					ZION	Pierre-Marie	47	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pinic	Wife Mrs Zion at Pinic France. Mother Mrs Lucie Aubin at Paris. 6 Chaussee de la Vnette.
15					AUBIN	Maurice-Paul	31	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	-d- -d- -d-
16					TRANSIT BROUSSEAU	Albert	42	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand-Hotel at Paris France. Brother Mr Jean Chaballe at Paris 245 R. St Martin.
17					CHANALLE	Henry-Joseph	42	m	m	Officer	yes	yes	England / English	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
18					-d- -d-	Anne-Marie	35	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Brother in law -d- -d-
19					-d- -d-	Marie-Jeanne	11	f	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	uncle -d- -d- -d-
20					-d- -d-	Francois Xavier	10	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
21					TRANSIT CORMIER	Ernest	33	m	m	Architect	yes	yes	England	-d-	-d-	-d-	Home at Paris 219 Rue de l'U-niversite France.
22					-d- -d-	Berthe	33	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
23					DANSEREAU	Joseph-Adolphe	27	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs J. Dansereau 43 St. Mark Montreal Canada.
24					TRANSIT -d- -d-	Suzanne-Fernande	20	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	sister in law -d- -d-
25					TRANSIT HOUSTON	Maud Mc Kinnen	43	f	w	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	France	Cannes	at Dr Mac Kinnen at Ottawa Canada.
26					LACROIX	Edith	32	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Paris	Husband Mr C. O. Lacroix 24 Rue de Megador at Paris France.
27					TRANSIT SOREAU	Rene	28	m	m	painter	yes	yes	France	French	-d-	St Ouen	Father Mr Arthur Soreau 43 Av. d'Italie at Paris France.
28					-d- -d-	Catherine	24	f	m	None	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father in law -d- -d-
29					-d- -d-	Daniel	10	m	s	-d-	No	No	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Grand father -d- -d- -d-
30					TREMOULET	Josephine	44	f	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Cavaliere	Husband Mr Gustave Tremoulet 44 R. Laroche Foucault at Paris.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

29th

1918

33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend final permanent residence?)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Chile	Valparaiso	yes	self	50	no	---	Brother in law Mr. Arthur Lopez Calle Esmeralda 119 Valp.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	None	France	Paris.				
2	-d-	-d-	yes	husband	--	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	Valparaiso	Chile				
3	-d-	Santiago	yes	French Gov	50	yes	1907 N.Y.	Home at Santiago de Chile at the French legation	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	black	brown	-d-	France	Vannes				
4	-d-	-d-	yes	self	--	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Granville				
5	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	--	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	R.A.	Buenos Ayres				
6	China	Yunnan	yes	-d-	50	no	---	Home at Yunnan China	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	black	black	-d-	Egypt	Cairo				
7	Sumatra	Medan	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917 N.Y.	Home at Medan Sumatra	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	brown	gray	-d-	Switz.	Neuchâtel.				
8	Tah.	Papeete	yes	self	50	yes	-d- -d-	Home at Papeete Tahiti	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France	La Chauette.				
9	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Laugene				
10	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-				
11	Peru	Lima	no	-d-	50	yes	1906 N.Y.	Mother Mrs O Subercaseaux at Lima 64 Vera Cruz Peru of Mr de Lagutinerie French Legation at Santiago Chile	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	Paris				
12	Chile	Santiago	yes	Mrs Lagutinerie	no	no	---	Legation at Santiago Chile	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	black	black	-d-	-d-	Garmain.				
13	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Maudslow				
14	St Jean	Terre-Neuve	no	Navy Co	10	yes	1897 N.Y.	Home at St Jean de Terre-Neuve	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	gray	brown	-d-	-d-	Bantle				
15	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	50	yes	1914 N.Y.	Friend Mr A. Beaudry at Montreal 476 Bloomfield Av.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	black	gray	-d-	-d-	Sene.				
16	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	Transit	Home at Montreal 1916 Bldg Gouin Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	Canada	La Prairie				
17	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	50	yes	-d- -d-	Home at Montreal Canada 768 Sherbrooke East.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	gray	blue	-d-	Belgium	Vervier				
18	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	---	yes	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	black	brown	-d-	-d-	Pt. Rochain.				
19	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	---	yes	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	green	-d-	Chicoutimi	Canada				
20	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	---	yes	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-				
21	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	1895 N.Y.	Mother Mrs Cormier 52 Rue Hjerbrooke Ouest at Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	-d-	Montreal.				
22	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-				
23	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	50	yes	1918 N.Y.	Sister at Montreal Canada 43 Rue St Marc	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-				
24	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	--	yes	-d- -d-	Sister in law -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	France	Paris.				
25	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	50	yes	1915 -d-	Friend Dr J.A. Paillé 239 Mountain Street at Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	dark	blue	-d-	Canada	Kluk.				
26	-d-	Quebec	yes	-d-	50	yes	1917 -d-	Father in law Mr Lacroix 151 Cartier Avenue at Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	England	Staines				
27	-d-	Montreal	no	-d-	50	yes	Transit	Friend Mr Thirault Louis at Montmartre Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	brown	brown	-d-	France	Ivry				
28	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	---	yes	-d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-				
29	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	---	no	---	-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-				
30	-d-	Montreal	no	-d-	50	yes	Transit	Home at Montreal Canada 4351 St Marc Street.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	R.A.	Buenos Ayres				

See lane

PURPOSE OF COMING.

CHAS. W. GILBERT, Attorney at Law, Second Floor

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

_____ Officer

District Court at _____

I, **DUBROCK Denis**, **Second Officer** of the **ROCHAMBEAU** from **BOURDEAUX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Colored and Negroes.

MIXED AMERICANS.

"Semi-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN BLOOD.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether free or slave, in all the West Indies, except at Antigua, Barbadoes and Arica. A Negro who has been freed at the Arica would be called freed under the law.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **DE COMBES GASTON**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY ONE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE FACULTY OF PARIS (FRANCE)**.

34

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **SIX** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHIMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

, APRIL 17th

, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	TRANSIT		REINHART	Paul-Marie	33	m	engineer	yes yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mrs Leubaleu 21 Rue de Vouilli at Paris France, <i>Transit</i>
2			-d-	Jeanne-Marie	26	f	Wife	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
3			SINCLAIR	John Munroe	34	m	Seafarer	yes yes	Scotland/Scotch		Scotland Rosemarkie		Father Mr Sinclair at Rosemarkie Scotland.
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

35

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 20th

1918

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by agent, whether paid by family, whether paid by society, whether paid by government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes Year or period of years. Where?</small>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any other organization or society the object of which is to commit or cause to be committed any crime punishable by death or imprisonment for life.</small>	20 Whether a member of any other organization or society the object of which is to commit or cause to be committed any crime punishable by death or imprisonment for life.	21 Whether a member of any other organization or society the object of which is to commit or cause to be committed any crime punishable by death or imprisonment for life.	22 Whether a member of any other organization or society the object of which is to commit or cause to be committed any crime punishable by death or imprisonment for life.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country. City or Town.			
1	Can.	Regina	yes	self	50	yes	in transit	Home at Lizard near Regina Saskatchewan Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Scar on the Face	France	Reuen.
2	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d-	-d-
3	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	-d-	50	yes	-d-	Home at Pittsburgh Pa 704 Park Building.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-f-	-d-	blue	-d-	None	Rese- Scotland mark
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

36

I, **DE COMBES GASTON**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY ONE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE FACULTY OF PARIS (FRANCE)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de Combes

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17 th , 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Child, Cabin, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alien</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1	TRANSIT	CHEN	Tim Chia		37	m	officer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Home at Canton China Kuan Chun Village Sa Chu District.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 29th, 1918

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Communist.	22 Whether a Socialist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	HANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Gov. Chin.	80	yes	1899	N.Y.	Aster Hotel at New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "R. O. CHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX APRIL 17th 1918, Arriving at Port of New-York April 28th 1918

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	AKIS	Frances	25	f	s	Cartersville Ga. January 30th 1893		
2	BRADLEY	Walter A.	33	m	s	Forth Worth Texas May 30th 1884		1235 Peachtree St at Atlanta.
3	BURKE	Vincent	33	m	s	Vail Iowa June 4th 1884		5247 Erie St at Chicago Ill.
4	BATSHOLTS	William	42	m	m	Gallafville N.Y. February 7th 1876		Home at Madelia Minn.
5	BARRETT	Robert	46	m	m	Chicago Ill. May 28th 1891		Home at W.Y. 36 Wall Street
6	-d-	Katherine	38	f	m	Charles City Iowa May 31st 1879		Home at Goshen N. Hampshire.
7	BELCHER	William	38	m	m	Medford Mass. October 4th 1879		-d- -d- -d-
8	BURNET	Ethel	40	f	s	Cincinnati Ohio March 11 1878		26 Alliston St. Plymouth Mass
9	BABITT	Geo. Franklin	36	m	m	Girard Alab. January 10th 1881		Home at Watch Hill R. Island.
10	BAKTER	Charles	50	m	s	Roston Mass. August 27th 1867		709 Palma Ceia Park at Tampa
11	BELKNAP	Francis	44	m	m	Baltimore Md. January 26th 1874		Home at Medford Mass.
12	BOLIN	John	29	m	s	Wilmington Del. November 25th 1888		Home at New-York 41 Park Ro
13	BOLT	James	60	m	m	Genesee N.Y. March 24th 1858		Home at Wilmington 242 Frank St
14	CUMNER	Arthur	46	m	m	Manchester N.H. July 30th 1871		Home at Genesee New-York.
15	CRAFT	Clarence	41	m	m	Port Chester N.Y. May 6th 1876		1240 Pens. Av. at Washington.
16	CANNON	James	53	m	m	Salisbury Mass. November 13th 1864		621 Broadway N.York.
17	CANNON	Richard	19	m	s	Blackstown November 6th 1898		Home at Richmond Virginia.
18	CHILD	Edward	45	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. August 29th 1872		Home at Blackstown Va.
19	CURTIN	Margaret	43	f	s		Court of New-York July 27th 1915	Home at Rosemont Pa.
20	COX	Eugenie	35	f	w	New-York May 16th 1891		W.Y. 282 E. 151 Street.
21	-d-	Theodore	12	m	s	-d- September 27th 1908		New-York 12 E. 44th Street.
22	-d-	Herwood	10	m	s	-d- January 19th 1904		-d- -d- -d- -d-
23	COUGHLIN	John	57	m	s	Fall River Mass. June 9th 1860		-d- -d- -d- -d-
24	CARLSON	George	49	m	m			399 Main St at Fall River.
25	CRAWFORD	William	62	m	m	Milton Center Ill. October 6th 1855	Court of New-York August 4th 1899	515 W. 160th St. at New-York.
26	CLARK	Byron	51	m	s	Stratford Vermont October 8th 1866		Home at Meadville Pa.
27	COPELAND	Amelia	48	f	m	Phil. Pa. June 2nd 1891		183 9th Union St at Burling
28	-d- -d-	Mildred	28	f	s	El Paso Texas September 19th 1889		25 Broad Street at W. York.
29	DICKINS	Minnie	47	f	m	Quitman Miss. June 13th 1870		-d- -d- -d- -d-
30	DEALY	Mannie	23	f	s	Shepherd Texas January 21 1895		Columbia Road Washington D.C.
								1422 W. 34th Street Lit. Rock.

30 lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

39

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 24th 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOTY	Flavia	42	f	s	Plintville Wisc. January 24th 1876		2238 Wash. Bldg Chicago Ill.
2	DEVNEY	Adelaide	60	f	m	Yonkers N.Y. March 20th 1859		48 Wall St. New-York.
3	DALY	William	45	m	m		Court of New-York July 20th 1896	10 Central Av. Flushing N.Y.
4	EVANS	David	43	m	m	Leontia Ohio June 6th 1876		Diamond, Portage Co. Ohio.
5	-d-	Grace	35	f	m	Rock Rist N.Y. May 24th 1892		-d- -d- -d-
6	-d-	Lewis	4	m	s	Port Dickinson N.Y. July 13th 1917		-d- -d- -d-
7	ELLSWORTH	Lincoln	38	m	s	Chicago Ill. May 12th 1880		12 East 69th Street N.Y.
8	ELPHING	Burton	29	f	m	Lawrenceburg Kent. January 25th 1889		Santa-Barbara California.
9	FRANKLIN	Joseph C.	57	m	m	Baltimore Md. April 1st 1861		2503 W Fairmont Av. Baltimore.
10	FRY	Charles	43	m	m	Picture Rocks May 10th 1874		625 Wth 20th Street Phil.
11	FIELD	Ernest	35	m	m	Lewiston Maine July 29th 1882		21 Kingsbury St. at Weten.
12	GOODWIN, HAWLEY	Nellie	65	f	m	New-York February 16th 1853		235 W, Madison St. Chicago.
13	GUILD	Charlene	36	f	s	Flushing L.I. May 31st 1881		Westport Conn.
14	GREENE	Nellie	27	f	m	Lima Ohio August 30th 1890		Packard Co at Detroit Mich.
15	-d-	John	29	m	m	Fremont Ohio April 5th 1890		-d- -d- -d-
16	GLICKMAN	Nathan	50	m	m		Southern District of New-York in 1877	1827 7th Avenue N.Y.
17	GOTWIN	Harold	60	m	m	Boslyn N.Y. May 21th 1857		Home at Boslyn N.Y.
18	HENDEE	George Wallery	51	m	m	Watertown Conn. October 2nd 1866		Home at Suffield Conn.
19	HICKSON	Leslie	25	m	s		Born in Canada from American Father	Hotel Ansonia at N.Y.
20	HEWITT	Edwin	44	m	m	Bedwin Mich. March 26th 1874		126 E. Franklin Av. Minneap.
21	HENRY	C. Tyler	36	m	m	Westport Conn. May 9th 1881		Home at Hartford Conn.
22	JESSUP	George	54	m	s	Avitza N.Y. February 29th 1864		Home at Queque L.I.
23	KINGMAN	Elizabeth	60	m	s	Breckton Mass. January 12th 1858		148 Summer St at Breckton
24	KALMANOWITZ	Leopold	53	m	m		Hedi Pa. December 5th 1893	2223 Nth Lambert St. Phil.
25	-d- -d-	Hanna	50	f	m		-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
26	KERR	Willie	56	m	m	Salem Ohio August 15th 1862		Atlantic Refining Co Phil.
27	-d-	Flores	47	f	m	Reynoldsville Pa. Nov. 22nd 1871		-d- -d- -d-
28	LOOK	Edward Townsend	20	m	s	New-York City May 21 1897		107 Maple Avenue Greenwich
29	LUDELM	David	48	m	m	Goshen October 14th 1869		Home at Rosemont Pens.
30	MAC LELIAN	Davis	65	m	s	N. Orleans La March 27th 1853		4715 Iberville Street N. Or.

30. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, APRIL 17th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 20th, 1918, 4C

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LEWIS	Robert Parker	48	m	m	Norwich Conn. February 2nd 1870		11 West 82nd Street N.York.
2	DE LONG	HARVEY	40	m	m	Blanchard Pa. September 12th 1877		Johnsburg Pa Station "A"
3	LESTRADE BROWN	Marguerite	18	f	e	Washington D.C. July 17th 1902		338 W. 71st Street N.York.
4	LOEB	Suzanne Marie	24	f	m		by marriage	627 Elmwood Av. Providence R.I.
5	-d-	Yvonne	4	f	e	New-York September 1912		-d- -d- -d-
6	MURRAY	Frank	32	m	e	San Francisco Cal. October 6th 1885		1509 Golden Gate Av. S. Frisco.
7	MAGUE	Thomas	33	m	m	Newton Mass. June 30th 1884		1766 Washington St. Aubundale.
8	MOSELEY	Grace	32	f	e	Theodham Mass. April 2nd 1886		Home at Needham Mass.
9	MARSHALL	Levi W.	52	m	m	Bridgewater June 13th 1865		Home at Dennis Mass.
10	MULFORD	Henry Kendall	24	m	e	Philadelphia December 11th 1894		Home at Wayne Pennsylvania.
11	MASON	Ester	80	f	m	Charlton N.Y. September 17th 1837		417 W. Main St. Kalamazoo Mich.
12	MEYLAN	George	44	m	m		Court of New-York City June 5th 1895	468 W. 141 St. New-York City
13	MORTON	Eugene	29	m	e	Chicago Ill. October 7th 1888		Evanston Hotel at Evanston Ill
14	MOSHER	Laura	36	f	m	Paris Miss. October 31 1881		70 2nd St. at Pelham N.York.
15	MOROSSE	Henry	32	m	e	New-Bedford Mass. July 20th 1885		226 State Street at N. Bedford.
16	MATHAN	Louis	41	m	m		Court of New-York September 24th 1906	1673 Union St. at Brooklyn
17	NORTON	Holland	39	m	m	Toledo June 6th 1879		1154 Vernon Av. Chicago Ill.
18	OWSLEY	John	35	m	m	Chicago Ill. March 17th 1883		23 Hehouse Av. at N. Haven
19	ORRELL	Edward	45	m	m	Fayetteville October 25th 1872		116 Highland Avenue Roanoke Va
20	PAINE	Clement Theodore	33	m	e	Havens Iowa April 20th 1885		Home at Havens Iowa.
21	PIERSON	Joseph	39	m	m	Watseka Wisconsin 11. January 5th 1885		139 Laurel Av. Wilmette Ill.
22	RILEY	Emily	32	f	e	Ashland Pa June 25th 1885		3939 Chestnut St Phil.
23	ROSENFELD	Salomon	47	m	m		Court of Troy N.York August 8th 1899	320 5th Avenue New-York.
24	SEARS	Herbert Mass.	50	m	e	Boston Mass. November 12th 1867		53 State Street Boston Mass.
25	STEVENS	Joseph	52	m	m	New-York City April 23rd 1865		Jericho L.I. New-York.
26	SELZ	Lucien	62	m	m		Court of New-York September 8th 1888	419 Main St. New-Rochelle N.Y.
27	-d-	Berthe	57	f	m		-d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
28	-d-	Camille	37	f	e	New-York City March 20th 1881		-d- -d- -d-
29	WINCLAIR	John Munroe	34	m	e		Baltimore Mar. 11th July 1917	704 Park Bldg Pittsburgh
30	STARR	Harrie	42	m	m	Phoenix R.I. May 7th 1875		303 Lexington Av. N. Haven Conn.

29 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **41**

S. S. "ROCHAUREAU" sailing from BORDEAUX, APRIL 17th, 1912, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 19th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	SLEVIN	James	34	m	Richfield Minn. December 4th 1883		Vanderbilt hotel at N.Y.
2	SPALDING	Lee	31	m	Hunnewell Miss. December 12th 1886		Home at Vinita Okla.
3	SCHULTZ	Paul	46	m	New-York City January 4th 1872		Home at Westwood N. Jersey.
4	TAYLOR	Ruth	28	f	Stainton September 14th 1889		435 Fourth Street Braddock
5	SLEVIN	Sofia	21	f		by marriage	Vanderbilt Hotel at N. York
6	PROTHINGHAM	Mary	57	f	North Easton Mass. November		Home at North Easton Mass.
7	-d-	-d-	Louis	46	m	Boston Mass. July 13th 1871	-d- -d- -d-
8	TATMAN	William	48	m	Sabetha Kansas August 22th 1869		2219 Admiral Rd Buies Okla
9	THURLOW	George-Loring	32	m	Lynn Mass. May 25th 1886		25 Bloomfield St. Brighton.
10	VESPER	Nora	29	f	Ashland Ohio April 12th 1889		Home at Ashland Ohio.
11	VAN NOSTRAND	Manning Eugene	40	m	Aoyport N.J. November 5th 1877		Home at Medina New-York.
12	WATSON	John	40	m	Greenville S.C. January 9th 1878		Geones Club Washington DC
13	WEILMAN	Katharine	30	f	Frankport Ky. December 23rd 1886		Ritz Hotel at New-York.
14	WENDELL	Ruth Appleton	27	f	New-York City January 10th 1891		26 th East 37th Str. N.Y.
15	WOLFF	Daniel	32	m		Chicago Ill. February 4th 1915	4646 St Louis Revel Av.
16	WALSHE	Charlotte	39	f	Salem Mass. April 9th 1877		Home at Sheridan Wyoming
17	WESTERBERG	Oscar	22	m	Boston Mass. September 27th 1895		Home at West Gerville.

17 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DE COMBES**, **ROCHAMBEAU**, **SAILING THIRTY**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY ONE** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE FACULTY OF PARIS (FRANCE)**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ~~XX~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19

RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE
NAVY

[Handwritten signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.								
Armenian.	Lithuanian.								
Bohemian.	Magyar.								
Bosnian.	Mexican.								
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.								
Chinese.	Moravian.								
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.								
Cuban.	Polish.								
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.								
Dutch.	Romanian.								
East Indian.	Russian.								
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).								
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).								
Flemish.	Scotch.								
French.	Servian.								
German.	Slovak.								
Greek.	Slovenian.								
Hebrew.	Spanish.								
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.								
Irish.	Syrian.								
Italian (North).	Turkish.								
Italian (South).	Welsh.								
Japanese.	West Indian.								

123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

32 June 1961

42

30/11

DATA
20/11/11
21/11/11
22/11/11
23/11/11
24/11/11
25/11/11

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Alien passengers in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	DIPLOMAT		AVEL	Marcel	22	m	soldier	yes yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Barracks of the French 7th Regiment Colonial at Bordeaux
2	DIPLOMAT		ALLAINE	Firmin	25	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3			ALLART	Gaston	22	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4			AMELARD	Michel	22	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5			BROCHET	Jean	22	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6			BRETON	Albert	23	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	DIPLOMAT		BAILLY	Victor	31	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8			BROCARD	Marcel	21	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9			BADIE	Louis	28	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	DIPLOMAT		BERTRAND	Albert	24	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11			BERNARD	Alfred	23	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12	DIPLOMAT		BARASSIE	Andre	28	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13			BRUCHOT	Maxime-Marie	23	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14			BELLARD	Gaston	38	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	DIPLOMAT		BIDOUX	Jules-Marie	29	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16			BENOIT	Louis	30	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	DIPLOMAT		BOLMONT	Constant	22	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18			CHALABERT	Leon-Auguste	27	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19			CARLIER	Maurice	24	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	DIPLOMAT		CASSAGNEAU	Gilbert	22	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21			COPPEAUX	Georges	23	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22			CLAUDE	Paul-Leon	29	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23	DIPLOMAT		CARNE	Henri	31	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24			CHAUVIN	Joseph	25	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25			COSNARD	Jean-Baptiste	29	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	DIPLOMAT		DELLIEN	Henri	22	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27			DESMARES	Francis	32	m	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
28			DROUET	Charles	28	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
29	DIPLOMAT		DE FRANCE	Albert-Jules	26	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
30			DUBOIS	Daniel	23	m	s	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

43

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APRIL 23

1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	D.C. Washington	No	By whom	No	French Military Mission in United States Washington					5	5	fair	blue	None	France	Hansbrouck	
2	-d-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	brown	None	-d-La	Remondore	
3	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-Vestepelle.		
4	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Eggenou.		
5	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Falkcourt.		
6	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Male.		
7	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Poussin.		
8	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Saint Fargue.		
9	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	brown	black	-d-Lyon.		
10	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Poullac.		
11	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Cavigny.		
12	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Grand Cuvilly.		
13	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Hanilly.		
14	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Pauille.		
15	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Chalons Arne.		
16	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Dunkerque.		
17	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Val D'Assel.		
18	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Beaufay.		
19	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Amin la Cite.		
20	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Parques.		
21	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Villemeuve.		
22	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-La Bresse.		
23	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-St Usages.		
24	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-St H. de Rede.		
25	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Andouille.		
26	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Change.		
27	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-St Beron.		
28	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	6	-d-	brown	brown	-d-Algeria Tenta.		
29	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-France Tourcoing.		
30	-d-	-d-	No	No	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-Bellenelle.		

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

<p> <i>sincerely, and truly</i> <i>employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,</i> <i>investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>										<p> <i>that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</i> <i>is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>										<p> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> </p>				
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

I, Marce Denis 2nd officer (state whether master, pilot or crew member) of the ROCHAMBEAU from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

In migration office.

months, the latter applying only to the upper 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Marital Status). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, House Painter, Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Poles or Iron work, Welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, etc. or in general descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *crew* *aboard*, regardless of the amount of money shipped, as follows:

Seamen is used for persons arriving, either for hire or on others.

A firm balance is one who works on a vessel for the man who operates it.

Steanship contracts should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Age). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Section of race, on both of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be of the race or people, as in and not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Germany or Israel by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

Note. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of government; or who advocates, or propagates, or organizes, or attempts to organize, or aids in carrying out, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and holding such belief or opposition to organized government, or which facilitates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches it to do so, is guilty, in each case, of the offense of unlawfully assaulting or threatening the life, health, or safety of persons, or the life, health, or safety of the community, generally, of the Government of the United States of America, and of the national government, because of his or their national character?

2

44

Dr DeLamby

2

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Traveler.	Merchant.	Seaman.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	DIPLOMAT					DESTRIEL Ernest	26	4	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Barracks of the French 7th Colonial at Bordeaux France.
2						DELAOUR Desire	31	4	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3						DELU Edouard	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	DIPLOMAT					DUPRAIGNE Joseph	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5						DUPLANT Aristide Henri	25	4	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6						DUMAS Eugene	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	DIPLOMAT					FONTAINE Victor	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8						FRECON Jean	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9						FARSIER Theodore	33	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	DIPLOMAT					FRANCOIS Henri	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11						FAURE Andre	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12						GIROD Raymond	26	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13	DIPLOMAT					GAUDON Jean-Baptiste	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	DIPLOMAT					GHISSEZ Albert	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15						GAY Jerome	26	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	DIPLOMAT					GARRY Joseph-Auguste	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17						GERBAU Francis Emile	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	DIPLOMAT					GARO Guillaume-Thomas	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19						GUYARD Charles	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	DIPLOMAT					GEORGES Victor	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21	DIPLOMAT					HERVE Joseph	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22	DIPLOMAT					HYVERMAT Pierre	22	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23						HERMAND Henri-Auguste	26	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24						HENRY Jean	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25	DIPLOMAT					JULLIEN Joseph	24	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	DIPLOMAT					JOUSSEIN Lucien	26	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27						L'HOTE Delphin-Louis	23	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
28						LOGNET Henri	25	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
29						LAVANCHY Adrien	34	4	m	s	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
30	DIPLOMAT					LECOQ Georges	30	4	m	m	-d-	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

45

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

1918

1918

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, franchise, public, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	21 Whether a member of a labor union.	22 Whether a member of a political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C. Washington		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	no	France	Neuilly
2	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	Paris
3	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Neuilly
4	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Detting
5	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	black black	-d-	St. Germain
6	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	brown blue	-d-	Charbonniere
7	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	Britagne
8	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	St. Etienne
9	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon
10	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	fair blue	-d-	Neuilly
11	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	Lausanne
12	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	fair blue	-d-	Paris
13	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	St. Germain
14	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	brown blue	-d-	Elbeuf
15	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	fair blue	-d-	Les Clere
16	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	brown brown	-d-	Lausanne
17	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Laigue
18	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Dijon
19	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	black black	-d-	Louisbourg
20	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	brown blue	-d-	Dijon
21	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	black blue	-d-	Belle Ile
22	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	chestnut	-d-	Relevant
23	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	brown blue	-d-	Lavare
24	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	Magnencine
25	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Lyon
26	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	Lausanne
27	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Dampierre
28	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	chestnut	-d-	Paris
29	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	fair blue	-d-	Mentriem
30	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Neuil

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. DE COMBES GASTON

, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU

GALLING THEREWITH

, do.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

that I have had **TWENTY ONE**

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE FACULTY OF PARIS

4€

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **III** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. de la Roche

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 18th 1921

(This space is for use by Government officials.)													
2													
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11													
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.				
on List.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	DIPLOMAT		LE MAING	Pierre	28 - m	<i>Military Mission</i> soldier	yes yes	France	France	Bordeaux	Barracks of the French 7th Co- lonial at Bordeaux France.		
2			LEFRANC	Albert Eugene	30 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3			LEDOUX	Leopold	23 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	DIPLOMAT		LAGARDE	Pierre	28 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	DIPLOMAT		LAMBIN	Benjamin	34 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6			LAMY	Jean-Baptiste	23 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7	DIPLOMAT		LEVALLOIS	Louis	25 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	DIPLOMAT		MORGANT	Ambroise	26 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9			MAGNIEZ	Gaston-Ambroise	23 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
10	DIPLOMAT		MOUVIER	Maurice	29 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	DIPLOMAT		NICOLLE	Gabriel	23 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
12			OLIVIER	Cregui	29 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13			PICHARD	Elio	24 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	DIPLOMAT		PILLOUX	Joseph	26 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
15	DIPLOMAT		POULET	Pierre	23 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16			PERROT	Clement	31 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	DIPLOMAT		POEROUX	Theophile	26 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	DIPLOMAT		PRIMAULT	Jean-Marie	26 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
19			PELLAT	Julien-Philibert	38 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
20	DIPLOMAT		PATTIER	Joseph	28 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21			POIZAT	Gabriel	26 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
22			PELTIER	Marcel	26 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23	DIPLOMAT		RINNEYE	Francois-Antoine	29 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	DIPLOMAT		REVERGE	Theophile-Pierre	22 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
25			REVEYRAND	Joseph	27 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26			RIGAULT	Maurice	24 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27			ROUET	Clement	22 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
28	DIPLOMAT		REYMOND	Jean	27 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
29	DIPLOMAT		RICHLET	Francois-Louis	24 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
30	DIPLOMAT		ROCHIEZ	Henri-Charles	25 - m		yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

47

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 20**, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	D.C. Washington	no	French Gov no	no	French Military Mission in United States Washington									5 8	fairbrown	gray	none	France Melrand	
2	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	Brown	-	Melna
3	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	black blue	-	Paris
4	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	brown	-	Lady
5	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	-	-	fair	-	Estaires
6	-	-	-	-	-									5 4	-	-	brown	-	Antoine
7	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	fair	-	Hamby
8	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	-	-	brownbrown	-	Pleuider
9	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	fair blue	-	Cayent
10	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	brown brown	-	Hamby
11	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	-	-	-	-	Digny
12	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	gray	-	Couffiaux
13	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	-	-	Tosa
14	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	-	-	Aix-les-B
15	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	-	-	Bordeaux
16	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	-	-	-	-	Montainvi
17	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	blue	-	La Reulie
18	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	brown	-	Chartres
19	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	blue	-	Montpel
20	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	brown	-	StGeorge
21	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	gray	-	Lyon
22	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	blue	-	Calais
23	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	-	-	Somar
24	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	gray	-	Andeuille
25	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	-	-	brown	-	Grenay
26	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	blue	-	Cenches
27	-	-	-	-	-									5 8	-	-	brown	-	Denquerre
28	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	blue	-	Paris
29	-	-	-	-	-									5 6	-	-	blue	-	Rancourt
30	-	-	-	-	-									5 7	-	-	-	-	Maisnil

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U.S.

[illegible]

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Score to before me this day of

Immigration Officer

I, **EDWARD DENNIS**, ^{being duly sworn} ~~being duly sworn~~ **SECOND OFFICER**, of the **MOCHAMBEAU** from **BONHAUX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ~~my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

In migration aspect

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DIPLOMAT		SEMAINE	Edouard	32	m	soldier	yes yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Barracks of the French 7th Regiment Colonial at Bordeaux France.
2			SERRET	Paul-Albert	25	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
3			TARTELX	Louis	26	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4			VANHOVE	Arsene	24	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	DIPLOMAT		VINCENT	Auguste-Ernest	36	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
6			WADOUX	Rene-Amedee	23	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
7			WARMBOURG	Francis	25	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8			YVRARD	Gratien	27	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9			CHEFFLE	Amelie	24	f	Nurse	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Tavaux	Mother Mrs Chaffin at Tavaux Jura France.
10	Not counted		ANDERSEN	Peter Hans	24	m	sailor	yes yes	Denmark/Scandin.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Home at Copenhagen Denmark Liv Jørgsgade 24.
11	Not counted		ALVAREZ	Carole	28	m	-d-	yes yes	Argentina	Span. Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Home at New-York City 183th South Street U.S.A.
12	Not counted		CARANTONIS	George	35	m	cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	England	Cardiff	Father Mr Peter Carantonis at Kroiles Malles Greece.
13	Not counted		CHRISTIANSEN	Alfred	35	m	sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Christiansia	Home at Christiansia Norway.
14	Not counted		HELLAND	Gunnar	23	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Dainmen	Home at Dainmen Norway.
15	Not on board		JENSEN	Arthur	22	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	Raken	Home at Raken Norway.
16	Not counted		CLASEN	Julius-Heinrich	39	m	Fireman	yes yes	Denmark	-d-	U.S.A.	Chillicothe	Home at Chillicothe Ohio U.S.A.
17	Not counted		CHRISTENSEN	Fritz	17	m	sailor	yes yes	-d-	-d-	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Heinrich Christensen at Copenhagen Raggosenag 46.
18	Not counted		CHRISTENSEN	Carl	28	m	Fireman	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father Mr Christensen at Aalbe 33 Fstedgate near Copenhagen.
19	Not counted		CHRISTIANSEN	Gustav	23	m	sailor	yes yes	-d-	-d-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home at Philadelphia U.S.A.
20	Not counted		DYKEMOSE	Andreas Marinos	26	m	Fireman	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
21			ECOLAS	Julien Vital	44	m	journeym	yes yes	France	French	France	Reubain	Father Mr Ecolas at Reubain. Mother Mrs Perie at La Richar sais France.
22			PERIE	Dominique	19	m	sailor	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	La Richardais	-d-
23			GOIRIENA	Ignacio	30	m	farmer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Menaca	Father F. Goiriens at Menaca.
24	Not counted		CHRISTOFFERSEN	Sverre	21	m	sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scandin.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home at Philadelphia U.S.A.
25	Not counted		SVERTSEN	Sigurd	28	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	Not counted		OLSEN	Arne	23	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
			LOPEZ	Demetrio	29	m	journeym	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	France	La Bastide	Home at La Bastide France Rue Boutier.
			-d-	Consuela	19	f	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
			-d-	Juan	4	m	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
			-d-	Maria	64	f	-d-	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

48

Arriving at Port of New York

April 24th, 1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	D.C. Washington	no	French Gov	no	no	French Military Mission in United States at Washington					5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	France Bourdeaux.	
2	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	-d- Lyon.	
3	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d- St Hilaire.	
4	440-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Malo Bains.	
5	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Rouen.	
6	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	-d- Outremun.	
7	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	6	-d-	brown	-d-	-d-	-d- Bruch.	
8	-d-	-d-	no	-d-	no	-d-					5	8	-d-	brown	fair	-d-	-d- St Remy.	
9	Wash. Tenn	yes	self	no	no	Sister in law Mrs Cecile Chaffin at Tenn-Washington					5	5	-d-	-d-	brown	on	-d- Tavaux.	
10	N.Y. New-York	yes	-d-	no	yes 1915 Phil.	Sailor's Home at New-York City 25th South Street at					5	6	-d-	-d-	blue	on Tattoes	Denmark Siotrup.	
11	-d-	-d-	yes Engl. Cons.	no	yes 1917 W.Y.	-d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	brown	None	Argent. Spain	
12	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	8	-d-	black	-d-	Scar on the left eye	Greece Crete.	
13	-d-	-d-	yes self	no	yes -d- -d- -d-	-d-					5	8	-d-	fair	black	None	Christiania.	
14	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	Norway Drammen.	
15	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	
16	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	Copen. Denmark. Hagen.	
17	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d- Odense.	
18	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- Phil.	-d-				5	7	-d-	-d-	brown	Tattooed	-d- Aalborg.	
19	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	8	-d-	-d-	-d-	None	-d- Drager.	
20	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d- Evie Cogn.	
21	Mass Worcester	yes	-d-	no	yes 1914 Wore.	Home at Worcester Massachusetts					5	5	-d-	gray	gray	-d-	-d- Roubaix.	
22	St Pierre-Miq.	no	no	no	no	I go on board of my ship at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.					5	6	-d-	black	black	-d-	-d- La Richardeais.	
23	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	no	yes 1905 N.Cas	Cousin Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street at New-York					5	5	-d-	black	brown	-d-	Spain Monaca.	
24	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes 1916 Phil.	Sailor's Home at New-York City 25th South Street.				5	7	-d-	fair	blue	-d-	Norway Trane.	
25	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Goro Elker.	
26	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	yes -d- -d- -d-					5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Christiania.	
27	-d- Brooklyn	yes	-d-	no	no	Brother in law Mr Antonio Clavera Hicks Street Brooklyn					5	5	-d-	black	black	-d-	Spain Penasser.	
28	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	-d-					5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- Montana.	
29	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	-d-					-	-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France Bordeaux.	
30	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	no	-d-					5	5	-d-	gray	gray	-d-	Spain Penasser.	

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.	Whether
---------------------------	---------

<p> <i>T₁</i> <i>of the</i> <i>from</i> <i>do</i> </p>	<p> <i>sincerely, and truly</i> <i>employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,</i> <i>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</i> </p>	<p> <i>do</i> </p>
<p> <i>Sworn to before me this</i> </p>	<p> <i>day of</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>
<p> <i>at</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>	<p> <i>15</i> </p>

I, **Dubree Denis 2nd officer** ^{Swear, whether made by the deposit of a hand,} of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**" from **BORDEAUX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sitting therein, or the~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ~~my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, namely, thereon is correct and true to every material

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

18	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
19	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
20	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
21	French	yes	-d-	no	no	no
22	-d-	yes	Transit	no	no	no
23	Span.	yes	By	no	no	no
24	Herv.	yes	I know	no	no	no
25	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
26	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
27	Span.	yes	By	no	no	no
28	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
29	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no
30	-d-	yes	-d-	no	no	no

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Although the term refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies or South America, it is popularly applied to the American Negro because of the similarity of color and features.

in 5-humans should show that the ~~data to be presented are not~~ ~~and~~ ~~if so, what~~ is otherwise true, with respect to the latter.

10. 1997, 9. The evidence in this column may be subject to revision by any improvement in the experimental design.

50

Dr / de la Roche

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which men sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moscow.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Romanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English,	Rumanian (Russified).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish,	Scottish.
French,	Servian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Hongarian,	Spanish American.
Irish,	Swedish.
Italian (North),	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th

1918

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11																																			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												* Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born or came.																																															
No. on List.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.																																																											
1												MADSEN												Theodor												24												M												Fireman												yes												yes												Denmark												Scandin.												Denmark												Aalborg												Father Mr. Madsen Laurits 25 Skolegade at Aalborg Denmark.											
2												MARTINEZ												Geremias												35												M												Journym												yes												yes												Spain												Spanish												France												Bordeaux												Home at Bordeaux 1 place des Capucines France.											
3												MOSSLEY												Auguste-Mille												23												M												engineer												yes												yes												France												French												-d-												Courbevoie												Mother Mrs. Mossley at Courbevoie rue Lagaranne 106 France.											
4												NIELSEN												Svend												23												M												Fireman												yes												yes												Denmark												Scandin.												Denmark												Aarhus												Father Mr. Fumieret Nielsen at Aarhus Denmark 60 Sindergade.											
5												NIELSEN												Anker Julius												22												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Svendberg												Mother Trine Nielsen Hulgade at Svendberg Denmark.																							
6												PETERSEN												Ernst Rudolf												30												M												sailor												yes												yes												Sweden												-d-												Sweden												Stockholm												Mother Mrs. Charlotte Petersen at Stockholm Tidingagatan 3											
7												PUCHOL												Jesse												22												M												clerk												yes												yes												Spain												Spanish												France												Bordeaux												Home at Bordeaux Place St. Remi 4											
8												SERANO												Jesse-Maurine												23												M												Fireman												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Spain												Pentebreda												Father Mr. Milla Garcia Serano at Pentebreda Spain.											
9												SORENSEN												Carl So-												26												M												-f-												yes												yes												Denmark												Scandin.												Denmark												Copenhagen												Mother Mrs. Olava Sorensen at Copenhagen 53 Adelgade.											
10												SEPP												Jean												24												M												sailor												yes												yes												Russian												Russian												Russia												Marve												Home at Marve Russia.											
11												PAUL												Ernest												23												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Reia												Home at Reia Russia.																							
12												KOUKOLEFF												Alexis												29												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Cunningue												Home at Cunningue Russia																							
13												THORSSON												John August												27												M												-d-												yes												yes												Sweden												Scandin.												Sweden												Ornakehof												Home at Ornakehof Sweden.											
14												LUNDKVIST												Karl												33												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Tade												Home at Tade Sweden.																							
15												KARLSON												Erik												26												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Trollhattan												Home at Trollhattan Sweden.																							
16												NESTROM												Erik												21												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												-d-												-d-												-d-											
17												TOMSON												Jacob												26												M												-d-												yes												yes												Russia												Russian												Russia												Posti												Home at Posti Russia.											
18												KLEIN												Jacob												23												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Rantwahe												Home at Rantwahe Russia.																							
19												AUMERAN												Paul												30												M												carpenter												yes												no												Tahiti												French												Tahiti												Papeete												Home at Papeete Tahiti.											
20												THOMAS												Alexandre												37												M												sailor												yes												yes												France												French												France												St. Quay												Wife Mrs. Thomas at Saint-Quay Perrier France.											
21												WALTER												Ivan-												24												M												sailor												yes												yes												Sweden												Scandin.												Sweden												Valmar												Home at Valmar Sweden.											
22												AUGUSTSSON												John												30												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Gleberg												Home at Gleberg Sweden.																							
23												PAULSSON												Ewin												30												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Risebergen												Home at Risebergen Sweden.																							
24												BOULANGER												Marcel												18												M												-d-												yes												yes												France												French												France												St. Male												Home at Saint Male France.											
25												BLOUNT												Wile												28												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Langreley												Home at Langreley France.																							
26												CHRISTIE												Pierre												39												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												-d-												-d-												-d-											
27												COEIG												Jean-Francois												40												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Dinan												Home at Dinan France.																							
28												HELEUT												Louis												36												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												St. Male												Wife Mrs. Helmut 1 rue du puits at Saint-Male France.																							
29												KERMARREC												Yves Marie												30												M												-d-												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												Papeete												Wife Mrs. Kermarrec at Papeete.																							
30												LABROS												Louis Marie												19												M												farmer												yes												yes												-d-												-d-												France												Heras												Home at Heras France.											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

51

Arriving at Port of New-York

April 29th

1901

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.						
State.	City or Town.				If Yes						Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.						
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	45	yes 1918 Balt.	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street															
2	-d-	Brooklyn	yes	-d-	30	yes -d-	Friend Antonio Clavero at Brooklyn Hicks Street				5	8	fair	gray	Tattooed	Denmark Aalbor						
3	-d-	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes 1918 N.Y.	Home at New-York 350 Park Av.				5	6	-d-	black	-d-	Spain Aranzo						
4	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes 1918 Chicago	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street				5	8	-d-	brown chestnut	-d-	France Catillon						
5	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- Phil.	-d-				5	8	-d-	fair blue	-d-	Denmark Copenhagen						
6	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- N.Y.	-d-				5	7	-d-	brown brown	Tattooed	Sweden Stockholm						
7	Ma	Sparrow-Point	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- Balt.	Home at Sparrow-Point 15th Baltimore Street				5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sweden Stockholm						
8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes 1917 N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street				5	5	-d-	Black black	-d-	Spain Madrid						
9	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	5	-d-	-d-	brown	-d-	Spain Villagarcia					
10	Ma	Baltimore	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- Baltim.	Sailer's Home at Baltimore				5	6	-d-	-d-	gray	Tattooed	Denmark Kertberg					
11	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Russia Sarrow					
12	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	6	-d-	fair	-d-	-d-	Reim					
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- N.Y.	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street				5	7	-d-	-d-	blue	-d-	-d-	Gungow				
14	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Sweden Kertberg					
15	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vado					
16	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Kuchyarna					
17	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Trellatan					
18	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Russia Porti					
19	Tahiti	Papeete	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	Home at Papeete Tahiti				5	5	-d-	-d-	gray	-d-	-d-	Lianve				
20	Can.	Halifax	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	I go on board of the S/S Edward Jerome at Halifax				5	6	-d-	black black	-d-	-d-	Tahiti Papeete					
21	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	Sailer's Home at New-York 25th South Street				5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	France St Quay					
22	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	6	-d-	brown fair	-d-	-d-	Sweden Kalene					
23	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Gleberg					
24	St Pierre-Miquel	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-		I go on board of my ship at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.				5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Rizaberga				
25	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	5	-d-	red blue	-d-	-d-	Rennes					
26	-d-	-d-	yes	-d-	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	6	-d-	black black	-d-	-d-	Pleuer					
27	-d-	-d-	no	self	50	yes in Transit	Wife Mrs Gossie at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon.				5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Langrelay					
28	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	I go on board of my ship at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon				5	6	-d-	brown brown	-d-	-d-	St Gilles					
29	Tahiti	Papeete	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	Wife Mrs Kermarec at Papeete				5	5	-d-	gray blue	-d-	-d-	St Main					
30	Max.	Manaca	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	Wife Mrs Lacus at Maxene				5	5	-d-	black -d-	-d-	-d-	Carance					
31	-d-	-d-	yes	self	50	yes -d- -d-	-d-				5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Calpulal					

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U.S.

1	Danish	yes	4	know	no	no
2	Span.	yes	5	3	no	no
3	French	yes	2	3	no	no
4	engl.	yes	4	know	no	no
5	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	no	no
6	-d-	yes	-d-	-d-	no	no
7	Spain	no	1	no	no	no
8	-d-	yes	4	know	no	no
9	Dan.	yes	4	no	no	no
10	engl.	yes	4	no	no	no
11	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
12	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
13	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
14	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
15	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
16	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
17	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
18	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
19	French	yes	4	no	no	no
20	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
21	engl.	yes	4	no	no	no
22	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
23	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
24	French	yes	4	no	no	no
25	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
26	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
27	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
28	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
29	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no
30	-d-	yes	4	no	no	no

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Court of Sessions of the City and County of New York.
 In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Court of Sessions of the City and County of New York, at New York, this _____ day of _____, 19____.

1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813

00-00-00-00-00

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

1990-1991


<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

— — — — —

10. (Column 4a) The net age of the respondent should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Mated ♀ only): The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

to make the decision, rub, or protest, or even an attack, as not expected. Can

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the head of the River Tiber are called *latini*. From *latini*, the Marston, Costanza, Rains, the Abruzzi and

A distinction should be made between *gemmae* and *gemmae-like*, regardless of the presence of a pedicel (Fig. 10).

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in that country.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and industry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 2: *Life expectancy at birth*. Column 3: *South Africa* and the entire African continent. Column 4: *South Africa* and *Germany*. Note: *NA* means that the variable was not available.

Yes. No. (an oral but not written).

10. Family is a collection of relatives.
 11. Children of the deceased are listed in order of birth, from oldest to youngest. The entry in the column "Name" should include the name of the child, and the address of such relative. If no such

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and results should be carefully reviewed by members of the minority clerk in the second, for

people, and similarly, "French" in pointing out an individual, not necessarily mean "France."

by nationality. An alien who is born German, yet Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this case

tion the following distinction should be primarily observed:

The term "claimant" refers to the individual or business who

Money brought by these and other family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

and 148, the year 1890, and place no. 1890/96, Philadelphia.

A "black" baby refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the Americas, South America, Europe, or Africa. A "brown" with

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DE COMBES GASTON**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Faculty of Paris (France)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*17*

at *Paris*, France, this *17* day of *July*, 19*17*

Notary Public

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'side).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkic.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAUX

APRIL 17th

1918

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
List.	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Transient. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Transient. In Transit. Cuba. Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	TRANSIT		LEFONDIE	Louis	28	m	sailor	yes yes	France	French	France	Le Richardais Home at Le Richardais Fran
2	TRANSIT		OSZIANIA	Mamel	33	m	steward	yes yes	Equador	Span. Amer. Equador	Guayaquil	Friend Guerrero at Guayaquil.
3	TRANSIT		PONOI	Tereiton	27	m	carpenter	yes yes	France	French	Tahiti	Papeete Home at Papeete Tahiti.
4	TRANSIT		TERONI	Mahimpon	24	m	engineer	yes yes	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
5	TRANSIT		VERGER	Edouard	18	m	sailor	yes yes	-d-	-d-	France	La Richardais Home at La Richardais France

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

53

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APRIL 9

1918

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.			
1	St Pierre-Miquel	no navy co	No	No		I go on board of my ship at Saint-Pierre-Miquelon	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black black	Mini			
2	San Juan	no by master	No	no		Friend Manuel Guerrero at Guayaquil Ecuador	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	France Mic			
3	San Juan	no govern.	No	no		Home at Papeete Tahiti	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	Ecuador ca.			
4	San Juan	no	No	no		-d- -d- -d-	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	Ta			
5	St Pierre Miqu.	no navy co	No	no		I go on board of my ship at Saint-Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	Papeete hit			
6							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d-			
7							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	St			
8							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d- -d- -d-	FRANCE Bria			

THEORY OF COMING.
TO THE

<p>SALES</p> <p>Wants to read what language for, if explanation, on what ground?</p>	<p>Whether alien intend to return to country within the year after being charged to depart, or to reside in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether alien intend to become a citizen of the United States.</p>	<p>Why is an alien thrown by law out of the country? Is the government of the United States of law, or of force? Is the rule for all the same? Is this an abuse?</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

1. Dubree Denis End officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **THAT** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 7, Age) The return on an individual could be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 8, Sex) The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Codon = M + C = 100 (CITY) here and I should be either M or male of 1 (female)
Codon = Married + corp = 100 (city) here and I should be either M or married,
 = single, We answer or D (answer)

Generalized equilibrium—The entry, production and demand decisions maximize as possible the expected, trade-weighted profit of each country, given the information, technology, resources, knowledge and preferences of each country, and the behavior of other countries, and the expected government policies, monetary, fiscal and other, in the future.

A correlation should be seen between p_{max} and σ_{max} (see Fig. 6) and the amount of moisture flow, ΔW , as follows:

A form letter is one which is sent to a large number of persons.

Steamship companies should consider the question of the treatment and collection of shipwrecked cargo should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of ship arrivals.

Column 7: Put *to read and write*. Column 8: Ask student what he or she thinks they should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No cannot read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Chloro-S. A. orient. — *Chloro-S.* should be restricted to mean the country of which individuals are a citizen, not just a resident.

columns should be the two or three columns added.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *reasonable*, *rationality*, and *manifestly* should be carefully reviewed by the court, and the court should be instructed to

manifests should be carefully revised by myself and possibly others in this regard. For instance, "I have a problem on a manifest on three cars, none three, by no of reason and maybe, three!" requires a complete re-write, as it is nonsensical.

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a map should not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call himself "French" if he had been born in France.

and in the household of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Capes of Cuba and Negrón.

"Wee Wee" is not the proper title for "Wee Wee" (the "Gals and Negro")

Spanish-American: 1900 to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

closed and

$$C = C \cap X \cup \bigcup_{i=1}^n (C \cap X_i).$$

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

clubs of the Americas, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Are also with an additional club of clubs in the Americas, North or South America, or Africa.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, a large part of which is in the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and those who reside in the same district, should be classed as Italian, whether they live in Italy or in other countries, should be classed as Italian, whether they speak a dialect or the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, east of the base of the River Po, are the citizens of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and two peoples of African origin.

percentage of the total population. An inter-state residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The place of birth in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining there shall be considered his place of birth. The length of a trial residence shall be 10 years. The trial residence shall end with the *acquisition of* last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between the standard of comparison and the residence of a permanent resident, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Approximately 10 percent of students in the United States who are returning from a "foreign" school are enrolled in high schools in the United States for a country of last permanent residence.

relative $\langle x, y \rangle$. As $\langle x, y \rangle \in \text{rel}$, $\langle x, y \rangle \in \text{rel} \cap \text{rel}^c$ and, hence, $\langle x, y \rangle \in \text{rel} \cap \text{rel}^c \cap \text{rel}$. But, by the definition of relative, there can be at most one such relative. If no such relative exists, then $\langle x, y \rangle$ should be corrected.

relative to the residence of the contractor. If the contractor's intended future permanent residence shall be the mild destination, American national law shall constitute permanent residence. The only exception to this shall be for the case of a two- or threefold future permanent residence, i.e., in the United States, Germany, and the United States.

The entry in column 11 should be "all Yes" or "all No," not "all."

by whom passage is paid for: father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

At the time of the family's death, the estate was valued at \$1,000,000. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, identified or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the decedent should not be divided among the several members of the family.

of the family. We do not see it in the United States and it is, when and where. The
 country is better, I would say, whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before,
 and so, they are compared of course and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or total, and if so, what relative or trend, with a percent for the address.

The numbers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspector after an examination is made.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and/or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who is affiliated with or is opposed to organized groups or individuals who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and having disclosed its purpose to overthrow the Government of the United States, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government or which touches the subject of property, or property, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizing or killing of any person, or who is an officer, either of people or of government, or who is generally, or in the Government of the United States, or of another organized government because of his or their ethical character."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"ROCHAMBEAU"

sailing from BORDEAU

APRIL 17th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 3th, 1918
54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STEFFEN	Marie-Therese	37	f	m	by marriage		33rd E. Court Cincinnati, O.
2	PAATAN	Joseph	43	m	s	Honolulu Hawaii I. February 6th 1875	Seaman's ident. cert. 2475	244 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **New York**, **April 24, 1918**, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where							
1	Juham	Dominique	✓ Captain	April 16	Bordeaux	52	m	French	French	5,6	180	None
2	Curie	Edouard	✓ Mate	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,6	170	"
3	Dubres	Denis	✓ 1st Lieutenant	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,5	165	"
4	Ferren Abel	Abel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,5	168	"
5	Cleche	Rene	✓ 3rd "	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,4	160	"
6	Tailly	Francois	✓ Boatwain	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,6	170	"
7	Le Bigot	Emile	✓ Carpenter	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,6	165	"
8	Le Briand Rene	Francois	2nd Boatwain	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,5	160	"
9	Clement	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,4	158	"
10	Dudel	Joseph	✓ Master-at-Arms	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8	150	"
11	Blauville	Joseph	✓ Seaman	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,5	155	"
12	Lorre	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,6	158	"
13	Gaudin	Marie	✓ "	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,5	140	"
14	Le Tico	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,6	158	"
15	Dault Auguste	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,6	158	"
16	Redon	Jean-Marie	✓ "	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,4	149	"
17	Le Manchoe	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,4	140	"
18	Harol	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,5	145	"
19	Lucas	Francois	✓ "	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,5	138	"
20	Herri Rene	Francois	✓ "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,6	145	"
21	Quellenec	Emmanuel	✓ "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,6	150	"
22	Alainmat Joseph	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,6	155	"
23	L'Anthecne	Jean-Marie	✓ "	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,4	160	"
24	Dennard	Jean	✓ "	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,4	155	"
25	Baiolet	Gabriel	✓ "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,6	160	"
26	Billien	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,5	160	"
27	Uhel	Leon	✓ "	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,5	158	"
28	GOdeau	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,5	165	"
29	Aleten	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,6	165	"
30	Thyrien	Emile	✓ "	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,5	160	"

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

2 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HUBROC DENIS**, Second Officer, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

MEALS

Dinner

Supper

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROCHAMBEAU"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 14**, 1918, from the port of **BORDEAUX**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	RICCORDEL	Julien	Seaman	April 16	Bordeaux	None	17	m	French	French	5,4	120	None.
2	RAMBAUT	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	15	m	-d-	-d-	5,4	110	None
3	OLHAGARAY	Gregoire	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	14	m	-d-	-d-	5,4	110	None
4	BOUDOT	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	115	None
5	RAMBAUT	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	15	m	-d-	-d-	5,4	105	None
6	DANIELOU	Emile	Gunner	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	135	None
7	MADOC	Gabriel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	21	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	140	None
8	TRAQUEZ	Gerentin	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	135	None
9	BORIE	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	125	None
10	LAFETTE	Didier	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	115	None
11	OLIVE	Marius	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	135	None
12	JOUBERT	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	130	None
13	STEPHAN	Sebastien	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	125	None
14	LE COASTUFF	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	130	None
15	LE GUEN	Jacques	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	125	None
16	LORGET	Francois	Officer	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	135	None
17	GUYCHARD	Herve	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	140	None
18	TARASEUX	Armand	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	145	None
19	LE GAC	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	150	None
20	GREVILLOT	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	125	None
21	ROBINE	Gaston	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	130	None
22	MATHIEU	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	145	None
23	OLIVIER	Georges	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	140	None
24	FERMINON	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	150	None
25	COY	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	145	None
26	QUEFFELOU	Yves	1st Fisherman	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	m	-d-	-d-	5,5	155	None
27	CORREA E	José	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,5	135	None
28	URVOAZ	Francois	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	39	m	France	French	5,5	135	None
29	TUCOULET	Martin	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	m	-d-	-d-	5,7	170	None
30	LE PECHEUR	Adolphe	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	m	-d-	-d-	5,6	155	None

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien so convicted.

MEALS

Dinner

Supper

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the ROCHESTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1911 Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS

Dinner Supper

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Panama Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 24**, 1918; from the port of **BORDEAUX**

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

2 — 1

(1)	(2)		(3)	4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6.	7.	(8)	9	10	11	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Eugene	✓ 1st Fireman	April 16	Bordeaux	25	M	French	French	5,6	165	None	
2	SIMON	Genery	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	170	"	
3	BALVAY	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7	165	"	
4	BEVSON	Benoit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	168	"	
5	SERGEANT	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	170	"	
6	MEMOU	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	165	"	
7	MANEHAL	Gaston	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7	168	"	
8	VAILLANT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	165	"	
9	LEROY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	170	"	
10	LE BROUDER	Jean-Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	168	"	
11	CASMAJOR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7	168	"	
12	GUYADER	Corentin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	165	"	
13	NOHU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	165	"	
14	LESEATS	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	170	"	
15	LARRIERE	Hector	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7	168	"	
16	LE ROUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	160	"	
17	FAUCHER	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	158	"	
18	JOUSSEMEY	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	168	"	
19	RIOU	Celestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	170	"	
20	GRALL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	159	"	
21	PIGNE	Theophile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	165	"	
22	RIVOAL	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	170	"	
23	MAVILYS	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	150	"	
24	Gala	Amadou	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	Senegalese Fr. Subj.	5,6	160	"	
25	DIONGO	Seunare	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	165	"	
26	SEMA	Diakite	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,4	165	"	
27	BIRAME	Ka	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	160	"	
28	GAMO	Dede	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,7	179	"	
29	BANDISUGOU	Lieke	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	170	"	
30	TAMBA	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,5	168	"	

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Y U A S S E R O F, **MURROC DENNIS** , **Second Officer** **MA** , of the **ROCHA-DEAN** , **Alondelare** ,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1917 ~~Notary Public~~ Second Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Margari,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moldavian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian, Norwegian,
Flemish,	Danes, and Swedes,
French,	Scotch,
German,	Servian,
Greek,	Slovak,
Hebrew,	Slovenian,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish,
Irish,	Spanish American,
Italian (north),	Syrian,
Italian (south),	Turkish,
Japanese,	Welsh,
	West Indian, except Cuban,

MEALS

Dinner

Supper

2-1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **ATLANTON**, **APRIL 24**, 1918, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	
1	MANADOU	Ivan	Fireman	April 16	Bordeaux	No	26	m	Senegalese	Fr. Subj.	5,6	159	None
2	ALMANY	Cire Diep	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
3	KOUNDA	Malade	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
4	BAIDARAH	Fall	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
5	BOULE	Mory	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
6	YONGSOI	Francois	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portuguese	5,4	165	"
7	HARTUNG	Charles	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span-Amer.	Argentin	5,5	169	"
8	ALTUNA	Dominique	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5,5	165	"
9	QUERNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	150	"
10	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	148	"
11	PEIRON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	145	"
12	PARROT	Jean	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	147	"
13	HAULIBOIS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	145	"
14	Paye	Louis	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	150	"
15	PEPIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
16	LAMERCHE	Louis	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	145	"
17	MONNIER	Jean-Baptiste	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
18	GARO	Jean	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
19	LOPEZ	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
20	ORLAND	Francois	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	140	"
21	RENAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
22	BERNARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
23	VAOUNDE	Chevedja	"	"	"	"	31	"	Senegalese	Fr. Subj.	5,6	165	"
24	DEMBA	Cisse	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
25	SIGRA	Kelaba	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	164	"
26	MOUSSA	Gala	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
27	PAOURA	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	164	"
28	YANDE	Seumare	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
29	AMADOU	Cent Casumbare	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
30	BOULAYE	Deukeure	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	162	"

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

2 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

X 7 2 5 0 0 7, DUBROG DENIS, Second Officer MOCHAMBAU, of the MOCHAMBAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911

~~Second Officer.~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	K. r. t.
Armenian,	L. L. u. m. a. n.
Bohemian,	M. a. x. a. n.
Bosnian,	M. e. x. a. n.
Bulgarian,	M. o. n. t. e. n. e. g. o.
Chinese,	M. o. n. g. o. l. i. a. n.
Croatian,	P. a. c. i. f. i. c. I. s. l. a. n. d. e. r.
Cuban,	P. o. l. i. s. h.
Dalmatian,	P. o. r. t. u. g. u. e. s. e.
Dutch,	R. o. m. a. n. i. a. n.
East Indian,	R. u. s. s. i. a. n.
English,	R. u. t. h. e. n. i. a. n. R. u. s. s. i. a. n.
Finnish,	S. c. a. n. d. i. n. a. v. i. a. n. N. o. r. w. e. g. i. a. n.
Flemish,	D. a. n. e. s. and S. w. e. d. e. s.
French,	S. c. o. t. t. i. s. h.
German,	S. e. r. v. i. a. n.
Greek,	S. l. o. v. a. k.
Hebrew,	S. l. o. v. e. n. i. a. n.
Herzegovinian,	S. p. a. n. i. s. h.
Irish,	S. p. a. n. i. s. h. A. m. e. r. i. c. a. n.
Italian (north),	S. y. r. i. a. n.
Italian (south),	T. u. r. k. i. s. h.
Japanese,	W. e. l. s. h.
	W. e. s. t. I. n. d. i. a. n. (e. x. c. e. p. t. C. u. b. a. n.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **April 29, 1918**, from the port of **BORDAUX**

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight					
1	AMADY	Pili	Coal Trimmer	April 16	Bordeaux	28	m	Senegalese	French	5,6	165	None					
2	NAMADOU	Kamate				26				5,6	165						
3	GALADIO	Amady				26				5,6	170						
4	LEYS	Gounis								5,5	165						
5	MADIANIA	Pall				26				5,6	160						
6	PARA	Sar				36				5,5	150						
7	FORMOSE	Putilan				31				5,5	165						
8	BISSENTY	Nehdy				29				5,6	160						
9	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer			44		French	French	5,7	180						
10	MIOSSEC	Yves	2nd Engineer			38				5,6	170						
11	TICHADOU	Francois	3rd			42				5,5	165						
12	PITTONS	Charles	4th			28				5,6	165						
13	MIGNERAT	Cyprien	5th			29				5,6	160						
14	POLPRE	Henri	6th			32				5,5	170						
15	DEEN	Jean-Baptiste	Assist. Engineer							5,6	160						
16	ROUX	Leopold				43				5,7	180						
17	DIVIES	Guillaume	Purser			54				5,6	165						
18	DE COMBES	Gaston	Surgeon			52				5,7	180						
19	CATEL	Maurice	Wireless			29				5,6	165						
20	GERMAIN	Victor				22				5,7	155						
21	Fernand	Charles	Postal Agent							5,6	160						
22	PAIHES	Joseph	Chief Store-Keeper			52				5,5	155						
23	TROMBETTA	Humbert	1st Clerk			44		Italian	Italian	5,6	160						
24	CASTAING	Camille	2nd			49		French	French	5,5	115						
25	DELANOS	Alexandre	Printer			34				5,6	165						
26	GUITTARD	Casimir	Chief Cook			50				5,8	170						
27	CARENO	Bernard	2nd			36		Spanish	Spanish	5,4	155						
28	NAREL	Alfred	3rd			45		French	French	5,6	160						
29	BEGARIE	Jean	4th			22				5,7	160						
30	DEGRUGILLIER	Augustin	5th			51				5,6	165						

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

2 — 1

DUBROV **DEMI 82**

Second District, of the ...

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911

Immigrant Inspector

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list giving the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or of the loss of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information, or of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black),	K. <i>negro</i> ,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Malayan,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Moldavian,
Chinese,	Moluccan,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**

arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 24**, 191**8**, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS												(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight								
1	Victorino	Bernado	Helper Cook	April 16	Bordeaux	✓	37	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	167								None
2	GUASTUCCI	Emile	"	"	"	✓	27	"	French	French	5.5	160								"
3	VIVENT	Alfred	"	"	"	✓	18	"	"	"	5.4	150								"
4	TISSAMBEAU	Felix	"	"	"	✓	18	"	"	"	5.5	148								"
5	LAZARD	Ceste	"	"	"	✓	21	"	"	"	5.6	160								"
6	GOBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	✓	51	"	"	"	5.5	150								"
7	LANCHERE	Leon	Crew's Cook	"	"	✓	41	"	"	"	5.6	148								"
8	VU VAN BUT		"	"	"	✓	35	"	Annamite	French Prot	5.4	140								"
9	RICHARD	Pierre	1st Butcher	"	"	✓	43	"	French	French	5.6	160								"
10	REVERSADE	Abel	2nd "	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.5	158								"
11	KIRKNE	Charles	1st Baker	"	"	✓	32	"	French	"	5.6	155								"
12	BAGNESTON	Lucien	2nd "	"	"	✓	29	"	French	"	5.5	150								"
13	CARROU	Jules	3rd "	"	"	✓	26	"	"	"	5.4	150								"
14	GUYOMARD	Joseph	4th "	"	"	✓	18	"	"	"	5.4	155								"
15	LE BLOND	Louis	1st Store-Keeper	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.7	160								"
16	LE CORRE	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	✓	37	"	"	"	5.6	145								"
17	BERNARD	Maurice	Assistant Surgeon	"	"	✓	32	"	"	"	5.7	175								"
18	GUERRI	Marie	Nurse	"	"	✓	20	f	Italian	Italian	5.6	160								"
19	ALEXANDRE	Marie	Hair Dresser	"	"	✓	25	m	French	French	5.5	145								"
20	ROBILLON	Georges	Chief-Steward	"	"	✓	41	"	"	"	5.6	175								"
21	LE GAC	Jean	Assist- "	"	"	✓	33	"	"	"	5.7	165								"
22	PEDRON	Lucien	"	"	"	✓	45	"	"	"	5.6	160								"
23	PEULIER	EDOUARD	Store Keeper	"	"	✓	25	"	"	"	5.6	155								"
24	CHEVALLIER	Etienne	Steerage Chief	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5.5	155								"
25	LOR FAUCON	Marthe	Stewardess	"	"	✓	23	f	"	"	5.6	150								"
26	BISSON	Adela	"	"	"	✓	41	"	"	"	5.6	150								"
27	BERNARD	Rene	Steward	"	"	✓	25	m	"	"	5.5	150								"
28	CHARLES	Jean	"	"	"	✓	43	"	"	"	5.6	160								"
29	CONNEN	Benjamin	"	"	"	✓	49	"	"	"	5.6	155								"
30	VALLIN	Jean ph	"	"	"	✓	50	"	"	"	5.5	155								"

TRIALS

Dinner
Supper

2 - 1

Anna Smith

[FEALS]

Dinner

29 day of April, 1918

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Second Officer.

2-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1-126)

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Tahitian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moroccan,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**

arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 24**, 1918, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	JAMET	Francis	Steward	April 16	Bordeaux	C No	37	m	French	French	5,6	168	None
2	RIDOUX	Amedee	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
3	CURRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,5	158	"
4	CORNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	C	31	"	"	"	5,4	160	"
5	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
6	OLLIVIER	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	C	35	"	"	"	5,5	158	"
7	HERY	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
8	HERY	Jean-Louis	"	"	"	C	28	"	"	"	5,4	168	"
9	ELASINI	Pierre	"	"	"	C	55	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
10	GAUDU	Arsene	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
11	LOUVET	Henri	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
12	GERIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	168	"
13	LE BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
14	LARRIERU	Jean	"	"	"	C	42	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
15	BERRIST	Alexis	"	"	"	C	30	"	"	"	5,5	158	"
16	POILPOT	Francis	"	"	"	C	26	"	"	"	5,4	160	"
17	LECOINTE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,6	158	"
18	HAVY	Eugene	"	"	"	C	40	"	"	"	5,6	168	"
19	PERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	158	"
20	BORZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
21	FORREST	Georges	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5,6	165	"
22	PELLETIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5,7	158	"
23	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	158	"
24	SEUNIT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,5	145	"
25	LE ROUZIC	Jules	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
26	VERNET	Paul	"	"	"	C	63	"	"	"	5,6	152	"
27	FRADERAS	Isidore	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5	157	"
28	ALMINGOL	Jesue	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	148	"
29	LOPEZ	Manuel	"	"	"	C	26	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
30	BONCOMPAGNE	Domingo	"	"	"	C	48	"	Italian	Italian	5,5	150	"

* See instructions on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 30 days.

4-22-18

FALS

	Dinner	Supper
1. <i>Salmon</i>	1. <i>Salmon</i>	1. <i>Salmon</i>
2. <i>Beef</i>	2. <i>Beef</i>	2. <i>Beef</i>
3. <i>Pork</i>	3. <i>Pork</i>	3. <i>Pork</i>
4. <i>Lamb</i>	4. <i>Lamb</i>	4. <i>Lamb</i>
5. <i>Chicken</i>	5. <i>Chicken</i>	5. <i>Chicken</i>
6. <i>Duck</i>	6. <i>Duck</i>	6. <i>Duck</i>
7. <i>Goose</i>	7. <i>Goose</i>	7. <i>Goose</i>
8. <i>Turkey</i>	8. <i>Turkey</i>	8. <i>Turkey</i>
9. <i>Veal</i>	9. <i>Veal</i>	9. <i>Veal</i>
10. <i>Mutton</i>	10. <i>Mutton</i>	10. <i>Mutton</i>
11. <i>Game</i>	11. <i>Game</i>	11. <i>Game</i>
12. <i>Fish</i>	12. <i>Fish</i>	12. <i>Fish</i>
13. <i>Shellfish</i>	13. <i>Shellfish</i>	13. <i>Shellfish</i>
14. <i>Vegetables</i>	14. <i>Vegetables</i>	14. <i>Vegetables</i>
15. <i>Fruit</i>	15. <i>Fruit</i>	15. <i>Fruit</i>
16. <i>Dessert</i>	16. <i>Dessert</i>	16. <i>Dessert</i>
17. <i>Beverages</i>	17. <i>Beverages</i>	17. <i>Beverages</i>
18. <i>Spices</i>	18. <i>Spices</i>	18. <i>Spices</i>
19. <i>Herbs</i>	19. <i>Herbs</i>	19. <i>Herbs</i>
20. <i>Condiments</i>	20. <i>Condiments</i>	20. <i>Condiments</i>
21. <i>Alcohol</i>	21. <i>Alcohol</i>	21. <i>Alcohol</i>
22. <i>Tea</i>	22. <i>Tea</i>	22. <i>Tea</i>
23. <i>Coffee</i>	23. <i>Coffee</i>	23. <i>Coffee</i>
24. <i>Juice</i>	24. <i>Juice</i>	24. <i>Juice</i>
25. <i>Milk</i>	25. <i>Milk</i>	25. <i>Milk</i>
26. <i>Yogurt</i>	26. <i>Yogurt</i>	26. <i>Yogurt</i>
27. <i>Cheese</i>	27. <i>Cheese</i>	27. <i>Cheese</i>
28. <i>Eggs</i>	28. <i>Eggs</i>	28. <i>Eggs</i>
29. <i>Butter</i>	29. <i>Butter</i>	29. <i>Butter</i>
30. <i>Oil</i>	30. <i>Oil</i>	30. <i>Oil</i>
31. <i>Salt</i>	31. <i>Salt</i>	31. <i>Salt</i>
32. <i>Pepper</i>	32. <i>Pepper</i>	32. <i>Pepper</i>
33. <i>Vinegar</i>	33. <i>Vinegar</i>	33. <i>Vinegar</i>
34. <i>Soy Sauce</i>	34. <i>Soy Sauce</i>	34. <i>Soy Sauce</i>
35. <i>Honey</i>	35. <i>Honey</i>	35. <i>Honey</i>
36. <i>Sugar</i>	36. <i>Sugar</i>	36. <i>Sugar</i>
37. <i>Flour</i>	37. <i>Flour</i>	37. <i>Flour</i>
38. <i>Wheat</i>	38. <i>Wheat</i>	38. <i>Wheat</i>
39. <i>Rice</i>	39. <i>Rice</i>	39. <i>Rice</i>
40. <i>Grains</i>	40. <i>Grains</i>	40. <i>Grains</i>
41. <i>Legumes</i>	41. <i>Legumes</i>	41. <i>Legumes</i>
42. <i>Nuts</i>	42. <i>Nuts</i>	42. <i>Nuts</i>
43. <i>Seeds</i>	43. <i>Seeds</i>	43. <i>Seeds</i>
44. <i>Herbs</i>	44. <i>Herbs</i>	44. <i>Herbs</i>
45. <i>Spices</i>	45. <i>Spices</i>	45. <i>Spices</i>
46. <i>Condiments</i>	46. <i>Condiments</i>	46. <i>Condiments</i>
47. <i>Alcohol</i>	47. <i>Alcohol</i>	47. <i>Alcohol</i>
48. <i>Tea</i>	48. <i>Tea</i>	48. <i>Tea</i>
49. <i>Coffee</i>	49. <i>Coffee</i>	49. <i>Coffee</i>
50. <i>Juice</i>	50. <i>Juice</i>	50. <i>Juice</i>
51. <i>Milk</i>	51. <i>Milk</i>	51. <i>Milk</i>
52. <i>Yogurt</i>	52. <i>Yogurt</i>	52. <i>Yogurt</i>
53. <i>Cheese</i>	53. <i>Cheese</i>	53. <i>Cheese</i>
54. <i>Eggs</i>	54. <i>Eggs</i>	54. <i>Eggs</i>
55. <i>Butter</i>	55. <i>Butter</i>	55. <i>Butter</i>
56. <i>Oil</i>	56. <i>Oil</i>	56. <i>Oil</i>
57. <i>Salt</i>	57. <i>Salt</i>	57. <i>Salt</i>
58. <i>Pepper</i>	58. <i>Pepper</i>	58. <i>Pepper</i>
59. <i>Vinegar</i>	59. <i>Vinegar</i>	59. <i>Vinegar</i>
60. <i>Soy Sauce</i>	60. <i>Soy Sauce</i>	60. <i>Soy Sauce</i>
61. <i>Honey</i>	61. <i>Honey</i>	61. <i>Honey</i>
62. <i>Sugar</i>	62. <i>Sugar</i>	62. <i>Sugar</i>
63. <i>Flour</i>	63. <i>Flour</i>	63. <i>Flour</i>
64. <i>Wheat</i>	64. <i>Wheat</i>	64. <i>Wheat</i>
65. <i>Rice</i>	65. <i>Rice</i>	65. <i>Rice</i>
66. <i>Grains</i>	66. <i>Grains</i>	66. <i>Grains</i>
67. <i>Legumes</i>	67. <i>Legumes</i>	67. <i>Legumes</i>
68. <i>Nuts</i>	68. <i>Nuts</i>	68. <i>Nuts</i>
69. <i>Seeds</i>	69. <i>Seeds</i>	69. <i>Seeds</i>
70. <i>Herbs</i>	70. <i>Herbs</i>	70. <i>Herbs</i>
71. <i>Spices</i>	71. <i>Spices</i>	71. <i>Spices</i>
72. <i>Condiments</i>	72. <i>Condiments</i>	72. <i>Condiments</i>
73. <i>Alcohol</i>	73. <i>Alcohol</i>	73. <i>Alcohol</i>
74. <i>Tea</i>	74. <i>Tea</i>	74. <i>Tea</i>
75. <i>Coffee</i>	75. <i>Coffee</i>	75. <i>Coffee</i>
76. <i>Juice</i>		

Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Birlonianian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moriarian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, ~~if any~~, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL 24**, 1918, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	DEBRIEN	Emile	✓ Steward	April 16	Bordeaux	No	16	m	French	French	5,6	120	None	
2	ILLIEN	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,4	120	"	
3	POMBAU	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	124	"	
4	YANCHOARE	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	3 22	"	Annamite	French Subj	5,4	132	"	
5	GRENON	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5,5	120	"	
6	CAULIER	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	135	"	
7	BLANCHARD	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	118	"	
8	BUTON	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	120	"	
9	LECAS	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	
10	LAURENT	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	124	"	
11	MERCIER	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	130	"	
12	BERVIT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	118	"	
13	BIEN AIME	Etienne	✓ "	"	"	"	3 26	"	Haitian	Haitian	5,7	135	"	
14	JOUBERT	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5,6	126	"	
15	DOG VAIN MOA		✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	Annamite	French Subj	5,5	124	"	
16	RAFFIN	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5,4	132	"	
17	MARAUDAS	Alberic	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	
18	BORDENAVE	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	120	"	
19	JOLIVET	Andre	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,4	130	"	
20	COUZY	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	128	"	
21	GUILLOU	Laurent	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	118	"	
22	PELLERIN	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	115	"	
23	BADOR	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	124	"	
24	BOURBON	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	130	"	
25	ANDRON	Edouard	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	126	"	
26	BEAUTIES	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	123	"	
27	EMERA	Dia	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	Schagalese	Subj	5,7	160	"	
28	MAMADOU	Fatouma	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	160	"	
29														

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

2 - A

30 *Ends,* 12

for 12 16

for 12 18

for 12 20

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#13 - 14 - 15
(for 28 & 29) 16
or check

for 28 & 29
or check

for 28 & 29
or check

Brought to E.S. 4/30/18 1³⁰ pm

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Rochambeau" Arrived 4039-12.

arrived

191

M.

from

63

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	2nd. cabin. Debruychere, Marie-Francoise (Sister) Lucienne	3	15/16	2		call to uncle Alphonse Dehulle	72, Springfield St. Lawrence, Mass. L. Mail. 4/30/18 3 ⁴⁰ pm				2		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Rockhambea* arrived *May 1, 1918*, M., from *64*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
168	1	Lo 62, L. Mario																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Rockhambea 4/29/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Schooner, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at San Francisco

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigrant on either at port of arrival and departure, or at the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Passengers sailing from ITO-LIMON

APRIL 21

, 1918

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 29

, 1918.

66

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completion of temporary stay, or whether he has no intention of returning to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institu- tion for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever committed to any such institution? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political ends, or who is connected with the Government of the United States or all arms of the Govt. (See Question 9 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of war, after being captured, or because of governmen- tal service, or otherwise, in connection with the military or naval forces of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	P.F.Smith	Yes No -- --	Friend; A. Johnson 43 Augusta St. Hamilton, Can.	No	2 Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Fr.	Bmn.Brn.	Mole on 3rd. finger of left hand.	England Weymouth
2	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1916 New York	Friend; Carlos Castro Chilean Consul, New York	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Dk.	Dk. Dk.	None	Chile Santiago	
3	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 N.Y.	Friend; Minor C. Keith Battery Place New York	Yes 2 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dk.	Dk. Dk.	None	Colombia Cartagena	
4	No Self	Yes Yes 1914 N.Y.	Friend; A. Johnson 43 Augusta St. Hamilton Canada.	Yes 2 Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Fr.	Gry.Grn.	None	Costa Rica San Jose	
5	No Self	Yes Yes 1916 Washgtn.	Brother; A. Gonzalez 80 Front St. New York	Yes 4 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Flor.	Blk.Brn.	None	Costa Rica Heredia	
6	No P.F.Smith	Yes Yes 1916 N.Y.	Friend; A. Johnson 43 Augusta St. Hamilton Canada.	Yes 2 Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Flor.	Bmn.Hzl.	None	Canada All enford	
7	No P.F.Smith	Yes No -- --	Friend; A. Johnson 43 Augusta St. Hamilton Canada.	Yes 2 Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3 Fr.	Bmn.Elu.	None	Costa Rica San Jose	

*NOTE: *Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and at the same time, who disbelieves in or supposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, should be regarded as a lawbreaker, inessentially, or properly of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. Schanover*, Surgeon of the *Alvanta Maria*, employed *by* *the* *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *New York*

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed in the immigration office at port of arrival, and on a document that may have been ordered or returned the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a person duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Swedish (Swede), Norwegian,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Dane, and Swede,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Scotch,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Serbian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Slovenian,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French,	Polish,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
German,	Portuguese,	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" 5-10

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

APRIL 25, 1918.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actually intended to be permanent. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or because he is a member of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 29

1918.

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of detention										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. H. H. H., of the La Santa Maria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. C. Officer

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

41

Immigration Officer.

14504-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of state* – Steamship lines (all lines) except for those lines that are for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age* – The answer in this column should be expressed in months or months and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Se* — The entry should be either *M* or *sd* if the
 Column 6: *M* or *sd* if — The answer should be *M* or *sd* if the answer is *sd*. We will write *sd* if the answer is *sd*.

Column 7: *Call for a reaction*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the use of a non-trade or trade instrument of each administration. For example, a column headed "all non-trade instruments" would include a listing of non-trade instruments, and a column headed "all trade instruments" would include a listing of trade instruments. The entries should be similar to those shown in the following table:

A distinction should be made between farm and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

Therefore, by the standards and reality checks of the personal expectations of a manager, the

Read what happens for an exemption claimed upon what _____. In answering this question, be honest or direct the attention to a point that is strange. If you are unable to read and claim an exemption from the results, regulate the _____ and for each exemption, you should have an

Column 9, *Active and*, Question 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be given to the discrepancy between the number of white people and the number of black people listed on each of the sheets. The entry should show the race of people as they are listed.

subject, country of the respondent, and the respondent's age, sex, and marital status. All the variables were revised by inspection and recoded where needed. For example, the response category "other" for the household type variable was coded as "other household type" and the response category "other" for the

and Country due to their French language, people and names. French appearing under the head of some people does not mean France, by country. As Latin, German or Hebrew, which name might properly come under the heading of England, Sweden or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

*South American refers to the people of central and south America and to the continent.

Apply the black $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ to the V_2O_5 on the $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ stream to form the Fe_2O_3 film. We

Indies, North or South American, for the A.M.E. Association, and the Negro should be admitted under the same title.

ITALIAN: NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH.

to the United States, the Mar de Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campagna, Puglia, Puglia, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be chosen as "Italians" south of the Tiber. *Italians* south of the Tiber and on an island of residence of one year shall contribute to the Italian Army and Navy.

concurrent incidence. The latter is the proportion of the total incidence remaining one year after onset to be the last period incidence regardless of the other period incidence then. These entities are not mutually exclusive and only one is last period incidence. It is important for future epidemiological publications to clearly show exactly what period incidence means.

Country of birth and permanent residence shall be recorded for persons born in the United States and who are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12: *Name and address of the person or persons to whom the relative should give name and address of such relative.* If no such relative living, give name and address (if any) of the nearest relative.

Country: United States The country code that you will use to identify the intended future permanent residence. An extended residence is one you shall obtain as permanent residence. The entry should accurately state only if it was an extended state permanent residence within the United States, even if outside the United States.

Change to: *But the passage was painful* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Chapter 3. *With the emphasis on TX and these two rules* – The answer would derive in each case from individual rules; these vary amount of money – Money is used by the head, certainly should not be divided among the other members of the family.

how whether or not a Year of No. in the United States before and after the Year of period of years and year (see 184-186, Philadelphia)

Call me *Ich* both *der* *young* *man* *relative* *or* *friend*, and if so, what *relative* *or* *friend* = The answer depends whether you go to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name at the beginning of the

Q. And 20 to 31. The questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all other, on the sheet, are self-explanatory and in particular, as the examination is closed. However, in answering question 2, it should be pointed out that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make a contribution to the authority for a redistribution should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

S. S. "Santa Marta"

sailing from

Pto. Limon

April 21

1918

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 29

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnes	Edward A.	46	M	April 30, 1872. Washington D.C.		Hoge Bldg. Seattle, Washington.
2	Barnes	Jeronima	39	F	Sept. 30, 1878. Managua, Nicaragua.	Naturalised by Marriage.	Hoge Bldg. Seattle Washington.
3	Barnes	Charles	1	M	March 6, 1917. Managua, Nicaragua.	Parents Citizens.	Hoge Bldg. Seattle, Washington.
4	Lambert	William W.	64	M	Sept. 18, 1853. Sparrowbush N.Y.		1428 Summit Ave. Utica N.Y.
5	Lambert	Harriet C.	59	F	July 13, 1857. Ellenville N.Y.		1428 Summit Ave. Utica N.Y.
6	Lambert	Sylvester M.	35	M	December 28, 1882. Ellenville N.Y.		1428 Summit Ave. Utica N.Y.
7	Lambert	Eloisa	30	F	Sept. 29, 1887. San Blas, Sinaloa Mexico.		1428 Summit Ave. Utica N.Y.
8	Lambert	Harriet R.	5	F	July 20, 1913. Los Mochis, Sinaloa, Mex.		1428 Summit Ave. Utica N.Y.
9	Ashworth	Edwin G.	32	M	Sept. 1, 1885. Philadelphia Pa.		Northville, Fulton Cty. N.Y.
10	Ashworth	Helen A.	26	F	May 8, 1871. Toledo O.		Northville, Fulton Cty. N.Y.
11	Ashworth	Alfred J.	7	M	April 4, 1911. Isle of Pines	Parents Citizens.	Northville, Fulton Cty. N.Y.
12	Ashworth	Edwin G. Jr.	5	M	Dec. 19, 1912. Isle of Pines.	Parents Citizens.	Northville, Fulton Cty. N.Y.
13	Ashworth	Gertrude C.	3	F	Nov. 9, 1917. Isle of Pines.	Parents Citizens.	Northville, Fulton Cty. N.Y.
14	Ashworth	Robert G.	1	M	Aug. 20, 1916. Isle of Pines.	Parents Citizens.	Northville, Fulton Cty. N.Y.
15	Abbey	George Henry	26	M	Nov. 3, 1892. Calistoga, Cal.		Detroit, Mich.
16	Drake	John M.	80	M	April 16, 1838. Gros Isle, Mich.		Cleveland O.
17	Emmons	George M.	73	M	May 27, 1844. Hartland, Conn.		296 Ryerson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Hamlin	Frank B.	71	M	Feb. 19, 1847. Sharon Conn.		Lakeville Conn.
19	Heeren	Harry	44	M	March 6, 1874. Pittsburgh, Penna.		4748 Baum Blv'd. Pittsburgh, Penna.
20	Heeren	Manie	41	F	Nov. 26, 1876. Somerset, Penna.		4748 Baum Blv'd. Pittsburgh, Penna.
21	Hill	Effie A.	53	F	March 7, 1865. Concord, N.Y.		South Dayton, N.Y.
22	Holmes	John C.	53	M	Dec. 9, 1865. Openshaw, England.	Court of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J. Sept. 17, 1903.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Holmes	Mary	53	F	May 3, 1864. Dukerfield, England.	Marriage.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Litt	Ben M.	39	M	June 4, 1878. Oakland, Cal.		200 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Miller	Harry E.	57	M	Oct. 7, 1860. Chicago, Ill.		63 Stuart Ave. Mamaroneck, N.Y.
26	Miller	Jessie C.	36	F	Nov. 25, 1882. New York City.		63 Stuart Ave. Mamaroneck, N.Y.
27	Morgan	Forde	51	M	April 6, 1867. St. Louis, Mo.		1455 Undercliff Ave. New York City.
28	Osgood	Harry E.	47	M	Feb. 9, 1871. Avon, Mass.		Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Osgood	Helen M.	42	F	June 10, 1875. Buffalo, N.Y.		Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.
30	Ila	Frank L.	69	M	Dec. 10, 1849. Santa Clara, Cuba.	Court of Common Pleas, New York City. Sept. 26, 1889.	Belledaire Htl. Hwy. & 77th St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 25, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 29, 1918.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Putnam	Mary L.	68	F	W	March 9, 1850. Newark, Delaware.		71 Allandale St. Rochester, N.Y.
2	Stiles	Frank W.	69	M	M	April 28, 1849. Meriden, Conn.		110 Hanover St. Meriden, Conn.
3	Stiles	Bertha E.	36	F	S	July 26, 1881. Meriden, Conn.		110 Hanover St. Meriden, Conn.
4	Schaarschmidt	Herman C.	38	M	M	Aug. 19, 1879. Crimmitschau, Saxony.	Sept. 12, 1910. Superior Court, Springfield, Mass.	Holyoke, Mass.
5	Schaarschmidt	Anna M.	36	F	M	Aug. 5, 1881. Crimmitschau, Saxony.	Marriage.	Holyoke, Mass.
6	Schaarschmidt	Herbert C.	5 10	M	S	June 17, 1912. Holyoke, Mass.		Holyoke, Mass.
7	Schaarschmidt	Erna M.	4	F	S	March 17, 1914. Isle of Pines.		Holyoke, Mass.
8	Stevens	William	56	M	M	July 15, 1861. Reading, Penna.		1220 Perkwaren Ave, Reading, Penna.
9	Vidal	Miguel	41	M	M	May 6, 1874. Cayey, Porto Rico.		Cayey, Porto Rico.
10	Vidal	Ana L.	22	F	M	July 26, 1896. Caracas, Venezuela.	Marriage.	Cayey, Porto Rico.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "Santa Marta", arriving at New York, April 30, 1918, from the port of Havana.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Badilla	Vieter M.	✓	Trimmer	Apr. 21	Limon	Card No	Discharged 30	M	Span Am.	Costa Rica	5' 7"	145	None
2	Suarez	Mamuel	✓	do	Apr. 17	Havana	No	do I 22	M	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	150	None
3	Fernandez Blance	Luciano	✓	do	do	do	No	do I 27	M	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	140	None
4	Romero	Francisco	✓	do	Apr. 21	Limon	No	do I 31	M	Spain	Spain	5' 6"	125	None
5	Varela	Enrique	✓	Seaman	Apr. 17	Havana	No	do I 23	M	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	136	None
6	Miguel	Jose	✓	do	do	do	No	do I 46	M	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	140	None
7	Lenide	Jose	✓	do	do	do	No	do I 24	M	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	135	None
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Santa Marta 7/9/18

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Birks master, of the S.S. "Santa Marta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Santa Marta
April 30, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russock).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scottish.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

6

Santa Marta 7/29/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Santa Marta (1100000000) arrived 11/15/1918, M., from 72

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
531	1. Lopez, Juan	I 016	1	2/5 10/20 6 1/2 13 1/2	11.15	Subsett.																			
532	" Antonio																								
533	"																								
534	"																								
535	"																								
536	"																								
537	"																								
538	"																								
539	"																								
540	"																								
541	"																								
542	"																								
543	"																								
544	"																								
545	"																								
546	"																								
547	"																								
548	"																								
549	"																								
550	"																								
551	"																								
552	"																								
553	"																								
554	"																								
555	"																								
556	"																								
557	"																								
558	"																								
559	"																								
560	"																								
561	"																								
562	"																								
563	"																								
564	"																								
565	"																								
566	"																								
567	"																								
568	"																								
569	"																								
570	"																								
571	"																								
572	"																								
573	"																								
574	"																								
575	"																								
576	"																								
577	"																								
578	"																								
579	"																								
580	"																								
581	"																								
582	"																								
583	"																								
584	"																								
585	"																								
586	"																								
587	"																								
588	"																								
589	"																								
590	"																								
591	"																								
592	"																								
593	"																								
594	"																								
595	"																								
596	"																								
597	"																								
598	"																								
599	"																								
600	"																								

Santa Marta 4/9/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two (10)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, that may have required execution. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which, language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzovian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3-B

73

29/11

2 14 3 17
13 27 12 21 17
12 1 6 2 17

1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class
Surgeon

1 7 7
2 7 7
2 7 7

1 7 7
2 7 7
2 7 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all form of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of or specific individual(s) of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

Master-officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

TITIAN SCULPTURE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S. "DANIEL" sailing from

Arriving at Port of

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ROBINSON	Thomas	21	M	Ravena N.Y. June 20, 1888		Elm St. Boston
2	SHATTOCK	Alice	20	F	Massachusetts August 1, 1890		15 Cornhill St. Boston
3	BROWDER	Georgi Ama	75	F	Center Ia. April 1, 1835		202nd Ave. New York
4	BARKER BARKSTONE	Franklin	20	M	Portland Ore. February 20, 1890		Decker Hill Springfield Conn.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANIE ALIGHIERI sailing from Gibraltar, April 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

78, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HINTON	HEREAICK	Robert	35	m	January 7 th 1885 Georgetown Ohio		Public Health Service Washington DC
2	GLEICH		Philip	21	m	March 20th 1893 Newark N.J.		Captain of Trust Master New York
3	WEEK		Stanly	20	s		September 14th 1912 Fall River - Mass.	do do do
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Giovanni Bassi, Surgeon of the S.S. DANIEL ALBERTI, SAILING FOR NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

April 11th

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Paltrinieri	Ercolina	31	f	m housewif	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Milano	Brother Mario De Manri
2			Paltrinieri	Elsa	4	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do
3			Paltrinieri	Aida	2	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do do do
4			Pastori	Luigia	20	f	s housewif	yes	do	do	do	do	father pastori Giovanni
5			Ariotto	Catterina	29	f	m housewif	yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law Margherita Ariotto
6			Ariotto	Giuseppe	12	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	Valperga Can. sister-in-law Margherita Ariotto
7			Lomaglio Manfredi	Maria	40	f	m housewif	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Albiano	Brother Cesare Lomaglio
8			Manfredo	Mario	14	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	uncle do do
9			Manfredo	Mario	12	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do do do
10			Cesar	Emilia	34	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Savana Cesare Maria
11			Isabella (Pedrazzo)	Francisca	17	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Martino Canavese
12			Pedrazzo	Maria Giuseppe	17	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
13			Piano Satrazzo	Carolina	33	f	m housewif	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Locaviviale	mother Angela Ioso
14			Satrazzo	Luigi	2	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	brother do do
15			Disperati	Giuseppe	54	m	m farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Emilia Disperati
16			Disperati	Adele	21	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
17			Disperati	Leonida	20	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
18			Di Puccio Disperati	Conservina	31	f	m housewif	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Locaviviale	sister Matilda Disperati
19			Disperati	Averina	6	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do do do
20			Disperati	Renato	7	m	s	-	do	do	do	do	do do do
21			Chiselli	Elena	30	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giovanni Chiselli
22			Antrognini	Assunta	18	f	s dressmak	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Filippo
23			Antrognini	Clorinda	24	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	brother Antonio Antrognini
24			Lurardini	Leonida	36	f	s housewif	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Locaviviale	father Giovanni Lurardini
25			Mottori	Almeta	34	f	s dressmak	yes	do	north	do	do	S. Alessio
26			Lomperi	Luigia	30	f	s housewif	yes	do	south	do	do	brother Mottori Giuseppe
27			Poeta Tancredi	Orsola	30	f	m housewif	yes	do	do	do	do	father Luigi Poeta
28			Tancredi	Luigia	9	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	brother do do
29			Tancredi	Emilia	7	f	s	-	do	do	do	do	do do do
30			Arrulli	Giuseppe	61	m	m dressmak	no	do	do	do	do	do do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country, including the district, in which the alien was born.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 29, 1916

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by a relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by a charitable institution, or by the government?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.						If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1917 Chicago	husband Giovanni Pultrieri Lexington 2 enter New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Milano	
2	do	do	yes	mother	-	-	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
3	do	do	yes	do	-	-	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
4	Mo.	S. Louis	no	self	50	yes 1916	husband Flora Pastori 1115 Cooper Str S. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
5	Mo.	S. Louis	no	self	50	yes 1916	husband Giuseppe Ariotti 1131 Baggett Ave S. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown blue	none	U.S. of A.	S. Louis Mo.	
6	Mo	do	no	mother	-	yes 1916	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brown blue	none	do	do	
7	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband Giovanni Manfrè 248 W. 45th Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Alliano	
8	N.Y.	do	yes	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	50	no	husband S. Hernandez 557 S. Hernandez Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown blue	none	do	San Marino	
11	N.J.	West Hoboken	no	self	50	no	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown blue	none	do	Sordovolo	
12	do	do	no	mother	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
13	Tenn.	Murfreesboro	no	self	50	yes 1917	father Giovanni Milano Main Str. Murfreesboro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Modigliana	
14	do	do	no	mother	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
15	Cal	S. Francisco	no	self	50	yes 1916	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown blue	none	do	San Marino	
16	do	do	no	father	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
17	do	do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
18	Cal	S. Francisco	no	husband	50	yes 1914	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Modigliana	
19	do	do	no	father	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A.	S. Francisco	
20	do	do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
21	Mont.	Butte	yes	husband	50	no	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Modigliana	
22	Cal	S. Francisco	no	father	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
23	do	do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
24	Cal	S. Francisco	no	friend	50	no	friend S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
25	Wash.	Everett	no	husband	50	no	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
26	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	50	no	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
27	Pa	Mollenauer	no	husband	50	no	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
28	Pa	do	no	father	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
29	Pa	do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do	
30	Conn.	Manchester	no	self	50	yes 1916	husband S. Hernandez 113 West Str West Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do	

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

1	care of her husband	no	no
2	child		
3	child		
4	Italian - no forever	no	no
5	care of her husband	no	no
6	child		
7	care of her husband	no	no
8	child		
9	child		
10	Italian - yes	no	no
11	Italian - indefinite	no	no
12	Italian - indefinite	no	no
13	care of her father	no	no
14	child		
15	Italian - years	no	no
16	Italian - yes years	no	no
17	Italian - yes years	no	no
18	care of her husband	no	no
19	child		
20	child		
21	Italian - yes	no	no
22	care of her father	no	no
23	child		
24	Italian - yes years	no	no
25	Italian - yes	no	no
26	Italian - no 10 yrs	no	no
27	care of her husband	no	no
28	child		
29	child		
30	care of her husband	no	no

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ , 19____
at _____

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master**, of the _____ from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to free — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1918
at NEW-YORK
O. G. ...
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN SOLDIER

The people who are native to the banks of the River Pampa, northern Italy, are a composite of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and the various dialects, whether written or folk. Saward and Vassallo-Henry are very clear in their definition of Italian as "North." Most of the people speak a German dialectal stock, but the language

The people who are mentioned in position 1 are members of the *temas* of the River Pácora, the mountains of Tlaxcala, Tlaxiaco, the Mesa de Tlaxcala, the River Tlaxiaco, the Volcans of Matlalcueyatl, Apulco, Bixtlicy, Chichilcoatl, San José, and San Mateo, and the mountains of the River Tlaxiaco.

remaining residents. The five empty residential units needed to be replaced by new permanent residents. These new units had to be placed in the same building as the existing permanent residents. This meant that all new permanent residents had to be placed in the same building as the existing permanent residents. It is important to understand that the new permanent residents were not to be placed in the same building as the existing permanent residents.

the L should be modelled as constant in Time Series, as in the case of the other variables.

The entry needs to include all given names, but may be in a table. It may then be followed by a paragraph of text, if that is appropriate.

[illegible][illegible]

Table 1. Rights — as per 17 p. 2. The entire model is held in a community by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other, or in a third-party company, etc.

Editorial Note: Whether in possession of \$20,000 or \$100,000, the individual whose name should give much cause for individual or family discussion should not be mentioned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be mentioned either, and neither should the family.

Column 1: Whether the information listed in column 2 is available. If so, the mechanism should show whether or not Yes or No, the listed source, and if so, the year, or period of year, and place, in 1890. If not, explain.

Columba 18. *Troglodytes aedon*. I found both birds on 1 July. The entry in column 18 tells how whether you stop once or twice en route, and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Abstract. Let \mathcal{C} be the anisotropic Lie algebra in the second kind of degree 3 over a field F of characteristic 3. Then, the centralizer of \mathcal{C} in \mathcal{C} is \mathcal{C} .

14. <http://www.fishbase.org>

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

D

I, **Giovanni, Assoc.**, Surgeon of the **U.S. DANIEL ALBERTI SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **(12)(16)** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **April**, 19**18**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-213

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ANT* ALIGH

sailing from

Genoa

April 11

1918

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11												
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Diplomat. Transit. Canada. Europe. Western Hemisphere. Other.					Family Name. Given Name.					Yes. No.		Male. Female.		Yes. No.		Yes. No.		Yes. No.		Country.		City or Town.								
1		ARMY					Clerici					21		f		s		transit		yes		Italy		south		Italy		none		none		
2		ARMY					Veronica					18		f		s		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
3							Angelina					27		f		s		household		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
4							Antonia					41		f		s		household		yes		do		north		do		Vicenza		father Giovanni Togliatti		
5							Graziella					22		f		s		household		yes		do		do		do		Torino		mother Ernestina Salvo		
6							Joanna					34		m		m		transit		yes		Japan		Japanese		Italy		Genova		none		
7							Erasmina					29		m		s		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
8							Lada					32		m		s		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
9		ARMY					Yutaka					30		m		m		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
10							Yamada					30		m		s		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
11							Araki					30		m		m		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
12							Hakawa					31		m		m		transit		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
13							Catherine					47		f		m		housewife		yes		Italy		north		Italy		Jesola		father Michele Togliatti		
14							Lidia daughter					18		f		s		-		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
15							Michele					48		f		m		housewife		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
16							Michele					10		f		s		-		yes		do		do		do		do		do		
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has returned for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List
D

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

April

1918

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No.	Final Destination. (Interim, unless permanent resident.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether the passenger has ever been convicted of a crime.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared insane.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a lunatic.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a pauper.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a vagrant.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a criminal.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a felon.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a convict.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a prisoner.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a debtor.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a bankrupt.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a vagrant.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a criminal.	Whether the passenger has ever been declared a felon.
1	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do	do	yes	sister	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	30 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Japan	Kobe	yes	ship owner	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	do	do	yes	do	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	do	do	yes	do	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	do	do	yes	do	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	do	do	yes	do	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	do	do	yes	do	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	do	do	yes	do	50 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	N.J.	do	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	15	yes	1901	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7338 vol 24 Page 110

PURPOSE OF COMING. 101-8

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 198
at NEW-YORK
William J. Hayes
Immigration Officer

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or S, single, Wid, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 should be subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country of which, minimum, is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by a spectator and registry clerk in the record, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURDOON, CHALK

"African black " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be located under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are, in Italy, the counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in the Southern or American Hemisphere, or any other country, dialects based on Italian ones.¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THESE 2004 111

Thompson chose natives: the patrician, half-breed of the Pío Pico, a Spaniard of Laguna, Escamé, the Mexican, Urbino, Rómulo, the Mexican, and Melba, a Chinese, Apache, Bannock, Ojibwa, Spanish, and Sandwich, and one, the only one, to hold a French Indian name.

where $\beta_0 = \beta_0(\lambda)$ and $\beta_1 = \beta_1(\lambda)$ are functions of the regularization parameter λ . We proceed to find the optimal regularization parameter λ by minimizing the cross-validation error. The first question we need to ask is whether the cross-validation error is a function of λ . The answer is yes, and the reason is that the cross-validation error is a function of the regularization parameter λ . The second question we need to ask is whether the cross-validation error is a function of the regularization parameter λ . The answer is yes, and the reason is that the cross-validation error is a function of the regularization parameter λ .

As a result, the partitioning of the total S and total nitrogen (N) in the plant should be related to the amount of total S and total N in the soil per unit of available C.

Copyright © 1999 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning, or otherwise, except as may be permitted in writing by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$05.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is also registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$05.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. <http://www.intellect.com> For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This publication is also registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the USA who are also registered with the Copyright Clearance Center may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to CCC of the per copy fee of \$05.00. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. <http://www.intellect.com>

the χ^2 test, $\chi^2 = 1.7$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.19$. Intended to be part of a randomised trial, we tried to recruit an attempted rindence of an 'yes' to 'P' and 'no' to 'no' to 'P'. The χ^2 test, $\chi^2 = 1.7$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.19$. Intended to be part of a randomised trial, we tried to recruit an attempted rindence of an 'yes' to 'P' and 'no' to 'no' to 'P'. The χ^2 test, $\chi^2 = 1.7$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.19$.

by all members. Yes, no, or No answer.

$t = t_0 + t_1 + R_{\text{eff}}(t_0) \approx p_0 + p_1 + t_0$ (the extra t_0 is due to how formally α , when passed via push , is added to the bound, rather, for t_0 is a relative bound, stored independently, etc).

Abstract. While in possession of \$25,000, a family of four—The entry in column 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835,

Conclusion: While there is a gap in the literature, and a need for additional research, the results of this study do show whether or not Year 15 is on the decline in the United States, the vast majority of Year 15 aged people are 15 to 19. Plausible plan.

[illegible]

Lemma 4.1. *Let \mathcal{C} be an abelian category. The natural map from the canonical object $\mathcal{C}(0)$ to any object $\mathcal{C}(i)$ is an isomorphism if and only if $i = 0$.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the **U.S. Army**, do **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **April**, 19**17**, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHI

sailing from GENOVA

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1								Ruosi	Brigida	31	f	S	H. wife	yesyes	ITALY	Italian S ^c	ITALY	Carinola	brother Antonio Ruosi
2								Schroeder	Giulio	27	m	S	merch.	yesyes	"	"	"	Napoli	Carinola, uncle Scialese Attilio
3								Sahbazian	Karabet	47	m	M	tailor	yesyes	GREECE	ARMENIAN	GREECE	Salonico	Napoli
4								wife	Nazik	36	f	M	emst	4-29993-8/13/41	"	"	"	"	do
5								daughter	Araschi	19	f	S	"	4-15200-7/19/37	"	"	"	"	do
6								"	Louisa	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7								"	Artine	15	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	do
8								daughter	Virginia	8	f	S	none	4-29980-8/13/41	"	"	"	"	do
9								mother in law	Casperian Marian	60	f	W.	H. wife	non no	"	"	"	"	do
10								Sadiguar	Clara David	55	f	W.	"	(no no)	"	"	"	"	brother Salomon
11								daughter	Lina David	18	f	S	clerk	yesyes	"	"	"	"	Salonico
12								Vurlumis	Antonio	19	m	S	merch.	yesyes	"	"	"	Atene	do
13								Nardi	Rosaria	32	f	S	H. wife	yesyes	ITALY	Italian S ^c	ITALY	Dipignano	father Angeli
14								Nardi	Cramela	18	f	S	"	yesyes	"	"	"	"	Patrasco, mother Orrico Rosaria
15								Pomonis	Andrea	24	m	S	merch.	yesyes	ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	Napoli	Dipignano
16								Angelini	Vittoria	28	f	S	H. wife	yes yes	ITALY	Italian S ^c	ITALY	Ceccano	father Gaetano
17								Olivieri	Adele	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dipignano
18								"	"	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nicoletti Maria
19								La Duca	Pietro	42	m	S	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Pireo
20								Fonti	Maria Nunzia Rosaria	32	f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother Frattina Giuseppe
21								Culotta	Francesco	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele
22								Di Franco	Niccolò	61	m	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Anastasia
23								Ligotti	Vittoria	20	f	S	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
24								Messina	Arcangela	41	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela
25								daughter Barbuti	Antonia	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother
26								Renda	G. Battista	14	m	S	emst	"	"	"	"	"	do
27								Gegeo	Anna	21	f	S	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe
28								Provenzano	Giuseppa	27	f	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother Rosaria
29								Armetta	Giovanna	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
30								Di Lorenzo	Rosa	30	f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for at least one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

E

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1918

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interstate Commerce Commission Schedule.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New-York	yes self	25 yes 13-15 N.Y.	sister Rosa Ruosi 412 St. II. New-York	no	no	5 4	reg. brown	brown	none	ITALY Carinola
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	100 02-16 N.Y.	father Gustavo Schroeder 1550-52th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	" Napoli
3	N.Y. Salem	"	100 no no no	brother in law Casparian Caspar Ragnot St. Winston Salem N.C.	no	no	5	"	"	"	" GREECE Salonico
4	"	"	"	brother to Ragnot St. Salem N.C.	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	son do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y. New-York	"	200 Ho no no	son Matteo Sadiguaro 1737 Madison Av. N.Y.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	brother do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y. Rochester	"	25 25	brother Giorgio Vurluni 84 First St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Patrasso
13	Pa. New-Castle	"	25 25	aunt Nardi Carolina 33 South Jefferson St. New Castle	no	no	5	"	"	"	" ITALY Dipignano
14	"	"	25 25	aunt Ragusa Maria 33 S. Jefferson New-Castle	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
15	Ill. Chicago	"	25 25	uncle Giorgio Bambacaris 71 Hubbard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	" Albany Vunò
16	Pa Greensburg	"	25 25	father Angelini Domenico (Village) Greensburg Pa.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	" Italy Ceacano
17	Conn Stamford	"	25 25	uncle Francesco Campolattaro 290 Pacific St. Stamford Conn	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	" Marano
18	"	"	"	father Di Gregorio Salvatore 6 1/2 Grand St. New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
19	" Buffalo	"	60 no no no	father Vincenzo La Duca 139 Front Av Buffalo N-Y	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	" Palermo
20	M.D. Baltimore	"	60 " " "	husband Culotta Salvatore 1620 W Baltimore St Baltimore	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
21	"	mother	"	father do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cal S. Francisco	self	300 yes 76 Id Calif	Home, 2115 21st St. Berkeley, Cal 3115 Adeline St S. Francisco	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	N-Y Endicott	"	100 no no no	cousin Ligotti Vittoria 6 1/2 Grand Ave N-Y Endicott	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	" Trapani
24	N-Y New-York	"	40	husband Barbuto Lorenzo 11 St 602 N-Y	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
25	"	mother	"	father do	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
26	" Endicott	self	40	father Renza Castrenza 6 1/2 Grand Av Endicott N-Y	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
27	Mich Detroit	"	50	sister Geuco Giuseppa 1226 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	"
28	N-Y Brooklyn	"	40	husband Giacomo Gramaldi 293 Demon St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	mother Maria Furio Arrienson Str. 132 Brooklyn	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y. New York	"	"	sister Di Lorenzo Emma 100 10th Str. New York	no	no	1	"	"	"	"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from Gibraltar, April 17th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1916

83

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos							
1	BERRIGAN	Patrick	29		m	m	Troy N.Y. 25th September 1886				
2	RODGERS	Ralph M.	31		m	m	Wheeler Ill. December 29th 1887				Receiving ship Navy Yard - New York
3	BARRY	John D.	26		m	m	Boston Mass. February 11th 1892		do	do	do
4	FINNEGAN	Patrice	44		m	m	New York N.Y. October 30th 1874		do	do	do
5	BLAUTON	Paul V.	20		m	s	Texas T. December 8th 1896		do	do	do
6	MURPHY	George	23		m	m	Camden Mo. March 4th 1893		do	do	do
7	DRAYTON	Charles C.	21		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 2th 1897		do	do	do
8	D'ENTREMENT	John R.	25		m	s	Somerville Mass. September 6th 1892		do	do	do
9	RENTE	R. H.	37		m	s	Bedford N.Y. May 9th 1878		do	do	do
10	CRENSHAW	Henry F.	25		m	s	Brownwood Texas April 5th 1891		do	do	do
11	SYRETT	Clifford	22		m	s	Springfield Mass. June 18th 1893		do	do	do
12	SULLIVAN	Ralph A.	26		m	m	Boston Mass. March 18th 1892		do	do	do
13	TRUDEAN	Frank	22		m	s	Wittsfield Mass. January 21th 1896		do	do	do
14	McALLISTER	Mack	27		m	s	Comberland November 11th 1888		do	do	do

14 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Dan. Alighieri, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.1 8.10
lit lit lit
251 12 263
58 S.D.
24 units
81 ind. 16

1/2 ind. 16

13
8

Apr 30/16
Apr 29/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

April 11

1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.						Country.	City or Town.					
1																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

W-YORK

April 29

1918

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence): State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.J. Newark	no	husband	no	no	husband Francesco De Amari 763 Halsey St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark gray brown	none	Italy - S. Maria del Giudice
2	do do	no	father	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do chestnut	none	do do
3	do do	no	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	do do
4	do do	no	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
5	do do	no	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do chestnut	none	do do
6	Cal. Walseburg	yes	self	no	no	husband Giovanni do Box 581 Walseburg Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do brown	none	Lyrola - Strigno
7	do do	yes	mother	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do Borgo
8	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do Senelle
9	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do Borgo
10	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
11	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	husband	no	no	husband Arcangelo Lucinelli 760 Hyde St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do chestnut	none	Italy - Forcari
12	do do	yes	father	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
13	Ill. Lincoln	no	self	no	no	aunt do do do do do 1511 Lincoln Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do black	none	do Lennie
14	N.Y. New York	yes	self	no	yes 1898 1914	son Frank do do do 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do white	none	do Gerina
15	Mass Boston	yes	self	no	yes 1909 1916	mother Cecilia do do 287 Hamover Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do brown gray artificial eye	none	Italy - Milano
16	do do	yes	husband	no	yes	mother-in-law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	do do
17	do do	yes	father	no	yes birth	grand-mother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	U.S. of A. Boston Mass
18	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	Italy - do
19	Cal. S. Francisco	yes	husband	no	no	husband Pietro do do 470 Diagona St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do chestnut	none	do do
20	do do	yes	father	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
21	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
22	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	husband Eusebio Piccoli Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do chestnut	none	Italy - do
23	do do	yes	father	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
24	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
25	do do	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
26	N.Y. New York	yes	self	no	no	do do do do do 100 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do black	none	do do
27	N.J. Clifton	no	self	no	no	sister do do do do do 98 Van Dine Ave Clifton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do black	none	do do
28	do do	no	do	no	no	do do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
29	do do	no	do	no	no	do do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do
30	do do	no	do	no	no	do do do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do chestnut	none	do do

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			
<p>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging to come regularly in laboring parties in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether alien knows by force or otherwise how to become a citizen of the United States.</p>	<p>Whether a person who is known to be an advocate of the over-throw of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</p>	<p>Whether alien has been previously deported or banished for a year.</p>

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who becomes a member of or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or causes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or causes the duty, the right, or the expediency of the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of any officer or officers, other than of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Sworn to before me this		day of		, 19	
at					

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec. 1913
at NEW-YORK
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Column 3: Age.—There are two in column 3, should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6: Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation to be represented, such as clerk, artist, or, for example, civil engineer, stationary or power locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress publisher, steel miller in mill, or other occupations, and not imply a mere jobber or laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *labor* in the record of the amount of money shown and flows.

A *laborer* is one who works on farm for the farmer who operates it.

Shipping companies should make the distinction of the *carriage*, and *carriage* should be made if necessary, by inspection, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—So far of race or back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and be as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the "distinction" should be specially observed.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. Lombardy, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as 'Italian' north.² Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

The people who are natives of that part of the United States, the River People, call themselves *Chiricahua*. They are the *Maricopa*, *Yuma*, *Rio Grande*, and *Mohave*. The *Apache*, *Paiute*, *Shoshone*, *Sioux*, and *Saline* are also among the old peoples of the United States.

Category 1: Last permanent abode. An intended residence outside your state is your permanent residence. The last country in which you resided with the intent of returning there is your one and only shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether it is your final residence there. The entries in column 10 shall show *country of residence* and *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that residence comprises accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and citizenship status.

Others who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on Form I-101 United States for citizens of last permanent residence.

Example 17 Assume total completeness of nearest relative as a personal constraint, hence given α_{near} . The entry in column 11 should give name + address of such relative. If it is such relation by marriage, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should definitely place a city or town of intended future permanent residence (city or town of intended future permanent residence of the last residence).

Column 13: Whether having a ticket for such final destination—The entry in column 14 will be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1c should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 All other in possession of \$50; and it less for each. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of year and place (e.g., 1891-92 Philadelphia).

Calculus is the type of an individual, a friend, a relative, a friend, a friend. The entry in *id* is used to show who that person is, a person, a relative, a friend, and also who relative, a friend, with name and complete address.

6. *Comments* (19 to 20) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Giovanni Macro**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** SAIL **THEREWITH**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

April 11

1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																															
1	✓										De Angelis	David	20	f	s	Housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	brother	do	do																																																																																																																					
2	✓										De Angelis	Giuseppina	16	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
3	✓										De Angelis	Antonio	7	m	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
4	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
5	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
6	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
7	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
8	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
9	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
10	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
11	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
12	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
13	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
14	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
15	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
16	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
17	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
18	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
19	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
20	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
21	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
22	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
23	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
24	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
25	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
26	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
27	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
28	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
29	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					
30	✓										De Angelis	Anna	5	f	s	-	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																																																																																																																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 29, 1918

87

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Immigration Act, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Mass Medford	no	self	#30	no	husband Santa de Alpe. is 70 Park St Medford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Jamaica
2	do do	no	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	do do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
4	do do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
5	do do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
6	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	#40	no	uncle Antonio Spadetti 820 East St Pittsfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	Italy	Genova
7	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	#30	no	husband do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	do	Bedinovo
8	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	#30	no	husband Mr. L. J. Condit 812 Coast Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Prinsdale
9	do do	no	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	Prinsdale
10	do do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	Ill. Peoria	no	self	#40	no	husband Giovanni Galletti 101 N. 1st St Peoria	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	Italy	Montecarlo
12	do do	no	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	do do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
14	Ill. Panama	no	self	#40	no	uncle Antonio do do 716 1st St 111	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	Pa Lancaster	no	self	#40	no	husband Valentin Giese 204 Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castellano
16	do do	no	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	Pa do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	Pa do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	Pa do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
20	Pa do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
21	Pa do	no	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
22	Pa Blairton	no	self	#30	no	husband Antonio Vanicola 200 1st St Blairton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	Italy	Ortelle
23	do do	yes	mother	-	no	father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	do do	yes	do	-	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
25	Japan Kobe	yes	ship owner	50	no	transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	none	Japan	Kobe
26	do do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	do	do
27	do do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	none	do	do
28	do do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	none	do	do
29	do do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	none	do	do
30	do do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve (12)** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from

Genoa

April 11

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
1									INoue		20		m	s	do	yes		Japan	Japanese	Italy	Genoa	none
2									SUKU		20		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	
3									Sato		21		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	
4									Matsuda		23		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	
5									Miyane		23		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	
6									DI SALVATORE		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
7									Michele		20		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	sister Renata
8									Maria Victoria		24		f	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
9									Maria		24		f	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
10									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
11									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
12									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
13									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
14									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
15									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
16									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
17									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
18									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
19									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
20									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
21									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
22									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
23									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
24									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
25									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
26									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
27									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
28									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
29									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore
30									Salvatore		24		m	s	do	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	brother Salvatore

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

3

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 29

1918

83

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.							
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Japan	Koben	yes shipowner	no	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	none	Japan	Hijogoken
2	do	do	yes do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Kagoshima
3	do	do	yes do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	Azika
4	do	do	yes do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Hiroshinaken
5	do	do	yes do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	Osajama
6	N.Y.	Hendecot	no self	yes 1900	M.Y. father Vincenzo Di Gregorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut	loss right arm	Italy	Trapani
7	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes 1910	Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Greece	Leros
8	Pa	Erie	no husband	no	husband Iroscopio Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Italy	Davoli
9	Iowa	Albia	yes self	no	cousin Macari Gioia Luigia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Corio Canave
10	do	do	no shipowner	transit	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Torre del Greco
11	do	do	no do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Meta di
12	do	do	no do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Sorrento
13	do	do	no do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Torre del Greco
14	do	do	no do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Castellamare di Stabbia
15	do	do	no do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Torre del Greco
16	do	do	no do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
17	Pa	Scranton	no self	yes 1900	Scranton wife Maria Sicchieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Scranton

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S			
<p>Able to read what language (or, if "campain claimed, on what ground")</p>	<p>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring paratice in the United States.</p>	<p>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</p>
			<p>Whether a person who is likely to be an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</p>
			<p>Whether alien had been previously deported within on year.</p>

Officer.

 dt

Immigration Officer.

do

Officer.

at NEW-YORK:

Immigration Officer

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERGIAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TABLE 1. continued.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship changes accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to notify when absent) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such good destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Group to join relative or friend), and it so, that relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and it so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Giorganni Basso**, Surgeon of the **ANTH ALIGER**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWF** that I have had **fourteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **WINO**

Immigration Officer

90

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from GENOVA

11 APR 1919

191

(This space for use by Government officials)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Privileges. In Transit. Channel-Islands. C. I. C.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			D' Orazio	Maria Saveria	21	f S	H. wife	yes yes	ITALY	Italian So	ITALY	Castelbaronia	Mother Del Maestro Felicia
2			Fuaro	Costanza	18	f S	H. wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Arienzo	Parents Fuaro Antonio
3			Cozzi	Adelaide	69	f Wd.	"	no no	"	"	"	Napoli	Brother Giovanni Cozzi
4			Suglia	Glorinda	17	f S	seamstr.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio la Montagna
5			Moliterni	Eustacchio	20	m S	F. labor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	rather Suglia Vittorio
6			Lambiase	Anna	37	f M	H. wife	no no	"	"	"	Salerno	Mother Angela Di Leno
7			Barone	Michele	10	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matera
8			Ricci	Mario	17	m Wd	H. wife	no no	"	"	"	"	Father Emanuele Lambiase
9			Bove	Chiaramaria	22	f S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Salerno
10			Langiulli	Tobia	57	m M	carrier	yes yes	"	"	"	Gravina	Grand-father
11			daughter	Maria Nicola	18	f S	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	do
12			Langiulli	Chiara	24	f S	seamstr.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	sister in law Gaetana Clemente
13									"	"	"	"	Cervinara
14									"	"	"	"	Cervinara
15									"	"	"	"	aunt Gaetana Clemente
16			Marino	Luigia	22	f S	seamstr.	yes yes	"	"	"	Casella	Cervinara
17			Alois	Francesca	21	f S	H. wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Gravina
18			Navach	Benedetta	47	f M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Internoster Anna
19			daughter	Magnetti	14	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravina
20			Magnetti	Generosa	22	f S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Mother
21			Velardi	Elena	19	f S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do
22			Martignetti	Antonio	24	m M	labour	yes yes	"	"	"	Capodrise	Mother Internoster Anna
23			wife Mercadante	Ersilia	22	f M	H. wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Gravina
24			Giovino	Filomena	19	f S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do
25			Carullo	Giuseppa	19	f S	seamstr.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Gravina
26									"	"	"	"	Gravina
27									"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe La Motta
28			Salese	Maria Saveria	13	f S	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Napoli
29			Rognold	Olsen	34	m S	sailor	yes yes	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	"	Grand-father
30									"	"	"	"	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Will

191

Si

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 19 of the Immigration Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass.	Evereth	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	ITALY,	Castel-laronia
2	N.Y.	New-York	"	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arienza
3	"	"	"	"	25	yes	02-15 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
4	"	"	"	"	25	yes	02-15 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
5	N.Y.	New-York	"	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
6	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
7	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
13	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
14	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
15	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
16	N.J.	Paterson	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
17	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
18	N.Y.	New-York	"	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
19	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
21	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
22	Mass.	East-Boston	no	Mother	25	yes	08-15 Bost.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
23	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
24	N.J.	Newark	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
25	Mass.	Norton	no	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
26	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
27	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
28	N.Y.	New-York	"	Mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
29	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
30	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within a year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
4-1624	perma-				
1 yes Ital	no	perma-	yes	no	no
4-2640					
2					
4-1663					
3 no, son					
4 yes Ital					
4-624					
5					
4-2124					
6 no, hush					
7 no, fath					
4-1624					
8 no, daugh					
4-2674					
9 yes, Ital					
4-0617					
10					
4-261					
11					
4-1624					
12					
13					
14					
4-2624					
16					
4-16					
17					
4-0603					
18					
4-1612					
19					
4-2603					
20					
4-1614					
21					
4-6124					
22					
4-0614					
23					
4-061					
24					
4-2603					
25					
26					
27					
4-1614					
28					
4-1624					
29 yes, forw.					
30					

Sworn to before me this..... day of, 19....,									
at									
Immigration Officer.									

14-578

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK
J. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes!).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes!).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sarinina; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship* companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the *name city or town* of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No, no ticket."

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1890-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Country to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 26.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination and census.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who lectures in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is persuaded to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the **DAVID ALICE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN LIVER, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

202

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **June**, 19**11**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

sailing from GENOVA

14 APR 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								Country.		City or Town.	
1						Demengas		Antonio		43		m		M		labour		yes yes		GREECE		GREEK	
2						son		Anastasio		12		m		S		child							
3						Doukas		Nicolas		44		m		M		labour							
4						wife		Calliope		31		f		M		H. wife							
5						daughter		Athina		9		f		S		none							
6								Ely		7		f		S									
7						son		Panayoti		4		m		S				no no					
8						Carasso		Samuele		49		m		M		labour		yes yes					
9						Carasso		Palomba		50		f		M		H. wife		no no					
10						daughter		Julia		12		f		S		none		yes yes					
11						Sostopoulos		Elena		27		f		S		H. wife		yes yes					
12						Duchia		Frossina		50		f		V		labour		no no		Greece		Albanian	
13						daughter Varfi		Penelope		15		f		S		labour		yes yes		Albany		Albany	
14						Bezo		Urania		40		f		M		H. wife		no no					
15						daughter		Costantina		8		f		S		none		no no					
16						Anagnosti		Demitrio		53		m		M		labour		yes yes					
17						son		Cosma		13		m		S		none							
18								Epaminonda		9		m		S									
19						Lazario		Anastasio		16		m		S		labour		yes yes					
20						Shyti		Filippo		30		m		S									
21						Bega		Nicola		33		m		M		merchant							
22						Del Greco		Giovanna		42		f		M		labour		yes yes		ITALY		Italian So	
23						son Di Francesco		Giovanni		11		m		S		none							
24								Mambrino		8		m		S									
25						daughter		Nilda		6		f		S									
26						Saranti		Costantina		27		f		M		H. wife		yes yes		GREECE		GREEK	
27						Gemma		Pasquale		62		m		M		F. labour		no no		ITALY		Italian So	
28						Greco		Caterina		25		f		S		H. wife		yes yes					
29						Filice		Saverio		26		f		M		labour		no no					
30						Rossi		Giuseppe		18		m		S		none							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 21, 1918 93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ind; Garry	no	self	no	no	brother George Demenagas 1701 Broadway Garry Ind. uncle	no	no	5	2	rag	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kea	
2	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	N.J. Dover	no	"	no	no	friend James Paris 14 No. Sussex St. Dover N.J. friend	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pireo	
4	"	"	"	"	"	friend	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	friend	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	friend	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	N.Y. New York	no	"	no	no	son Salomone Carasso 96 Allen St. New York son	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Salonico	
9	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ernesto Poulidas 102 Broad St. N.Y. daughter Maria Vargi	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Pa. Phila	no	"	no	no	4328 Frankfort Av. Phila Pa. sister	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Albany	Chimora	
13	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	husband Athanasio Zitios 1030 American St. Phila Pa. father	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valona	
15	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mass. Worcester	no	"	no	no	son Stefano Annagoste General Delivery Worcester brother	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chimara	
17	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	father Jean Lazzari 28 Christie St. Worcester Mas. brother Athanasio Shyti	no	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Valona	
20	Pa. Phila	no	"	no	no	219 Columbia Av. Phila Pa. brother in law Pezzulo Demetrio	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mass. Worcester	no	"	no	no	176 So Bridge St. Worcester M. husband Antonio Di Francesco	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chimara	
22	Ohio Columbus	"	"	no	no	997 Ohio Av. Columbus Ohio father	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Introd. card	
23	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ohio Lima	no	"	no	no	husband Giovanni Sarabti 1037 S. Main St. Lima Ohio son Giovanni	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Adonia	
27	W.V. Watson	yes	"	no	no	16 Box Watson W.V. cousin Lavorato Michelina	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	April 1st	
28	W.V. Fairmont	no	"	no	no	10 th. St. Fairmont W.V. husband Vito Rossi	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	W.V. Fairmont	no	"	no	no	16 Box Watson W.V. father	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Giovanni Bassoli**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANT ALICOTTI sailing from GENOVA

11 APR 1914

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Galdi (Morelli)	38	f	M. Wife	yes yes	ITALY	ITALY	sister in law Maria Aprigliano
2			son do	15	m	S none	"	"	"	aunt
3			" do	12	m	S	"	"	"	aunt do
4			Canosa	28	f	S H. wife	"	"	"	do
5			Canoga	29	f	S	"	"	"	do
6			Mazarakis	40	f	M H. wife	no no	GREECE / GREEK	GREECE	Patras none
7			Andreakis	33	m	M labourer	yes yes	"	"	son Joanni
8			Ludriakis	33	m	M labourer	yes yes	"	"	mother Mascula Ilias
9			Laudicambris	30	f	M H. wife	yes yes	"	"	Atene
10			Perivolarakis	18	f	S	yes yes	"	"	Carogni
11			Brienza	16	f	S seamst.	yes yes	ITALY	Italy S° ITALY	Potenza father Brienza Giovanni
12			Labella	21	f	S	no no	"	"	mother Krattini Giuseppa
13			De Angelis	22	f	S seamst.	yes yes	"	"	Avigliano
14			Di Meglio	15	f	S H. wife	yes yes	"	"	father Francesco
15			Adamo	44	f	M	yes yes	"	"	Ischia grand-mother Giuseppa Ferrara
16			daughter Di Gioia	9	f	S	none yes yes	"	"	Ischia
17			Babato	16	f	S H. wife	no no	"	"	mother Filomena Anello
18			Como	43	m	M domest.	yes yes	"	"	grand-mother Troja
19			D'Onofrio	18	m	M labourer	"	"	"	do
20			Petrucchi	30	f	S H. wife	"	"	"	mother Colangelo M. Lucia
21			Abatescola	25	f	S	no no	"	"	Avigliano
22			Chicchi	48	f	M	"	"	"	father Aquino
23			daughter M. Chielli	16	f	S	yes yes	"	"	Como
24			"	13	f	S	no no	"	"	Palena
25			Diorisio	35	f	M H. wife	no no	"	"	Avigliano
26			son Fasano	9	m	S	none	"	"	father Aquino
27			"	8	m	S	"	"	"	Palena
28			daughter	6	f	S	"	"	"	Avigliano
29			son	3	m	S	"	"	"	father Aquino
30			Antonacci	20	f	S H. wife	yes yes	"	"	Palena

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 24, 1916

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in own possession, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ma Palmont	yes self	75	no	husband Marcello Carmine	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	183 cm, 5' 10"	ITALY	Palmont
2	"	mother	"	"	204 St. Palmont Va	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	father do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	3011 Ave. Haver	self	25	"	244 Hamilton St New-Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Chieti
5	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	self	25	"	Sister Ida Canosa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
6	N.Y. Orange	yes self	25	no	Village Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Patras
7	W. Milwaukee	self	25	"	husband Leurgon Mazarakiston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Ilias
8	N.Y. Manchester	self	25	"	168 1/2 Lakiridian St. Orange	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Atene
9	N.Y. Nebraska	self	25	"	nephew Panagioti Arvaniti	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Caragni
10	N.Y. New-York	self	25	"	11 Av. Boston Store Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Potenza
11	Pa. Greenburg	self	30	"	husband Alexand. Landicamberis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Caccano
12	N.Y. Portchester	self	25	"	203 Lake Av. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Avigliano
13	N.Y. New-York	self	25	"	brother Atanasio Perivolarakis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Ischia
14	"	self	25	"	1 Scott Bluff Nebraska N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Troja
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25	"	aunt Brienza Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Avigliano
16	"	self	25	"	81 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Palena
17	N.Y. Portchester	self	25	"	father Angelini Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Pico
18	Pa. Monessen	self	43	"	Greenburg Pa. (Village)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Sannicant
19	N.Y. White Plains	self	40	"	father Labella Gio. Battista	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Tofta
20	R.I. Providence	self	30	"	136 Purdes Av. Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
21	Mass Pittsfield	self	30	"	aunt Luisa Di Meglio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
22	ILL Chicago	self	30	"	150 Av. West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
23	"	self	30	"	parents Giuseppe Di Meglio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
24	"	self	30	"	150 Av. West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
25	"	self	30	"	husband Vincenzo Di Gioia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
26	"	self	30	"	250 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
27	"	self	30	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
28	"	self	30	"	father Sabato Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
29	"	self	30	"	352 Beak St. Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
30	N.Y. New-York	self	30	"	wife Bertha Zimmerman	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

STURLESE ANGLO-Master

S. DANTE ALIGHIERI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this day of 19/

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LUMAN, NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLIN, S. G. (1973).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italianni southern."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An individual's residence, four years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence then in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and date of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien owns) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each *goal destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1.—(By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 is to go to *join* or *date as friend*; and if so, what *(relative or friend)*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 9. The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection either in the examination or later.

NOTE. Full text of this definition is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a substantial part of the Government, or of the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any person, or the destruction of any individual or of officers or generally of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of...

96

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANIEL ALICCHIERI

sailing from GENOVA

11 APR 1914

, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Resident of U.S. Foreign Legation. In Transit. Consulate. Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1			Schiuna Festa	Bruna	35	f	M H.wife	no no	ITALY	Italian S ^o	ITALY	Matera	father Francesco Paolo Schiuna
2			daughter Festa	Antonia Maria	12	f	S none		"	"	"	"	grand-father
3			"	Maria Emanuela	9	f	S "	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-father
4			son	Vincenzo	8	m	S "	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-father
5			daughter	Annunziata	1	f	S "	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-father
6			Cassano	Francesco Paolo	50	m	M H.wife	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Vita Maria
7			daughter	Immacolata	16	f	S H.wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother
8													wife Filomena Persa
9			Di Medio	Maria	33	f	S H.wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Chieti	sister Anna di Medio
10			Demengas	Eleuterio	51	m	M H.wife	no no	GRACE	GRACE	GRACE	Pireo	wife Maria
11			Salamendra	Angeli	24	f	M H.wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Deias Giovanni
12													Pireo
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	no trans	no	yes	no	no		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	yes Ital						
8							
9	yes Ital						
10	no trans						
11	yes Grec						
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

I, STURLEE ANGELO - Master, of the SS. ANTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

I, STURLEE ANGELO - Master, of the SS. ANTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's own).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien is a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By what means passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether alien possesses \$5.00 and 1 cent, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a laborer in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a polygamist, French, and how, but relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List ... 2110

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98
2116

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **April**, 19**11**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANIEL ALBERTI

sailing from GENOVA

11, APR 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bartolomea Vitaanta	16	f	S seamstress	yes yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	S. ITALY	Toritto	father Bartolomeo Pietro Toritto
2			Morea Rachele	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice Morea Toritto
3			Lanzetta Alfonso	48	m	M scoundler	"	"	"	"	Vasto	wife Anna Lani Vasto
4			Spinelli Angela	51	f	M H.wife	no no	"	"	"	S. Michele	sister Antonia Spinelli S. Michele
5			daughter Battista Domenica	14	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do
6			Bertone Giovanna	15	f	S H.wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Vizzani	friend Cosentino Giovannino Vizzani
7			Nigro Rosina	20	f	S seamstress	"	"	"	"	Modica	grand father Allegrezza Antonim. Modica
8			sister Giuseppa	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	grand father do
9			brother Giovanni	12	m	S none	no no	"	"	"	"	grand father do
10			Catena Franco Maria	47	f	M seamstress	yes yes	"	"	"	Randazzo	brother Franco Giuseppe Randazzo
11			daughter Rizzo Antonina	12	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do
12			son Francesco Paolo	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do
13			" Carmelo	5	m	S	no no	"	"	"	"	uncle do
14			Odierna Orazio	56	m	M tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Modica	daughter Odierna Delizia Modica
15			Grimaldi Michelina	53	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Odierna Delizia Modica
16			daughter Odierna Rita	13	f	S none	no no	"	"	"	"	sister do
17			Odierna Dorotea Diana	24	f	S H.wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	sister Odierna Delizia Modica
18			Modica Girolama	66	f	W	no no	"	"	"	"	friend De Maggio Gaetano Modica
19			nephew Barbarossa Marietta	7	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	friend do
20			Basile Vincenzo	53	m	M labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Basile do
21			Di Martino Gesualda Maria	26	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	"	Caltagirone	father De Martino Francesco Caltagirone
22			Laiacina Concetta	43	f	M	no no	"	"	"	"	friend Scialama Gesualdo Caltagirone
23			daughter Grimaldi Giuseppa	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	friend do
24			Santa Nunziata	23	f	S seamstress	yes yes	"	"	"	Randazzo	father Santa Giuseppa Randazzo
25			Gandolfo Girolama	42	f	W H.wife	"	"	"	"	Palermo	son Anarcia Pietro Palermo
26			son Anania Giuseppe	12	m	S	no no	"	"	"	"	brother do
27			" Stefano	4	m	S	no no	"	"	"	"	brother do
28			" Vincenzo	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	brother do
29			daughter Alcisia	10	f	S	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca do
30			Giavatto Giuseppe	43	m	M sailor	"	"	"	"	Pozzallo	Pozzallo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2575

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 29, 1918

99

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes	Year or period of years.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	\$11	no	no	no	sister Nunzia Bartolomea	no	5	2	regular,	brown	none.		ITALY	Toledo
2	"	Brooklyn	"	self	\$11	no	no	no	uncle Lorenzo Marra	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	New-York	"	self	\$10	yes	10/15	N.Y.	sister Maria Michelina Lanzetta	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Auburn	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	husband Tommaso Battista	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Michael
5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	New-York	"	self	\$25	"	"	"	father Bartone Michele	no	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzini
7	Conn	Bridgeport	"	self	\$8	"	"	"	father Nigro Orazio	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
8	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Rizzo Gaetano	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Bristol	"	self	\$35	"	"	"	514 Pond Str; Bristol Pa	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Randazzo
11	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	\$30	"	"	"	daughter Odierna Francesca	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Modica
15	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	daughter Odierna Francesca	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	sister	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	\$1	"	"	"	sister Odierna Francesca	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Conn	B. Poit	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	son Rusa Salvatore	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Paterson	"	self	\$40	"	"	"	cousin Belgiorne Pietro	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	\$12	"	"	"	brother Di Martino Salvatore	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Troy	"	"	40	yes	10/13	Troy	husband Grimaldi Francesco	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caltagirone
23	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Bristol	"	self	\$50	no	no	no	uncle Rizzo Gaetano	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Randazzo
25	N-Y	New-York	"	brother	\$50	"	"	"	brother Gandolfo Pietro	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palemo
26	"	"	"	uncle	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	\$25	yes	9/17	N-Y	cousin Vito Nighe	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pazzallo

Able to read what language for a exemption claimed, on what ground?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to leave a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within a year.
		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a citizen of United States.			
yes, Italy	no	Perma-	yes	no	no	
4/3617						
4/4624						
no, husband						
no, father						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, father						
4-2624						
yes, Italy						
no, father						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						
yes, Italy						
Class 4 - 3624						
no, mother						

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of 1.4, or who disseminates in or is sold to organized government, or who advocates the association of paid agents, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief or advocating such action, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, possession, or property of the unlawful subversion or killing of any officer or officers, of any individual or of officer, generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official, later later

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

10-170

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master** of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI** from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWF* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is *correct and true* in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1961
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully recited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHUCK)

"African (chuck)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien subject to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to you relative—friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

1-273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, **Giovanni Basso**, Surgeon of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **April**, 19**16**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

100 17

30/16

29/16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTON ALICE TRI

sailing from GENOVA

11, APR 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Laborer. Cuban.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	ADMITTED		Gianfortuna	Matilde	29	✓	W H wife	yes yes	Italy	Italian Sp	Italy	Palermo	sister Rosina
2	ADMITTED		son Vassallo	Francesco	6	✓	S	none no no	"	"	"	Palermo	aunt Rosina
3	ADMITTED		Zarcone	Vincenza	40	✓	H wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Palermo	brother Gaspare
4	ADMITTED		son Graziano	Giuseppe	6	✓	S	none no no	"	"	"	Palermo	uncle Gaspare
5	ADMITTED		"	Antonino	5	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Palermo	uncle Gaspare
6	ADMITTED		daughter "	Laria	2	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Palermo	uncle Gaspare
7	ADMITTED		Bonarruto	Laria antonia	38	✓	H wife	yes yes	"	"	Terrasini	Palermo	sister Rosalia
8	ADMITTED		son Ventiniglia	Luigi	13	✓	S	none " "	"	"	"	Terrasini	aunt Rosalia
9	ADMITTED		Rata	Giuseppe	54	✓	S sailor	" " "	"	"	Pozzallo	Terrasini	wife Matilde
10	ADMITTED		Giudice	Giuseppe	53	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Nunzia
11	ADMITTED		Vindigni	Carlo	48	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Brancesca
12	ADMITTED		Sigona	Salvatore	47	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Concetta
13	ADMITTED		Garofalo	Francesco	42	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Antonina
14	ADMITTED		Giudice	Salvatore	50	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Antonina
15	ADMITTED		Terrasi	Giovanna	52	✓	W H wife	no no	"	"	Monreale	Pozzallo	wife Girolama
16	ADMITTED		La Lantia	Benedetto	21	✓	S shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	Monreale	brother in law Salvatore La Lantia
17	ADMITTED		Oliveri	Antonina	43	✓	H wife	no no	"	"	"	Monreale	uncle Salvatore La Lantia
18	ADMITTED		son Sciortino	Marco	14	✓	S labourer	" " "	"	"	"	Monreale	mother Laria
19	ADMITTED		daughter "	Benvenuta	12	✓	"	none " "	"	"	"	Monreale	grand mother Laria Sciortino
20	ADMITTED		"	Benedetta	6	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Monreale	grand mother Laria Sciortino
21	ADMITTED		La Porta	Laria	26	✓	H wife	yes yes	"	"	Nicosia	Monreale	grand mother Laria Sciortino
22	ADMITTED		Vincenzo		6	✓	S	none no no	"	"	"	Nicosia	father Nicola
23	ADMITTED		Di Girolamo	Marcella	18	✓	" seamstress	yes yes	"	"	Marsala	Nicosia	father Pietro
24	ADMITTED		Orlando	Giuseppe	19	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	father Antonio
25	ADMITTED		Como	Bartolomeo	21	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	mother Stefania
26	ADMITTED		sister	Laria	20	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	mother Stefania
27	ADMITTED		Aleci	Angela	61	✓	H wife	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	daughter Rosalia
28	ADMITTED		daughter Catarinocchia	Giovanna	24	✓	S	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	sister Rosalia
29	ADMITTED		"	do	17	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	sister Rosalia
30	ADMITTED		"	Carmela	17	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	Marsala	sister Rosalia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

251

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

101

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, industry, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of -		27 Complexion.		28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	50	no	no	mother Giovanna					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none			ITALY	Palermo
2	"	"	"	mother	70	"	"	617 E. 16 Th. St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
3	N.J.	Passaic	"	self	70	"	"	grand mother Giovanna Vassallo	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	Vallelunga
4	"	"	"	mother	70	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	father Graziano Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	father 162 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
8	MO	Ste Louis	yes	self	60	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	mother	70	"	"	husband Ventimiglia Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	father I 134 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	Balestra
11	N.J.	Harrison	"	"	50	no	no	Ste Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	cousin Francesco Barreia	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"			"	"
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	brother in law Giovanni Segone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"			"	Pozzallo
14	"	"	"	"	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	3 10 William St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	cousin Rosario Segone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"	50	yes	913, 17 N.Y.	310 William St. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Ohio	Lima	yes	self	60	"	"	cousin Susino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	brother in law Rappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve (30) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of April, 1918

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

102

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DALL'AMERICA

sailing from GENOVA

11 APR 1915

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Trinco	15	M	scolar	yes yes	ITALY	ITALIAN SO ITALY	Trapani	Mother Perniciano Giacoma Trapani
2			Martillaro	32	F	H.wife					mother Ann Trapani
3			De Marco daughter	11	F	none	no no				grand-mother do
4			"	8	F	none	no no				grand-mother do
5			Salvo	50	M	sailor	yes yes				sister Maria Trapani
6			Miceli	46	F	M.H.wife					mother Francesca Trapani
7			Mazzeo daughter	9	F	none	no no				grand-mother do
8			" son	6	M	none	no no				grand-mother do
9			Gaggi	29	F	seamstr	yes yes			Palermo	brother Pietro Palermo
10			Gaggi	27	F	"	"				none
11			daughter La Ma ntia	5	F	none	no no				none
12			"	3	F	"	"				none
13			Viviano	68	M	laborer					daughter Giuseppina Palermo
14			wife Musso	63	F	M.H.wife					daughter Palermo
15			Piombino	41	F	"	yes yes				sister Teresa Pombino Palermo
16			daughter Cefala	17	F	"	no no				aunt do
17			son	14	M	"	no no				aunt do
18			"	10	M	"	"				aunt do
19			daughter	8	F	"	"				aunt do
20			son	4	M	"	"				aunt do
21			Scalici	64	F	H.wife	no no				son Vincenzo Palermo
22			Giambardo	23	M	"	"			Trapani	mother Sebastiana Trapani
23			(Step-daughter) Salvo	14	F	"	yes yes				grand-mother do
24			Arancio	79	M	sailor	"				nephew Giuseppe Trapani
25			Panicello	26	M	sailor	"				uncle Stefano Alcamo
26			Cataria	51	M	sailor	"			Siracusa	wife Santa Siracusa
27			Emilio	47	M	"	"				wife Rosa Pozzallo
28			"	"	"	"	"				uncle Francesco Palermo
29			Pelligra	33	M	laborer	"			S. Croce	wife Carmelina S. Croce

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N-Y	Brooklyn	yes self	100	no	no	father Giovambattista Trinca 41 Sacchetti St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow brow	none	ITALY	Trapani
2	Ill	Chicago	"	100	"	"	sister in law Nicola De Marco 918 S. Morgan St Chicago ILL	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" mother	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N-Y	Brooklyn	self	70	yes	08/10 N-Y	brother Pietro Salvo 351 Norman St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	N-Y	Rochester	"	100	12/13	"	husband Giuseppe Mazzeo 27 Costar St Rochester N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" mother	"	"	"	father	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N-Y	New-York	self	50	"	"	brother in law Angelo La Mantia 446 E 78 St N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palermo
10	"	"	"	50	03/16	N-Y	husband Angelo La Mantia 446 E 78 St N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" mother	"	"	"	father	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	self	70	"	"	son Stefano Viviano 237 E 107 St N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	husband	"	"	"	son	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	self	50	"	"	brother in law Pombino 144 Austen St N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	mother	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	self	70	"	"	son in law Angelo La Mantia 446 E 78 St N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Brooklyn	"	100	"	"	husband Salvo Pietro 351 Norman St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trapani
23	"	"	step mother	"	"	"	father	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	"	"	"
24	"	New-York	self	40	"	"	son Aracelo Stefano 531 E 11 St N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palermo
25	"	Brooklyn	"	50	yes	03/17 N-Y	father Pietr P Nicolb 197 Johnson Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trapani
26	"	"	"	60	"	09/16	cousin Salvatore Civella 41 Union St N-Y Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
27	"	"	"	40	"	01/04	nephew Francesco Emilio 41 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Chicchiardi 1222	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New-York	"	80	yes	05/15 N.Y.	cousin Orazio Ferraro 325 1st St New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. C. C. C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	yes Italy no	perma	yes no	no
2	no	no	no	no
3	no	no	no	no
4	yes Italy	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no
6	no	no	no	no
7	no	no	no	no
8	no	no	no	no
9	yes Italy	no	no	no
10	no	no	no	no
11	no	no	no	no
12	no	no	no	no
13	no	no	no	no
14	no	no	no	no
15	yes Italy	no	no	no
16	no	no	no	no
17	no	no	no	no
18	no	no	no	no
19	no	no	no	no
20	no	no	no	no
21	no	no	no	no
22	no	no	no	no
23	no	no	no	no
24	no	no	no	no
25	no	no	no	no
26	no	no	no	no
27	no	no	no	no
28	no	no	no	no
29	no	no	no	no
30	no	no	no	no

I, Sturlese Angelo of the Italy from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

I, Sturlese Angelo Master of the Italy from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917, at NEW-YORK.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having or ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of person, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by ROY in special office in the examination of aliens.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of or in opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

, arriving at

New York

April

1917

, from the port of

Genoa

104

STATES

19 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Sturlese	Angelo	✓ Master	11-5-917	Genoa	-no-	1.42	M.	Italy South	Italian			None
2	Romano	Vincenzo	✓ 1st Officer	7-16-917	"	"	1 37	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		do
3	Torriani	Aino	✓ do	2-1-918	"	"	1 39	"	North	"	5-4 1/2		do
4	Chiesa	Luigi	✓ 2nd do	4-6-918	"	"	1 32	"	South	"	5-5 1/2		do
5	Vassale	Luigi	✓ do	12-19-916	"	"	1 31	"	"	"	5-3 1/2		do
6	Canepa	Piero	✓ 3rd do	4-25-917	"	"	1 29	"	"	"	5-7 1/4		do
7	Dodero	Fortunato	✓ Petty do	3-8-917	"	"	1 19	"	"	"	5-8 1/2		do
8	Bellotto	Giovanni	✓ do	7-17-917	"	"	1 19	"	North	"	5-6 1/2		do
9	Acquarone	Achille	✓ Chief Engineer	2-8-915	"	"	1 39	"	South	"	5-6 1/2		do
10	Castello	Attilio	✓ 2nd do do	4-6-918	"	"	1 37	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		do
11	Mariotti	Temistocle	✓ 1st Engineer	1-29-918	"	"	1 31	"	"	"	5-7 1/4		do
12	Nicolini	Gio Battista	✓ 2nd do	12-22-916	"	"	1 35	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		do
13	Rovini	Gino	✓ do	9-11-916	"	"	1 30	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		do
14	Leonardi	Francesco	✓ 3rd do	3-11-916	"	"	1 29	"	"	"	5-5 1/4		do
15	Martinelli	Giuseppe	✓ do	12-27-916	"	"	1 21	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		do
16	Cibelli	Gaetano	✓ do	1-22-918	"	"	1 21	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
17	Basso	Giovanni	✓ 1st Doctor	10-2-915	"	"	1 39	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
18	Reverdito	Ugo	✓ 2nd do	1-31-918	"	"	1 32	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
19	Salvi	Paslo	✓ 1st Puser	2-8-915	"	"	35	"	North	"			do
20	Luotto	Andrea	✓ 2nd do	9-17-917	"	"	1 23	"	"	"	5-9 1/2		do
21	Devoto	David	✓ 1st W. Operator	4-15-915	"	"	1 33	"	South	"	5-7 1/2		do
22	Tatorzi	Vincenzo	✓ 2nd do	4-10-918	"	"	1 27	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
23	Schiaffino	Andrea	✓ 1st Boatswain	2-8-915	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
24	Pragno	Virginio	✓ 2nd do	1-19-918	"	"	1 53	"	"	"	5-5 1/2		do
25	Grenoville	Bernardo	✓ 1st Carpenter	2-8-915	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4 1/2		do
26	Calamano	Antonio	✓ 2nd do	7-22-916	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
27	Bibolini	Giacomo	✓ Sargent at arms	9-17-917	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3 1/2		do
28	Costa	Matteo	✓ Lamp man	7-7-915	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
29	Musico	Pacido	✓ Quarter master	4-7-915	"	"	1 28	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do
30	Rum	Nicola	✓ "	4-15-915	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6 1/2		do

O.S. Mm/V. J. J. J.
Seavings

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STURLESE ANGELO**, of the **S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

tion papers.
made upon

2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

, arriving at

New York

April

1918

, from the port of

Genoa

105

TATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Valeri	Giovanni	Quarter Master	7-22-96	Genoa	no	20	M	Italy South	Italian	5' 4"	140	none
2	Folle	Luigi	✓	1-19-98	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	do
3	Altomare	Tomerico	✓	2-8-95	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
4	Oliveri	Giovanni	✓	7-7-95	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	do
5	Mina	Francesco	✓	6-2-96	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
6	Colonna	Battista	✓	12-27-96	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
7	Schiappino	Tomaso	✓	5-28-95	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
8	Serpe	Salvatore	✓	8-23-95	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
9	Piamaca	Giuseppe	✓	1-20-96	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
10	Lorvo	Giuseppe	✓	7-7-95	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
11	Filippini	Gaetano	✓	3-8-97	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
12	Della Casa	Emanuele	✓	7-17-97	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
13	Massa	Giacomo	✓	11-14-97	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
14	Della Fattia	Gemmaro	✓	6-2-96	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
15	Peragallo	Emanuele	✓	9-11-96	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
16	Patrone	Pietro	✓	7-17-97	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
17	Padini	Giobatta	✓	10-30-96	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
18	Dini	Virginio	✓	3-8-97	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
19	Pancilio	Gaetano	✓	9-11-96	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
20	Freno	Giovanni	✓	2-7-97	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
21	Morteo	Giacomo	✓	1-18-98	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
22	Pste	Giuseppe	✓	1-18-98	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
23	Zoani	Salvatore	✓	3-25-98	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
24	Ignarra	Umberto	✓	3-25-98	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
25	Sollini	Vincenzo	✓	3-29-98	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
26	Sancilio	Damiano	✓	3-8-97	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
27	Ansaldo	Giovanni	✓	11-14-97	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
28	Galleano	Antonio	✓	7-18-97	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
29	Veri	Leonardo	✓	9-11-96	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do
30	Oliveri	Antonio	✓	9-15-97	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STURLESE ANGELO**, Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr. 1918

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

Phila Pa.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on papers.
made upon

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

arriving at

New York

April

1918

from the port of

Genoa

106

STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Lanaro	Fortunato	✓ Boy	3-25-918	Genoa	-110-1	16	M	Italy South	Italian	5-11-6	120	do
2	Licchino	Larmelo	"	12-27-916	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	Aste	Antonio	✓ "	3-28-918	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	Pilotti	Mario	✓ "	4-2-918	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	Santamaria	Flavio	✓ "	4-6-918	"	"	17	"	North	"	"	"	do
6	Parodi	Eugenio	Overseer of the infirmary	10-2-915	"	"	44	"	South	"	"	"	do
7	Ferrari	Domenico	do do	6-2-916	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Ottaggis	Emilia	Nurse do	12-27-916	"	"	34	F	"	"	"	"	do
9	Dalpadula	Giovanni	Foreman of Firemen	2-8-915	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	do
10	Bologna	Pennifreddo	do do	4-7-916	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	Malfatti	Umberto	1st Electrician	9-11-916	"	"	32	"	North	"	"	"	do
12	Arena	Francesco	2nd "	3-8-917	"	"	19	"	South	"	"	"	do
13	Ricci	Aristide	3rd "	4-9-918	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	Boza	Luigi	Cabawer	3-8-917	"	"	32	"	North	"	"	"	do
15	Boletti	Lorenzo	"	7-17-917	"	"	46	"	South	"	"	"	do
16	Pissone	Umberto	"	1-19-918	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	Aragone	Giulio	"	4-9-918	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	Miceli	Giuseppe	Fireman	4-23-915	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	Ferrando	Emmanuel	Eng. Officer	4-15-915	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	Pincione	Rocco	"	2-8-915	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	Palma	Pietro	"	3-8-917	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	Matsen	Antonio	"	9-11-916	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	Villa	Antonio	"	4-7-916	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	Oliveri	Vito	"	7-7-915	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	Lagana	Paquale	"	3-8-917	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	Peverino	Giuseppe	"	4-6-918	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	Della Fazio	Francesco	Fireman	6-2-916	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	Luciani	Amibale	"	10-30-916	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	Passo	Nicola	"	7-7-915	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	Cabano	Antonio	"	1-2-916	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ation papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

arriving at

New York April

1918

from the port of

Genoa April 11/18

107

1918

STATES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Pozzani	Giuseppe	✓ Fireman	9-11-96	Genoa	-10-	1-33	M.	Italy South Italian				None
2	Pietra	Giacomo	✓ "	6-2-96	"	"	1-36	"	"	"			do
3	Bonanzinga	Vincenzo	✓ "	9-15-97	"	"	1-43	"	"	"	5-10	148	do
4	Caposito	Francesco	✓ "	7-22-96	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	do
5	Valenti	Sebastiano	✓ "	9-5-97	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	135	do
6	Ranalli	Andrea	✓ "	1-20-96	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	140	do
7	Occhio	Angelo	✓ "	12-23-96	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	do
8	Tammelli	Vincenzo	✓ "	12-23-96	"	"	11-21	"	"	"	5-7	140	do
9	Della Fazio	Antonio	✓ "	7-18-97	"	"	1-53	"	"	"			do
10	Valentini	Alexio	✓ "	12-23-96	"	"	1-23	"	"	"	5-7	140	do
11	D'Alì	Domenico	✓ "	7-17-97	"	"	1-39	"	"	"			do
12	Accardo	Raffaele	✓ "	1-20-96	"	"	1-34	"	"	"			do
13	Perpe	Giuseppe	✓ "	9-11-96	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	135	do
14	Pirio	Giovanni	✓ "	5-7-97	"	"	1-20	"	North	"	5-5	125	do
15	Ragni	Domenico	✓ "	7-5-97	"	"	26	"	South	"	5-7	135	do
16	Cupido	Nicola	✓ "	11-13-95	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	do
17	Palmieri	Antonio	✓ "	3-8-97	"	"	1-32	"	"	"			do
18	Mancini	Samillo	✓ "	7-17-97	"	"	37	"	"	"			do
19	Olivari	Giovanni	✓ "	3-8-97	"	"	11-37	"	"	"			do
20	Ghiarini	Antonio	✓ "	10-30-96	"	"	36	"	"	"			do
21	Ronzitti	Luigi	✓ "	10-30-96	"	"	39	"	"	"			do
22	Viacava	Lorenzo	✓ "	9-11-96	"	"	41	"	"	"			do
23	Balzani	Bartolomeo	✓ "	9-13-96	Naples	"	43	"	"	"			do
24	Aneri	Antonio	✓ "	5-7-97	Genoa	"	29	"	"	"			do
25	Sarotta	Anchise	✓ "	7-19-97	"	"	20	"	"	"			do
26	Recchini	Rocco	✓ "	1-20-96	"	"	26	"	"	"			do
27	Palma	Lesare	✓ "	1-2-98	"	"	53	"	"	"			do
28	Palvenini	Enrico	✓ "	1-19-98	"	"	33	"	"	"			do
29	Russo	Calvatore	✓ "	6-2-96	"	"	22	"	"	"			do
30	Granata	Luigi	Coal Passer	5-7-97	"	"	33	"	"	"			do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STURLESE ANGELO** - Master, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of April, 1918
[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

4, 1918

STATES

r. Phila Pa.

do

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on papers.
 made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

STATES

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

arriving at New York, April 1918, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) d.o.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight		
1	Opitto	Nicola	Coal passer	7-17-97	Genoa	-NO-	46	M	Italy	Italy	5'6"	130	do	
2	Ferraro	Pietro	✓	9-11-96	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	do	
3	Nenna	Antonio	✓	7-17-97	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	do	
4	Alimonda	Battista	✓	9-15-97	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	do	
5	Bruni	Giovanni	✓	5-7-97	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	do	
6	Pomata	Emanuele	"	7-19-97	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	do	
7	Rabotini	Giuseppe	✓	9-15-97	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	do	
8	Perrone	Giulio	✓	5-7-97	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	do	
9	Ravegnani	Nicola	✓	11-14-97	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	do	
10	Mulas	Antonio	✓	11-14-97	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	do	
11	Bernacchi	Romolo	✓	11-20-97	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	do	
12	Ronzitti	Rocco	✓	11-14-97	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	do	
13	Franceschini	Liberato	✓	1-29-98	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	
14	Sanzone	Salvatore	✓	1-19-98	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	do	
15	Ravera	Raffaele	✓	2-1-98	"	"	19	"	North	"	5'6"	130	do	
16	De Gregorio	Domenico A.	✓	2-1-98	"	"	17	"	South	"	5'4"	130	do	
17	Volpe	Luigi	✓	2-1-98	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	do	
18	Baracco	Tomato	✓	2-1-98	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	132	do	
19	Carfora	Raffaele	✓	1-6-98	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	do	
20	Padovani	Luigi	✓	1-9-98	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	130	do	
21	Parodi	Angelo	✓	1-9-98	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	do	
22	Marinucci	Egidio	✓	1-9-98	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	
23	Dalpadula	Mario	✓	1-9-98	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	do	
24	Oliveri	Vincenzo	✓	11-14-97	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	do	
25	Bonifazio	Pellegrino	✓	9-17-97	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	128	do	
26	Cassano	Antonio	1st Store Keeper	12-27-96	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	do	
27	Oliveri	Emanuele	2nd do do	1-15-97	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	do	
28	Picasso	Epistatta	3rd do do	2-6-96	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	do	
29	Subrano	Vincenzo	✓	1-7-96	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	do	
30	Lallo	Gaetano	Butcher	2-8-95	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

April

1918

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

.19 10

STATES

r. Phila Pa.

uo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ion papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI

arriving at New York, April 29, 1918, from the port of Genoa

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Bemenuto	Eugenio	✓ Cook	3-11-916	Genoa	-110-	46	M.	Italy South	Italian			None
2	Lowzani	Michie	✓ "	9-11-916	"	"	31	"	"	"			do
3	Sebiasi	Giuseppe	✓ Boy	7-22-916	"	"	21	"	"	"			do
4	Marchi	Stefano	✓ "	3-8-917	"	"	19	"	"	"			do
5	Rebuffo	Pietro	✓ Baker	9-5-917	"	"	45	"	"	"			do
6	Pizzorno	Giot Battista	✓ "	9-5-917	"	"	28	"	"	"			do
7	Perrone	Umberto	✓ "	11-10-917	"	"	35	"	"	"			do
8	Cammarola	Giovanni	✓ "	1-29-918	"	"	66	"	"	"			do
9	Gola	Giacomo	✓ Cook	9-15-917	"	"	31	"	North	"			do
10	Zolesi	Carlo	✓ "	12-27-916	"	"	38	"	South	"			do
11	Donato	Antonio	✓ Boy	3-8-917	"	"	19	"	"	"			do
12	Paccone	Attilio	✓ "	12-27-916	"	"	18	"	"	"			do
13	Cammaroni	Gaetano	✓ Pastry Cook	9-15-917	"	"	32	"	"	"			do
14	Mullini	Manlio	✓ Cook	5-9-917	"	"	28	"	"	"			do
15	Montaldo	Silvio	✓ Boy	11-6-918	"	"	28	"	"	"			do
16	Garavzi	Giuseppe	✓ Chief Waiter	3-8-917	"	"	36	"	"	"			do
17	Perino	Giovanna	✓ Chambers maid	2-8-915	"	"	38	F.	North	"			do
18	Sonti	Giacomo	✓ Waiter	3-8-917	"	"	49	M.	South	"			do
19	Oneto	Carlo	✓ "	8-23-915	"	"	31	"	"	"			do
20	Lampodouico	Mentore	✓ "	11-7-916	"	"	49	"	"	"			do
21	Danove	Francesco	✓ "	5-11-917	"	"	27	"	"	"			do
22	Gucchetti	Alfredo	✓ "	5-11-917	"	"	54	"	"	"			do
23	Boni	Carlo	✓ Pantry Boy	7-17-917	"	"	20	"	"	"			do
24	Antonioni	Storre	✓ "	9-15-917	"	"	17	"	"	"			do
25	Mortola	Emmanuel	✓ Chief Waiter	6-3-916	"	"	26	"	"	"			do
26	Silvestri	Maria	✓ Chambers Maid	11-6-916	"	"	42	F.	"	"			do
27	Volpe	Giovanni	✓ Pantry man	10-30-916	"	"	19	M.	"	"			do
28	Perravalle	Felice	✓ Waiter	3-8-917	"	"	45	"	"	"			do
29	Mori	Tullio	✓ "	12-27-916	"	"	22	"	"	"			do
30	Calvano	Silvestro	✓ "	12-8-917	"	"	21	"	"	"			do

Searings / Imprints

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master**, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ion papers.
made upon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DANTE ALIGHIERI**

arriving at *New York*

1918, from the port of *Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	r. Phila. Pa.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight		
1	Figari	Giuseppe	✓ Waiter	9-11-916	Genoa	- no -	47	M.	Italy South Italian				None	do
2	Cappa	Giorgio	✓ "	12-27-916	"	"	41	"	North	"	5'	148	do	
3	Masio	Giuseppe	✓ "	3-8-917	"	"	30	"	South	"	5'		do	
4	Turchesi	Pietro	✓ "	5-10-917	"	"	42	"	"	"			do	
5	Rovelli	Alfonso	✓ "	2-8-915	"	"	43	"	North	"			do	
6	Pelle	Pietro	✓ Pantry Boy	3-8-917	"	"	20	"	South	"			do	
7	Barbieri	Gaetano	✓ "	4-9-918	"	"	19	"	"	"			do	
8	Polla	Francesco	✓ Waiter	11-15-917	"	"	28	"	"	"			do	
9	Peano	Ottavio	✓ "	4-9-918	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	148	do	
10	Masoero	Luigi	✓ Pantry Boy	9-9-918	"	"	17	"	"	"			do	
11	Moglia	Gaetano	✓ "	4-10-918	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'		do	
12	Casati	Emo	✓ Waiter	3-8-917	"	"	32	"	North	"			do	
13	Galliani	Arnaldo	✓ Pantry Boy	1-29-918	"	"	15	"	South	"	5' 1"		do	
14	Marinucci	Giovanni	✓ Cook	4-9-918	"	"	34	"	"	"			do	
15	Chiaiese	Vincento	✓ Boy	12-28-916	"	"	19	"	"	"			do	
16	Varischi	Algo	✓ Wardrobe Keeper	2-15-917	"	"	52	"	"	"			do	
17	Amadori	Giuseppe	✓ Boatman	4-9-918	"	"	30	"	"	"			do	
18	Latxarini	Francesco	✓ "	5-11-917	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	141	do	
19	Nardi	Lamberto	✓ Seaman	5-11-917	"	"	24	"	"	"			do	
20	Agostinelli	Leone	✓ "	4-9-918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	142	do	
21	Lucco	Nichole	✓ "	4-9-918	"	"	27	"	North	"			do	
22	Ferraro	Raffaele	✓ "	5-11-917	"	"	24	"	South	"			do	
23	Anselmi	Luigi	✓ "	4-9-918	"	"	23	"	"	"			do	
24	Ricetti	Attilio	✓ "	4-9-918	"	"	22	"	"	"			do	
25	Poppe	Vincento	✓ Engineer	4-11-918	"	no card	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	do	

42 New cards issued
8 without cards
153 with cards
205

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STURLESE ANGELO - Master**, of the **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1918

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1918

TATIS

. Phila Pa.

do

Dante Alighieri,
April 29, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on papers.
made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from GENOVA, April 14, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DI BENEDETTO	Teodoro	35	m	m	Robert Lansing 69115 Oct. 13, 1917	Court Common Pleas	
2	son	Nicola	(son) 10	m	s	P.R. 69119 Oct. 15, 1917	County of Chester May 9th. 1900	920 Christian Str. Phila. Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 650-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTE ALIGHIERI"

sailing from Gibraltar

April 1, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York

112 29, 1918

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	McCANDLESS	John	437	m	s Elizabeth N.J. February 10th 1861	Seaman Port	91 South Str. New York
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOVA 11, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Varkas	James	34	m S	Washington 1910	Charlesdale Minn
2	Comunale	Adelaide	32	f M	Holmerding Pa 1905	Holmerding Pa
3	Comunale	Mary	7	f S	Holmerding Pa 12 October 1910	Holmerding Pa
4	Comunale	Francesco	10	m S	Holmerding Pa 10 November 1908	Holmerding Pa
5	Comunale	Ant rietta	3	f S	Holmerding Pa	Holmerding Pa
6	Tucciarone	Pasuqale	23	m M	Sharpstury Pa 11 May 1894	New-York N.Y. 224 E 82 (info)
7	Venuti	Domenica	24	f M	Bloomfield N.Y. 1910	Bloomfield N.Y. 101
8	Sinius	Jensen	45	m W	New-York 15 December 1873	New-York N.Y.

1 to line 7 then 20 to 24

8. City

10. company of 24

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Aliens brought to C. I. 4/30/18 11¹⁵ am

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Dante Alighieri" Arrived 4-29-18. arrived _____, 191 _____ M., _____ from 114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Canosa, Assunta	203	4		1		to Aunt. Rocina Leggi 2... 40 Milton St. New York N.Y. 5/1/18 1 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
3	Partolomea, Vitaula	206	1		1	to be called for	to sister Maria Partolomea Giovannelli New York 5/1/18 3 ³⁵				1		
3	Handicambers, Maria	203	8		1	to husband	husb. Aristotolis Handicambers Manchester 4/28 3 ³⁰				1		
4	Perivolarakis, Maria	203	9		1		to Mrs. Anastasios Box 1 Scotts Buff. N.Y. Smith 5/8/18 2 ³⁰				8	9	8
5	Canosa, Anna	203	5		1		to Sister Maria in New York Francisco Smith 5/1/18 1 ³⁰				1	1	1
6	Olper, Ester Carmen		1 26		1		to Sister Victor Miller 22 E. 118th St. N.Y. 4/30/18 2 ³⁰				1		
7	Orlando, Giuseppina	207	35		1	Call	to Sister Antonia Orlando Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/24/18 3 ³⁰				1		
8	Zorccone, Vza.	207	3/6		4		to Sister Antonia Orlando Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/24/18 3 ³⁰				1		
	Graziano, Guis. (ch)												
	" Ant. "												
	" Maria "												

115

Handwritten: Santa Clara 4/9/8
Nancie 7/4/8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No...

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., _____, from _____

116

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. San Antonio (100-10000) arrived San Antonio, 1911, M., from 117

[illegible]

Dante Alighieri 4/19/8

to the ...

arrived

, 191 ,

M.

, from

118

Donatigian 4/29/8
TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

119

No.

S. S. *arrived* *191* *M.* *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP. No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
258	19. State, Virginia	208 24	Scott																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Dante Alighieri 4/29/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. T. Keatinge, M. D., Surgeon of the 3,3 "BRITANNIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dominion of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918

at

day of

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which alien is descended. The origin of stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the origin of the stock or blood to assist in determining the origin of stock.

African-black	Green	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Armenian	Hungarian	Ruthenian-Russians
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian-Northern	Dutch and Saxons
Cantonese	Italian-Southern	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Portuguese	Malay	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Latvian	Moravian	Turkish
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian-other than Cuban
Galician	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

John Young, M. D.

, 1910

121 |

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Sullivan, Master of the S/S "Edinboro", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thompson
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

111

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column if information is not available on the disease.

Column 4 (*age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years (or, with the application only, to those under 1 year, in days).

Column 5: *Source*. The entries in this column are either M, made, and made, or Column 6: *Made of*. The answer should be M, matter, source. We have 1

Column 4: *Interpretation*—The entry should describe the central idea, possibly the question, trend, or proposition that is central to the example. It should not state the author's point of view or opinion, nor should it include specific details or examples.

A distinction should be made between firms and non-firms, especially when the firm is a sole proprietorship.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steady-state equilibria should hence be determined on the parameter space $(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \eta, \theta, \tau)$. The main if necessary, the first-order and possibly also second-order partial derivatives of the steady-state variables

Read what the author of *Experiments* has shared with us at www.fox.com/foxbooks.

Read what I have for an example in the linked-up script. And, I have even got the random choice of the algorithm to read, he'll be stated. It does not take too much of an examination to find the random number, the σ and μ for the example, and the σ and μ .

Comment: *Nationality*₁ (Question 9) should be construed to mean the country of birth of citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Access people* - See list of race printed on back of this book. This column lists the race of each person given an identification number.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the "country of origin" and the "country of last permanent residence" and country of birth and residence of the person.

subject countries of last financial year, and counts of birds and mammals in 1991. The 1991 counts are based on the pre-1990 and 1990 checks in time to add 1990 counts. Since 1990, the number of birds and mammals counted has increased in French Guiana and, to a lesser extent, in French Guiana.

the head of country does not mean in French because of people and, similarly, French is not the head of race or people does not mean in French because of country. An Irish, German, or Italian is not necessarily of Irish, German, or Italian birth, and the head of a French, Swiss, or American is not necessarily of French, Swiss, or American birth.

in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'Carban' refers to the Carban people and Neotoma.

West Indian' refers to the members of the West Indian rather than other Caribbean or Neotropical

WEST INDIAN' reflect the people of the West India rather than either Creoles or Negroes

'Spanish Americans' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN: DO ASK.

*Attrou black refers to the Attrou Negro who there never existed as they lived in the West Indies.

Indians, North or South America, I cannot call African, although with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "SURINAME", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 29th, 1918, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

122

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
1	Fuentes	Cesar	✓ Coalpasser	4/11/18	Santiago de Cuba	Discharged	33	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	160	
2	Moulton	Charles	↓ Asst. Steward	4/17/18	Belize, B. Hond.	Discharged	44	M	African	British	5-10	170	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. SIMPSON, MASTER, of the S/S. "SURINAME", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. M. Simpson
Master, ~~Suriname~~ *Suriname*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sir a
Copy

9/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Swedish Registry
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Viken*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given name
1	<i>Muthberg Knut</i>
2	<i>Oscarson Erik</i>
3	<i>Spendrup Axel</i>
4	<i>Soderstrom Jan</i>
5	<i>adolfson Gust</i>
6	<i>Berntson Erik</i>
7	<i>Persson Nils</i>
8	<i>Soderman Kon</i>
9	<i>Blomqvist Eva</i>
10	<i>Olsson Ca</i>
11	<i>Kierulf Jon</i>
12	<i>Berglund Ca</i>
13	<i>Svensson Cy</i>
14	<i>Karlsson Le</i>
15	<i>Hoyberg Cr</i>
16	<i>Nilsson G</i>
17	<i>Sandberg A</i>
18	<i>Mystron G</i>
19	<i>Magnusson Emil</i>
20	<i>Strandberg Gustaf</i>
21	<i>Blomqvist Karl H</i>
22	<i>Olsson Albert</i>
23	<i>Lindberg Carl V</i>
24	<i>Hellborn Emil A</i>
25	<i>Jacobson Andrew A. B</i>
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, June 6th

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

C. Nansen, 21 fireman Dane.

H. Stokke, 24 " Norwegian

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E. Hellborn, 20 Coalpasser, Swedish.

Master

of the Vessel "VIKEN"

Note: For additional changes more space is required for additional changes.

3ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Sweden 6 0 154

" 5 7 160

" 5 9 175

" 5 7 180

" 5 11 215

" 5 10 170

" 5 8 140

" 5 5 160

" 5 6 145

" 5 5 145

Denmark 5 7 150

Swed 5 6 145

" 5 6 140

" 5 9 150

" 5 3 125

" 5 1 125

" 5 9 140

" 5 11 140

" 5 7 145

" 5 6 150

" 5 10 145

" 5 11 145

" 5 6 140

" 5 7 150

" 5 6 150

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Vessel U.S.S. 101

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
Family name	

	Family name	Giv
1	Ruthberg	Knut
2	Oscarson	Emil
3	Spendrup	Alf
4	Sorensen	John
5	adolfson	Guo
6	Bengtson	Ere
7	Persson	Nik
8	Soderman	ben
9	Blomqvist	Ern
10	Olsson	Ca
11	Kierulf	Jon
12	Berglund	Ca
13	Svensson	Co
14	Karlsson	Le
15	Hogberg	Er
16	Nilsson	G
17	Sanderson	W
18	Nystrom	Peter H.
19	Magnussen	Emil
20	Strandberg	Gustaf
21	Blomqvist	Karl H.
22	Olsson	Albert
23	Lindberg	Carl V
24	Hellom	Emil A
25	Jacobsen	Andrea
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

MEMBERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Bontang, 11.26.1880

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Sweden 6-0 134
" 5-7 160
" 5-9 175
" 5-7 180
" 5-11 225
" 5-10 170
" 5-8 140
" 5-5 160
" 5-6 165
" 5-5 155
Hammock 5-7 150
(April 5-6 145
" 5-6 140
" 5-9 180
" 5-3 125
" 5-7 145
" 5-9 140
" 5-11 140
" 5-9 125
" 5-6 150 (handwritten)
" 5-10 145
" 5-11 158
" 5-6 140
" 5-7 150
" 5-6 150

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has theretofore landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom either list has not been delivered, or a time report is not made as when required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, whether or not repaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Swedish Registry
 Form 602
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Viktor*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Muthberg Knud
2	Oscarson Eri
3	Spendrup Alfr
4	Soderstrom Jan
5	Adolfson Gust
6	Bengtson Eri
7	Persson Nils
8	Soderman Eri
9	Blomqvist Eri
10	Olsson Carl
11	Kierulf Joh
12	Berglund Carl
13	Svensson Op
14	Karlsson Geo
15	Hoyberg Eri
16	Nilsson E
17	Andersson Aron
18	Nystrom Peter H.
19	Magnusson Emil
20	Strandberg Gustaf
21	Blomqvist Karl H.
22	Olsson Albert
23	Lindberg Carl V.
24	Hellman Emil A.
25	Jacobsen Andrew A. B.
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 602

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Viktor*

Date *April 21* 191*8*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Carl Muthberg
 Master of the Vessel "Viktor"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of re-shipment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in the act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form, if necessary, for a large number of names.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Bombay, India*

(9) (10) (11) (12)
 Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	
"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>175</i>	
"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>215</i>	
"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>Norw</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>	
"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>190</i>	
"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	
"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>180</i>	
"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Uken* arriving at *New York* *April 19*, 1918, from the port of *Bombay*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Ruthberg	Knut A.	Master	8/10/17	Gottenburg	37	M	Scandin	Sweden	5-7	154	
2	Oscarson	Erik B.	Ship Officer	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Spendrup	Axel V	2nd "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Sorensen	Jan B	3 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	180	
5	adolfson	Gustaf A	Chief Engineer	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	225	
6	Bengtson	Erik	2nd "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Persson	Nils B.	3rd "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Soderman	Conrad	Steward	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	
9	Blomqvist	Evert	Cook	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	125	
10	Olsson	Carl	Messboy	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	115	
11	Kierulf	John W.	Carpenter	"	"	37	"	"	Denmark	5-7	180	
12	Berglund	Carl O.	A B	"	"	38	"	"	(Wad 5-6)	145		
13	Svensson	Carl J.	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Karlsson	Georg W.	O.S.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	180	
15	Hogberg	Ermst	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	Nilsson	Gustaf	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
17	Sandgren	Albert A.	Harmon	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
18	Nystrom	Peter H.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	140	
19	Magnusson	Emil	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	145	
20	Strandberg	Gustaf	"	26/3/18	Cape Town	39	"	"	"	5-6	180	
21	Blomqvist	Karl H.	"	8/10/17	Gottenburg	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	
22	Olsson	Albert	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	158	
23	Lindberg	Carl V.	Printer	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	
24	Hellman	Emil A.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
25	Jacobson	Andrew	A.B.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1915

John A. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bellana* arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Looker	Edward	Montage										
2	Jones	John	Chief Cook										
3	Simmons	James	2 nd Officer										
4	Long	Levi	3 rd										
5	Maclean	James											
6	Organt	James	William										
7	Crane	Richard	Levi										
8	Brown	James											
9													
10	Becker	Paul	Landlord										
11	Loose	James	Boatman										
12	Boyle	James	Franklin										
13	Dunn	John	Quartermaster										
14	Westley	Fred											
15	Gould	James											
16	Phillips	Edward											
17	Lewis	Fredrick	2 nd										
18	Robinson	Joseph											
19	Long	Fredrick											
20	Freeman	Ernest											
21	Wood	Thomas											
22	Wright	John											
23	Barham	James											
24	Ridd	Frederick											
25	Luther	John											
26	Brandon	James											
27	Sanis	William											
28	Horton	Bertha	Clark										
29	McGowan	Donald											
30	Kulgar	Thomas											

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Henry, Captain, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

E. H. Henry, Captain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Black.	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian
English.	Russian
Finland.	Ruthenian-Russnak
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian-Swedish and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish
French.	Serbian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isilana*, arriving at *New York*, *20 Dec*, 191*8*, from the port of *London*

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>European</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Lozier</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>47</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Pine</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Blyth</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Price</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Larkeside</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Kent</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Lerner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>1</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>---</i>								<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14		<i>Charles</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>								<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>Milton</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>---</i>								<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Rockwell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>---</i>				<i>16</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Henry, Esq., of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. Henry, Esq.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanma.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutenev, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 22nd Dec, 1918, from the port of London 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Rankin	George	Chief Engineer					25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
2		William	Second Engineer					25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
3	Archibald	Edmund	3rd Engineer					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
4	Earning	James	4th Engineer					24	M	English		5' 6"	150	
5	Walker	James	5th Engineer					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
6	Brown	Henry	Steward					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
7	Handley	Thomas	6th Engineer					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
8	Anthony	William	7th Engineer					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
9	Smith	David	8th Engineer					30	M	English		5' 6"	150	
10	Grosset	Andrew	Electrician					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
11	Gallbraith	William	Cook					22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
12	Parkiss	John	Boiler maker					3	M	English		5' 6"	150	
13	Lahmer	George	Donkeyman					32	M	English		5' 6"	150	
14	Edensalden	William	Storekeeper					20	M	English		5' 6"	150	
15	French	Fredrick	Greaser					25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
16	Smith	Richard						23	M	English		5' 6"	150	
17	Parkiss	George						25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
18	Donney	Michael						25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
19	Gilligan	John						25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
20	Lavilly	John						32	M	English		5' 6"	150	
21	Davey	William						35	M	English		5' 6"	150	
22	Hill	Thomas	Fireman					26	M	English		5' 6"	150	
23	Marion	Frank						22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
24	Marion	Henry						23	M	English		5' 6"	150	
25	Hickells	Albert						33	M	English		5' 6"	150	
26	Lowmard	William						33	M	English		5' 6"	150	
27	Smith	Thomas						23	M	English		5' 6"	150	
28	Augnan	Charles						25	M	English		5' 6"	150	
29	Wood	James						22	M	English		5' 6"	150	
30	Frankham	James						22	M	English		5' 6"	150	

* See list of races on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information, in columns 1, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Henry - Captain, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Swear to before me this

day of

191

S. H. Henry - Captain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 46. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African - black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mazovian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Caucasian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian - Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian - Norwegian
Flemish	Danes, and Swedes
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hetzerogovian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian - north	Syrian
Italian - south	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian - except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seilana, arriving at New York, 29 April, 1918, from the port of Kobe 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lawson	George Bert	Fireman	4 5	London	no	33	M	White	British	5' 10"	175	
2	Trickels	Bert	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small butterfly tattoo on arm
3	Langham	George William	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
4	Thomas	Thomas	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
5	Curran	John Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
6	Curran	George	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
7													
8	Barter	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
9	Daniels	John Henry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
10	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
11	Danks	William	Steward	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
12	Bowley	William Henry	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
13	Davis	Edward James	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
14	Doane	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
15	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
16	Bunce	James	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
17	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
18	Deane	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
19	Arnold	Charles	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
20	Gallagher	James	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
21	Horton	James	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
22	Watkins	Charles	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
23	Anderson	Henry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
24	Wade	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
25	Liddington	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
26	Loe	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
27	Watley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
28	Lagers	John	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
29	Green	George	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	175	Small tattoo on arm
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. H. Hunsy Corp*, of the *LILLIANA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. H. Hunsy Corp.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moroccan
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Danish.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belknap, arriving at New York, 20th Dec, 1918, from the port of London 130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
2	Cresswell	George Baker	Steward-Engine	"	London	"	35	Male	English	"	5' 8"	160	
2	Miller	William Albert	2 nd Steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
3	Webb	John	Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
4	Fairs	Edgar	1 st Asst	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
5	McCall	Hugh	Barber	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
6	Lee	Robert	3 rd Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
7	Dunsin	Leonard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
8	Gimp	Bernard	2 nd Asst	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
9	Byfield	Robert	Asst	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
10	Robinson	Richard	Asst	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
11													
12	Snicker	William	Food Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
13	Struthers	John	Asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
14	Miller	William David	Asst	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
15	Bradley	Samuel	Asst	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
16	Land	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
17	MacLean	John David	Asst Baker	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
18	Gardner	George	Asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
19	Baker	Charles John	Asst	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
20	Gardner	William John	Butler	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
21	Singram	Robert George	Asst Baker	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
22	Gardner	Robert George	Asst	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
23	Line	Percy	Butler	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
24	Ward	Charles Henry	Asst	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
25	Smith	Henry John	Asst Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
26	Smith	Carl Henry	Asst Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
27	Smith	Edward William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
28	Smith	Robert	Asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
29	Smith	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
30	Smith	John Henry	Asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - see other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Henry Cooper, of the BELIANA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

S. H. Henry Cooper
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Balkan	Magnan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moscowite
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Britania*, arriving at *New York*, *11 April*, 191*8*, from the port of *London* 131

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where								
1	Lipman	George	First Steward	London	20	30	White European	5' 10"	150					
2	De Nega	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	Gray Hair
3	Lee	Cecil Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
4	Baranov	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
5	Bernard	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
6	Chatter	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
7	Brampton	Charles Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
8	Hatch	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	
9	Jermy	Reginald Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	Blue Eyes
10	Connelly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
11	Spaen	James	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	Scar on Face
12	Limpson	Ernie	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
13	Dicken	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	White Hair
14	Amis	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5' 0"	120	White Hair
15	Barra	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	European	"	5' 5"	130	White Hair
16	Hayden	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	European	"	5' 5"	130	White Hair
17	Dunn	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
18	Connelly	James Connelly	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
19	Connelly	Lewis Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
20	Connelly	Robert Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
21	Connelly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
22	Connelly	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. H. Henny, Captain*, of the *BELTANA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. *Six sheets in all*

E. H. Henny, Captain
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of *April*, 191*8*

W. H. Henny, Captain
Immigration Inspector.

Beltana,

April 29, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moldavian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian, Ruskak
Flamish	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian, except Cuban

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel St. Louis Line

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(2)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	
1	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
2	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
3	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
4	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
5	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
6	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
7	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
8	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
9	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
10	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
11	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
12	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
13	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
14	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
15	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
16	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
17	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
18	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
19	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
20	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
21	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
22	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
23	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
24	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
25	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
26	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
27	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
28	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
29	Gunnarson	Gunnar	
30	Gunnarson	Gunnar	

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES' PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, May 1st, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Joel A. Nilsson, 25, Sweden ✓	Olaf M. Roe, 20, Norway ✓
Hans Ingvald Hansen, 26, Norway	Guatar A. Berg, 35, Sweden ✓
Harald Andersen, 17, Norway ✓	Lutz Sunnar Jonsson, 25, Sweden ✓
Sunnar Lindgren, 24, Sweden ✓	Erik Pettersson, 24, Sweden ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

AT THIS PORT.

Alfred Thorvaldsen	Peder Christoffersen
Magnus Kramme	Emil Holmgvist
Andreas Andreassen	Ovend Lindstrom
William Pedersen	Harald Berg
Peder Jacobsen	Karl Linderer

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS
 PORT.

None

Master of the Vessel "Kuna"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master) —

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14-1245

NOTE: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14 12/10

Sheet No. _____

CREW

y vessels having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-0	70	
5-2	72	
5-	60	
5-6	7	
5-1	5	
5-1	71	
5-7	0	hair
5-7	27	" "
5-1	1	
5-1	145	hair
5-	11	
5-1	1	
5-	2	
5-	2	hair
5-0	100	hair
5-1	11	hair
5-1	11	hair
5-1	11	hair

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel Franklin

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it is not imposed, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

y vessel having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

[illegible]

1	Lundsen	Lundsen
2	Lundsen	Lundsen
3	Lundsen	Lundsen
4	Lundsen	Lundsen
5	Lundsen	Lundsen
6	Lundsen	Lundsen
7	Lundsen	Lundsen
8	Lundsen	Lundsen
9	Lundsen	Lundsen
10	Lundsen	Lundsen
11	Lundsen	Lundsen
12	Lundsen	Lundsen
13	Lundsen	Lundsen
14	Lundsen	Lundsen
15	Lundsen	Lundsen
16	Lundsen	Lundsen
17	Lundsen	Lundsen
18	Lundsen	Lundsen
19	Lundsen	Lundsen
20	Lundsen	Lundsen
21	Lundsen	Lundsen
22	Lundsen	Lundsen
23	Lundsen	Lundsen
24	Lundsen	Lundsen
25	Lundsen	Lundsen
26	Lundsen	Lundsen
27	Lundsen	Lundsen
28		
29		
30		

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

5-0	12	
5-1	72	
5-2	80	
5-3	2	
5-4	5	
5-5	71	
5-6		100
5-7	20	"
5-8		
5-9	140	100
5-10	17	
5-11	4	
5-12	2	
5-13	2	
5-14	100	100
5-15	100	100
5-16	100	100
5-17	100	100
5-18	100	100
5-19	100	100
5-20	100	100

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *St. Rine*

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

No. on list Family name Given

- 1 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 2 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 3 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 4 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 5 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 6 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 7 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 8 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 9 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 10 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 11 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 12 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 13 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 14 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 15 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 16 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 17 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 18 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 19 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 20 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 21 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 22 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 23 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 24 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 25 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 26 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 27 *Lundsten* *Lundsten*
- 28
- 29
- 30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

(10) (11) (12)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- 1 *5-7 170*
- 2 *5-7 72*
- 3 *5-7 60*
- 4 *5-7 70*
- 5 *5-7 70*
- 6 *5-7 70*
- 7 *5-7 70*
- 8 *5-7 70*
- 9 *5-7 70*
- 10 *5-7 70*
- 11 *5-7 70*
- 12 *5-7 70*
- 13 *5-7 70*
- 14 *5-7 70*
- 15 *5-7 70*
- 16 *5-7 70*
- 17 *5-7 70*
- 18 *5-7 70*
- 19 *5-7 70*
- 20 *5-7 70*
- 21 *5-7 70*
- 22 *5-7 70*
- 23 *5-7 70*
- 24 *5-7 70*
- 25 *5-7 70*
- 26 *5-7 70*
- 27 *5-7 70*
- 28
- 29
- 30

1	Gundersen	Gundersen
2	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
3	Torvik	Torvik
4	Torvik	Torvik
5	Karsen	Karsen
6	Karsen	Karsen
7	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
8	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
9	Brund	Brund
10	Karsen	Karsen
11	Torvik	Torvik
12	Torvik	Torvik
13	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
14	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
15	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
16	Gjølhusen	Gjølhusen
17	Kjølhusen	Kjølhusen
18	Brund	Brund
19	Kjølhusen	Kjølhusen
20	Brund	Brund
21	Brund	Brund
22	Kjølhusen	Kjølhusen
23	Kjølhusen	Kjølhusen
24	Kjølhusen	Kjølhusen
25	Brund	Brund
26	Brund	Brund
27	Brund	Brund
28		3
29		24
30		

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

1. 5-0 17
 2. 5-1 72
 3. 5- 60
 4. 5-0 2
 5. 5-1 5
 6. 5-1 71
 7. 5-7 100
 8. 5-7 100
 9. 5-5 100
 10. 5-7 100
 11. 5-7 100
 12. 5-7 100
 13. 5-7 100
 14. 5-7 100
 15. 5-7 100
 16. 5-7 100
 17. 5-7 100
 18. 5-7 100
 19. 5-7 100
 20. 5-7 100
 21. 5-7 100
 22. 5-7 100
 23. 5-7 100
 24. 5-7 100
 25. 5-7 100
 26. 5-7 100
 27. 5-7 100
 28. 5-7 100
 29. 5-7 100
 30. 5-7 100
 31. 5-7 100
 32. 5-7 100
 33. 5-7 100
 34. 5-7 100
 35. 5-7 100
 36. 5-7 100
 37. 5-7 100
 38. 5-7 100
 39. 5-7 100
 40. 5-7 100
 41. 5-7 100
 42. 5-7 100
 43. 5-7 100
 44. 5-7 100
 45. 5-7 100
 46. 5-7 100
 47. 5-7 100
 48. 5-7 100
 49. 5-7 100
 50. 5-7 100
 51. 5-7 100
 52. 5-7 100
 53. 5-7 100
 54. 5-7 100
 55. 5-7 100
 56. 5-7 100
 57. 5-7 100
 58. 5-7 100
 59. 5-7 100
 60. 5-7 100
 61. 5-7 100
 62. 5-7 100
 63. 5-7 100
 64. 5-7 100
 65. 5-7 100
 66. 5-7 100
 67. 5-7 100
 68. 5-7 100
 69. 5-7 100
 70. 5-7 100
 71. 5-7 100
 72. 5-7 100
 73. 5-7 100
 74. 5-7 100
 75. 5-7 100
 76. 5-7 100
 77. 5-7 100
 78. 5-7 100
 79. 5-7 100
 80. 5-7 100
 81. 5-7 100
 82. 5-7 100
 83. 5-7 100
 84. 5-7 100
 85. 5-7 100
 86. 5-7 100
 87. 5-7 100
 88. 5-7 100
 89. 5-7 100
 90. 5-7 100
 91. 5-7 100
 92. 5-7 100
 93. 5-7 100
 94. 5-7 100
 95. 5-7 100
 96. 5-7 100
 97. 5-7 100
 98. 5-7 100
 99. 5-7 100
 100. 5-7 100

197h

Vessel St. Line, arriving at New York, June 1, 1918, from the port of

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chas. M. ...*, of the *S. S. ...*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *April*, 191*8*

Wm. H. King
Immigration Inspector.

Chas. M. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

K. ...

Apr 29 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel *Moroso*

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Moroso* 138

Date, *Apr. 29* 1918.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York.*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

Andersen Ingold O.S.
Kroes Pieter Cook
Oleson Per Olaf O.S.
Frederiksen Christian O.S.
Pistofidis Epistathios O.S.
Barussio Constantino O.S.

Lie. Holte

Chief Officer, Felix H. Harstad

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	<i>Van der Hagen</i>	<i>Berger</i>
2	<i>Holte</i>	<i>Segund</i>
3	<i>Bergstrom</i>	<i>Evens O.</i>
4	<i>Lindros</i>	<i>Viktor</i>
5	<i>Fernlund</i>	<i>Edivin</i>
6	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Otto</i>
7	<i>Sosa</i>	<i>Gregg</i>
8	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lauri</i>
9	<i>Forde</i>	<i>Alfred</i>
10	<i>Quominen</i>	<i>Carl</i>
11	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Kar</i>
12	<i>Rold</i>	<i>Bot</i>
13	<i>Edrarden</i>	<i>Ole</i>
14	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>John</i>
15	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Mor</i>
16	<i>Isaachsen</i>	<i>Kai</i>
17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Ingold</i>
18	<i>Kroes</i>	<i>Pieter</i>
19	<i>Oleson</i>	<i>Per Olaf</i>
20	<i>Frederiksen</i>	<i>Christian</i>
21	<i>Pistofidis</i>	<i>Epistathios</i>
22	<i>Barussio</i>	<i>Constantino</i>
23	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

140

Moroso *Apr. 9/18.*

(10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Andersen Ingold 5-11 185 160 ship
Kroes Pieter 5-8 175 "
Oleson Per Olaf 5-7 170 "
Frederiksen Christian 5-11 185 "
Pistofidis Epistathios 5-10 175 "
Barussio Constantino 5-9 180 "
Johanson Otto 5-8 175 "
Sosa Gregg 6-195 "
Christensen Lauri 5-6 175 "
Forde Alfred 5-10 172 "
Quominen Carl 5-9 165 "
Andersen Kar 5-6 150 "
Rold Bot 5-5 145 "
Edrarden Ole 5-5 155 "
Olsen John 5-4 140 "
Olsen Mor 5-8 145 "
Isaachsen Kai 5-7 150 "
Andersen Ingold 5-6 155 "
Kroes Pieter 5-5 140 "
Oleson Per Olaf 5-4 140 "
Frederiksen Christian 5-5 145 "
Pistofidis Epistathios 5-5 145 "
Barussio Constantino 5-4 140 "
Johansen Olaf 5-5 150 "

No Cards.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *Maroso*

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

- 1 Van der Hagen Berger
- 2 Holte Sigurd
- 3 Bergstrom Svens. Os.
- 4 Lindros Viktor
- 5 Fernlund Edwin
- 6 Johanson Otto W
- 7 Losa Gregs
- 8 Christensen Lauri
- 9 Forde Alfred
- 10 Tuominen Carl
- 11 Andersen Kar
- 12 Rold Bot
- 13 Edvardsen Ole
- 14 Olsen John
- 15 Olsen Mon
- 16 Isachsen Kai W.
- 17 Andersen Ingold
- 18 Croes Peter
- 19 Oleson Per Olaf
- 20 Frederiksen Christian
- 21 Christofidis Efstatios
- 22 Carussio Constantino
- 23 Johansen Olaf
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Maroso*

Date *Apr. 29* 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.
Vander Hagen, Berger Master
Holte, Sigurd 1st Officer
Bergstrom, Sven Oskar 2nd Officer
Lindros, Viktor Sailmaker
Fernlund, Edwin
Johanson, Otto
Losa, Gregs
Christensen, Lauri
Forde, Alfred
Tuominen, Carl W.
Andersen, Kar
Rold, Bot
Edvardsen, Ole
Olsen, John
Olsen, Mon
Isachsen, Kai

Signature of Master
Sigurd Holte
Signature of Immigration Officer
John J. F. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That in cases where such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so removing his effects, anything in such laws or treaties to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Ward. [illegible]
" " Oct. 1916 " Ye 1 17 M " " 5-8 145 "
Cook March 18 Buenos Aires Ye 1 23 M Dutch Holland 5-7 150 "
Ord. Seaman Aug 17 New York Ye 1 25 M Scand. Swedish 5-6 155 "
" " Aug 17 New York Ye 1 19 M " Danish 5-5 140 "
" " March 18 Buenos Aires Ye 1 24 M Greek Greek 5-5 145 "
" " " Ye 3 41 M Greek Greek 5-4 140 "
Steward Oct. 1913 Norway Ye 1 46 M Scand. Norwegian 5-5 150 "

P. J. [illegible] Insp.

No Cards.

Sheet No.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

140

Maroso Arr. Mar. 9/18

(10) (11) (12)
Quality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

200
5-11 185 160 ship
5-8 175 "
5-7 170 "
5-11 185 "
5-10 175 "
5-9 180 "
5-8 175 "
5-6 175 "
5-10 172 "
5-9 165 "
5-6 150 "
5-5 145 "
5-5 155 "
5-4 140 "
5-8 145 "
5-7 150 "
5-6 155 "
5-5 140 "
5-5 145 "
5-4 140 "
5-5 150 "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maroso, arriving at New York, Apr. 29, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires, Mar. 9/18.

140

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Vander Hagen	Berger	Master	Oct. 1916 Liverpool	Yes	136	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	200	
2	Holte	Segund	1st Officer	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	126	M	Scand.	"	5-11 1/2	185	ke-shif
3	Bergstrom	Evens	2nd Officer	"	Yes	130	M	"	Swedish	5-8	175	"
4	Lindros	Viktor	Sail maker	Mar. 6/18 Buenos Aires	Yes	235	M	Finnish	Russian	5-7	170	"
5	Fernlund	Ederin	AB.	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	124	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-11	185	"
6	Johanson	Otto	AB.	Mar. 6/18 Buenos Aires	Yes	130	M	"	"	5-10	175	"
7	Sosa	Gregorio	AB.	Mar. 6/18 "	Yes	227	M	Spanish	Canary Islands	5-9	180	"
8	Christensen	Lauritz	AB.	Mar. 6/18 "	Yes	124	M	Scand.	Danish	5-8	175	"
9	Forde	Alfred F.	Ord. Seaman	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	121	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6-1	195	"
10	Quoninen	Carl Wilhelm	AB.	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	222	M	Finnish	Russian	5-6	175	"
11	Andersen	Karl	AB.	Mar. 6/18 Buenos Aires	Yes	117	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	172	"
12	Rold	Botha	Ord. Seaman	Mar. 6/18 "	Yes	116	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
13	Edrardeen	Ole	"	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	116	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
14	Olsen	Johan	"	Mar. 6/18 Buenos Aires	Yes	118	M	"	"	5-5	145	"
15	Olsen	Mons	Carpenter	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	127	M	"	"	5-5	155	"
16	Isaachsen	Kai W.	Ord. Seaman	Oct. 1916 Liverpool	Yes	116	M	"	"	5-4	140	"
17	Andersen	Ingold	"	Oct. 1916 "	Yes	117	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
18	Vroes	Pieter	Cook	Mar. 6/18 Buenos Aires	Yes	123	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	"
19	Oleson	Per Olof	Ord. Seaman	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	125	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	155	"
20	Frederiksen	Christian	"	Aug. 1917 New York	Yes	119	M	"	Danish	5-5	140	"
21	Kistofidis	Efstathios	"	Mar. 6/18 Buenos Aires	Yes	124	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	145	"
22	Carussio	Constantino	"	"	Yes	341	M	Greek	Greek	5-4	140	"
23	Johansen	Olaf	Steward	Oct. 1913 Norway	Yes	146	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5	150	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1918

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First Officer, Second Officer

Master,
April 29, 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11 I, *P. H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *sailing these with* , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20 yrs* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet *One* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. **141**

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 19*18*

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and the date and place of execution shall be noted on the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before a consular officer or a notary public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by two tests: first, by the color of the skin, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish-American.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malayan.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pasque,lander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Juan Passengers sailing from San Juan, PR, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.					State.
1		Guthrie	William H.	26	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
12		Riera Gineard	Marcelino	22	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
13		Isidro Vidal	Guillermo	28	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
14		Rodo	Marino	29	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
15		Valdes	Hu	40	M	M. Hds.	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
16		Valdes	Luis	22	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
17		San Juan	Isidro	24	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
18		Ariza Gutierrez	Antonio	31	M	M. Hds.	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
19		Ariza	Isidro	28	F	M. Hds.	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
20		GONZALEZ		22	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
21		GONZALEZ		24	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
22		GONZALEZ		26	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
23		GONZALEZ		28	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
24		GONZALEZ		30	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
25		GONZALEZ		32	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
26		GONZALEZ		34	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
27		GONZALEZ		36	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
28		GONZALEZ		38	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
29		GONZALEZ		40	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
30		GONZALEZ		42	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
31		GONZALEZ		44	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
32		GONZALEZ		46	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
33		GONZALEZ		48	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
34		GONZALEZ		50	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
35		GONZALEZ		52	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
36		GONZALEZ		54	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
37		GONZALEZ		56	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
38		GONZALEZ		58	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
39		GONZALEZ		60	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
40		GONZALEZ		62	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
41		GONZALEZ		64	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
42		GONZALEZ		66	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
43		GONZALEZ		68	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
44		GONZALEZ		70	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
45		GONZALEZ		72	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
46		GONZALEZ		74	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
47		GONZALEZ		76	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
48		GONZALEZ		78	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
49		GONZALEZ		80	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
50		GONZALEZ		82	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
51		GONZALEZ		84	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
52		GONZALEZ		86	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
53		GONZALEZ		88	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
54		GONZALEZ		90	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
55		GONZALEZ		92	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
56		GONZALEZ		94	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
57		GONZALEZ		96	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
58		GONZALEZ		98	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		
59		GONZALEZ		100	M	S. Clerk	Y	Spanish	PR	San Juan		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

4. LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY OF ALL ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at date of entry.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other crime, or for which he is now being held by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of war, or to engage in military or naval service, or to engage in any other service in connection with the war, or to engage in any other service in connection with the war, or to engage in any other service in connection with the war.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
2	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
3	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
4	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
5	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
6	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
7	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
8	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
9	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
10	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
11	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
12	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
13	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
14	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
15	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
16	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
17	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
18	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
19	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
20	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
21	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
22	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
23	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
24	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
25	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
26	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
27	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
28	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
29	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo
30	Y	Self	Y	Y 11 N.Y.	Friend	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	White	Blue	None	Porto Rico	Coamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of .., 19 ..
at ..

Master ~~Officer~~.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status* - Steamship line should make a notation of the status of the passenger for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 to 6e. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, if applicable, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M: married, S: single, Wd: wid, and wd: wid.

Column 7 (*Occupation or occupation*). The entry should indicate, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arm, classified in accordance with the following categories: (1) agriculture, (2) stock raising, (3) fishing, (4) hunting, (5) engineering, (6) brass/iron/steel/wood/paper/cotton/other goods, (7) farming, (8) other, and (9) undetermined.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, in relation to the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the employer.

Steamship companies should make this duty their first responsibility, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk.

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what condition]. In any event, this is a

the lingua franca or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It often is suitable to read and change exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be, even

Column 10: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *people* and *populations*.

special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subject of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and means should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French citizens of

the head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish German or Italian is not a

ness might properly come under the heading of *landed*, *Switzerland*, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

'West Indian' refers to the territory of the West Indies, not to the people.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether or not from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negroes, North of South America, Europe, Africa, Asia and with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 143 / 19

8. 8. 1919

sailing from

San Juan

April 17th

1919

Arriving at Port of

143

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rivera	Margarita	26	F	S	Oct. 28th, 1891, P.R.		
2	Whitney	George W.	57	M		Jan. 17th, 1861, Pittsboro, N.C.		
3	Whitney	John W.	30	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
4	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
5	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
6	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
7	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
8	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
9	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
10	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
11	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
12	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
13	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
14	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
15	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
16	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
17	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
18	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
19	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
20	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
21	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
22	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
23	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
24	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
25	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
26	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
27	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
28	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
29	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		
30	Whitney	John W.	31	M		Oct. 28th, 1881, Pittsboro, N.C.		

30 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8. 8.

EDMUND

sailing from

NEW YORK

1910

Arriving at Port of

30

144

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Castro de Calillero Maria	18	F	M	Nov 21st. 1891, Rio Grande, N.Y.		215 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
2	Lampier John R.	18	M	S	April 10th 1891, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
3	Friedman Joseph	33	M	M	Nov 10th 1876, New York, N.Y.		40 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
4	Cork Alexander B.	27	M	M	July 6th 1882, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
5	Time	41	M	M	July 1st. 1869, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
6	Cardo	14	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
7	Time	17	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
8	Time	16	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
9	Time	15	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
10	Time	14	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
11	Time	13	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
12	Time	12	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
13	Time	11	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
14	Time	10	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
15	Time	9	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
16	Time	8	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
17	Time	7	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
18	Time	6	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
19	Time	5	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
20	Time	4	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
21	Time	3	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
22	Time	2	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
23	Time	1	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
24	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
25	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
26	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
27	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
28	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
29	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
30	Time	0	M	S	Nov. 1, 1895, New York, N.Y.		100 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.

28 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Osceola sailing from San Juan April 24th, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York

145, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Aginnis	Robert	20	M	S	June 24th, 1887, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		<u>Port J., N.Y.</u>
2	LeBlanc	Paul	20	F	M	April 1st, 1887, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		<u>1410 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.</u>
3	LeBlanc	Julitte	1	F	S	April 1st, 1917, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		" " "
4	Barro	Germano Melix	11	M	S	Dec. 1st, 1908, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		<u>540 E. 14th St., N.Y.C.</u>
5	Barro	Trinidad	8	F	M	Dec. 1st, 1908, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		" " "
6	Barro	Paul	41	M	M	Dec. 1st, 1867, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		<u>1410 1/2 St., N.Y.C.</u>
7	Monte	Federico	20	M	S	May 1st, 1890, <u>San Juan, P.R.</u>		<u>1410 1/2 St., N.Y.C.</u>
8								
9	Aginnis	Robert	20	M	S	June 24th, 1887, San Juan, P.R.		Port J., N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *P. N. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *sailing there with* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2
146

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *December*, 19*11*
at *Philadelphia*

P. N. Thompson

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *COMO* Passengers sailing from *SAN JUAN, P.R.* *APRIL 24th, 1918.*, 191*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
<i>Alien 47</i>		<i>Laing Garcia</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Friend Rafael Guevara, San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the manifest as required by law or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK

191

147

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwarranted assumption of military or naval power by any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master, of the S. S. "C. MO", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aemilia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be their permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a source of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, date of entry, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permit or resident in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of last relative*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of birth, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether exempt from the reading requirement*).—Per answer should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 15 (*Whether exempt from the money paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, ticket, rather, loan, or, if other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a person or a family*).—The answer should be either "person" or "family".

Column 17 (*Whether a family*).—The entry should show the exact number of family shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether alien has been in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show when first seen, year, in the United States before, and if so, the year of previous years and place, as 1894 (San Francisco), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether given by a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether given by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether given by a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether given by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether given by a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether given by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether given by a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether given by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether given by a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether given by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether given by a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether given by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. COALMO

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

April 24th, 1918. Arriving at Port of

New York

19

148

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Tapia	Maria Antonia	21	✓	F	S	Sept. 2nd, 1896, San Juan, P.R.,	154 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Sanjurjo	Felista	55	✓		S	Feb. 20th, 1863, San Juan, P.R.	" " "
3	Gonzalez	Juana	16	✓		S	June 20th, 1901, San Juan, P.R.	" " "
4	Pero	Emilia Esther	26	mos	F	S	Nov. 20th, 1915, San Juan, P.R.	" " "
5	Haddock	Francisco	27	✓	M	S	June 10th, 1890, Camaguey, P.R.	187 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ortiz	Pablo	39	✓	M	M	March 2nd, 1879, Juana Diaz, P.R.	44 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rodriguez	Francisca	30	✓	F	M	Oct. 4th, 1887, Juana Diaz, P.R.	" " "
8	Ortiz	Alicia	6	✓	F	S	March 6th 1912, San Juan, P.R.	" " "
9	Ortiz	Homero	7	✓	M	S	April 27th, 1911, San Juan, P.R.	" " "
10	Billings	Louise	44	✓	F	M	Sept. 10th, 1873, New York, N.Y.	" " "
11	Bou Godoy	Aurelio A.	21	✓	M	S	Nov. 2nd, 1896, Barros, P.R.	51 Prince St., New York City
12	Valle-Montalvo	Mercedes	20	✓	F	S	March 20th, 1898, Utuado, P.R.	217 E. 32nd St., N.Y.C.
13	Garcia	Juana	27	✓	F	S	Jan. 27th, 1891, Juana, P.R.	218 Prince St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ruiz	Ramona	42	✓		S	Aug. 30th, 1855, Aguada, P.R.	1930, 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Penis	Emma	4	✓		S	Jan. 15th, 1914, St. Thomas, V.I.	" " "
16	Hernandez	Justa	17	✓		S	April 16th 1901, Manabo, P.R.	327 E. 10th St., N.Y.C.
17	Hernandez	Juan	33	✓	M	M	Sept. 25th, 1884, Manabo, P.R.	327 E. " " "
18	Prilla	Edda	11	✓	F	S	Feb. 24th, 1907, San Juan, P.R.	327 E. 10th St., " "
19	Prilla	Federico	10	✓	M	S	Feb. 10th, 1908, San Juan, P.R.	" " "
20	Castro de Prilla	Carmen	31	✓	F	M	July 16th, 1889, Manabo, P.R.	" " "
21	Laureana	Petra	8	✓	F	S	May 19th, 1909, Morovis, P.R.	1948, 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
22	Campos	Olga	6	✓	F	S	Jan. 11th, 1913, Manabo, P.R.	" " "
23	Laureana	Paula	30	✓	F	M	June 19th 1888, Morovis, P.R.	" " "
24	Carrion	Antonia	50	✓	F	S	June 15th, 1878, Morovis, P.R.	" " "
25	Laureano	Maria	14	✓	F	S	June 21st, 1904, Morovis, P.R.	" " "
26	Campos LAUREANA.	Juan	2	✓		S	March 25th, 1916, Manabo, P.R.	" " "
27								
28	Rodriguez	Ramon	38	✓	M	S	Dec. 19, 1879, San Juan, P.R.	10 E. 11th St., New York City
29	Bondon	Emilia	39	✓	F	S	Jan. 15, 1879, " " " " "	10 E. 11th St., " " " "
30			16	✓	M	M	Jan. 15th, 1899, " " " " "	10 E. 11th St., " " " "

28 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessary, or property of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. 30880

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

April 10th, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

149

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pou Santana	Francisco	20	✓	M	June 10th, 1901, Ponce, P.R.	
2	Martinez	Albert	18	✓	F	April 17th, 1901, Ponce, P.R.	
3	Jimenez Lopez	Elisabel	16	✓	F	Jan. 6th, 1901, Ponce, P.R.	
4	Martinez	Isabel	40	✓	F	Oct. 11th, 1871, Ponce, P.R.	
5	Pou Santana	Marie	38	✓	F	March 1th, 1900, Ponce, P.R.	
6							
7	Cintrón	Ernest	33	✓	F	July 18th, 1905, Ponce, P.R.	
8	Lopez	Valentin	19	✓	M	Feb. 14th 1899, Ponce, P.R.	
9	Ramirez	Jose	29	✓	M	Sept. 25th, 1889, Ponce, P.R.	
10	Marquez	Antonio	20	✓	M	Oct. 30th, 1907, Ponce, P.R.	
11	Marquez	Jose	17	✓	M	Sept. 16th, 1907, Ponce, P.R.	
12	Sanchez Martin	Luis	45	✓	M	March 2nd, 1873, Ponce, P.R.	
13	Limardo	Rafael	35	✓	M	Sept. 3rd, 1903, Ponce, P.R.	
14	Limardo	Carmen	8	✓	F	March 3th, 1910, Ponce, P.R.	
15	Limardo	Luis	4	✓	F	May 1st, 1914, Ponce, P.R.	
16	Limardo	Carlos Rafael	1	✓	M	Nov. 20 1916, Ponce, P.R.	
17	Rivera	Antonia	20	✓	F	Jan. 1 th, 1908, Ponce, P.R.	
18	Rivera	Jose	34	✓	M	April 13th, 1904, Ponce, P.R.	
19	Rivera	Ramon	2	✓	M	Jan. 3th, 1900, Ponce, P.R.	
20							
21	Garrison Sierra	Juan	10	✓	M	June 14th, 1900, Ponce, P.R.	
22	ORTIZ	Niada	16	✓	F	NOV. 15, 1917 SAN JUAN, P.R.	
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before a consular officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since the date of issuance of the permit must be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiuk),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Esthian,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German	Portuguese,	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1918

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	MEMBER OF CREW									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italian, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and must simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien or subject is citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, are, respectively, Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian, and Liguarian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Any Italian, however, should be classed as Italian, even if he speaks a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, respectively, Neapolitan, Lucanian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien who intends to reside permanently in the United States should show the last permanent residence in the United States. If the alien is a native-born citizen, he should show the country and city of birth. If the alien is a naturalized citizen, he should show the country and city of birth, and the date of naturalization. If the alien is a temporary resident, he should show the country and city of birth, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 12 (*Address and place of birth*).—The entry should show the address and place of birth of the alien, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 14 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 15 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 16 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 17 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 18 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 19 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 20 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 21 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 22 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 23 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 24 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 25 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 26 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 27 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 28 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 29 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 30 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 31 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 32 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 33 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 34 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 35 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 36 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 37 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 38 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

Column 39 (*Whether he is a native-born citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (native-born) or No (foreign-born).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Do, arriving at Do, 191 Do, from the port of 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Flores	Alfonso	Rockaway (Sailor)	Apr 24	San Juan	paid off	34	M.	Spanish	Porto Rico	5'8"	129	none.
2	Marchena	Emilio	Fireman	" 19	"	"	32	M.	Afr. Black Dutch	"	5'11"	145	"
3	Gomez	Jesus	4th Cook	" 24	"	"	39	M.	Afr. Black Dutch	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Maduro	Theodoro	3rd Cabinman	" 20	"	"	20	M.	Spanish	Porto Rico	5'10"	135	"
5	Cruz	Juan	4th	" 23	"	"	22	M.	Afr. Black	"	5'6"	135	"
6	Ramos	Armando	2nd. cab. waiter	" 23	"	"	16	M.	Spanish	"	5'3"	120	"
7	Rejon	Monseñate	Bedboy	" 23	"	"							
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Goamo 4/30/18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1918

Thomas G. Evans
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Columbus
April 30, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. Coamo (N.Y. N.R. S. Co) arrived April 30, 1918, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		153 REPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.												
2671	Forthel, Elizabeth Paula	11	1	E.D. 5/1 - 11.15 am Enemy Alien Pro Per Watson																			

Coamo 4/30/18

MISSOURI, 1845. JAMES COOK & CO. ST. LOUIS.

1845
JAMES COOK & CO.
ST. LOUIS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

154

(2)

Races or peoples to be examined by the Surgeon, which shall
include, but not be limited to, the following: The original race or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, and not of language. The mother
shall be the basis of the classification, and not of language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Koreans
American	Latvians
Belgian	Mexican
British	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Czech	Muscovite
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Scandinavian
Egyptian	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Swedish
Greek	Swiss
Hungarian	Swiss
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Swiss
Japanese	Swiss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CITY OF BRISTOL" sailing from CAPE TOWN 13-14, March 31st. 1918, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			Barker	William Edward	40	M.	Engineer	Yes Yes	Great Brtn.	English	So. Africa Somerset West, Mrs. W. E. Barker, Dynamite Factory Somerset West. (Wife)
2			Holmes	Edwin Richards	45	M.	Doctor	Yes Yes	So. Africa.	English	So. Africa. -10- Amelia Maude Holmes, Dynamite Factory, Somerset West. (Wife)
3			Joseph	Simon	32	M.	M. Repressen- Mfgrs Native.	Yes	So. Africa	Hebrew	So. Africa Jo'burg. Mrs. S. Joseph, Box 4545, Johannesburg.
4			Marais	Jacobus Stephanus	21	M.	Student	Yes Yes	So. Africa	So. African Colonial	So. Africa Stellenbosch J. P. Marais, Ruistenbosch, Stellenbosch S.A.
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country of origin.
† If no permanent residence in the country of origin, the last permanent residence in the country of origin.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

30th

191

155

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Proceeding for Medical Treatment.	No	No	No	No.	Fair.	No.	5	10 1/2	Dark Brown Grey	Scar in middle of Stomach.	So. Africa. Kimberley.	
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Normal	No.	5	8 1/2	Light Brown Brown	Scar right Forearm	England Oakengates	
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Dark Black Brown	Protruding Teeth	England London	
4	Illinois Urbana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Not joining relative or friend	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	6 1/2	Buddy Brown Brown	Scar in back each arm	Transvaal So. Africa Pretoria	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6022
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1 1955
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1955
Date

W. C. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6022
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 11
Date

W. C. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8. "CITY OF BRISTOL"

sailing from

SAINT PAUL

March 31st, 1918

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

156

, 1918

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------------	----------------------------------------	------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------

1	Malleson Theodor Tallent	36 M	S. August 11st. 1881 New York.	Citizen	684 Broadway, New York,
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel *S/s City of Bristol*, arriving

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL	POST
No. on list	Family name	Given name	
22 1	Baptista	Rodro Joas ✓ 2	
53 2	Rodrigues	Francisco Miguel	
54 3	Lobo	Antonio Jose	
55 4	Goes	Joaquim Xavier ✓	
57 5	Mendes	Caetano ✓	
58 6	Perere	Isabel Martin ✓	
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *25th May*, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.	
<i>S. Buaton</i>	<i>AB + gm</i>	157

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:
About 5 feet 9 inches in height, upright, fairly well proportioned, dark, clean shaven. Has discharge mark in his possession. Being British wearing a light colored suit of clothes when last seen rather smart in appearance.

John King of the Vessel *S/s City of Bristol*
Pier 2 Bush Docks

W

ing such aliens

160

ON OFFICERS

(1)

(2)

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

18

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel *S/S City of Bristol*, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POST
	Family name	Given name	
27 1	Baptista	Rodrigue	✓
53 2	Rodrigues	Francisco Miguel	✓
54 3	Bobo	Antonio Jose	✓
55 4	Goes	Joachim Kasher	✓
57 5	Mendes	Castano	✓
58 6	Perure	Ladislav	✓
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1244

Sheet No. _____

W

ving such aliens

160

NON OFFICERS

(11) (12)
Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Use more than one firm if necessary because of number of names.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *S/S City of Bristol*, arriving

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

27	1	Baptista	Rodrigue Joas
53	2	Rodrigues	Francisco Miquel
54	3	Pobo	Antonio Jose
55	4	Goes	Joachim Kaker
57	5	Mendes	Castano
58	6	Perere	Sabbastin
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *29th May*, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<i>A. Mamet</i>	<i>Arthur H. Wood</i>
<i>W. Lamb</i>	<i>Alex. B. Dix</i>
<i>J. Holmes</i>	<i>159</i>
<i>W. Moore</i>	<i>Abdool Bare</i>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<i>A. Andrews (in hospital)</i>	
<i>Ebraim Khamis (")</i>	
<i>F. W. Woods (")</i>	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<i>Gerard Ursula (deserted)</i>	<i>Anton Sande Failed to join</i>
<i>Habib Joel Hallup (deserted)</i>	

John Ring of the Vessel *S/S City of Bristol*
(Master)

NOTE: - Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

EW

iving such aliens

160

ION OFFICERS

(11)

(12)

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s City of Bristol*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30*, 1918, from the port of *Bombay*. 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight				
27-1	Baptista	Rodrigue	2nd	Cook	24. 1. 18	Bombay	do	do	3	M	Indian							
53-2	Rodriguez	Francisco	Manuel	Porter	24. 1. 18	do	do	do	3	M	Indian							
54-3	Bobo	Antonio	Jose	G. S.	24. 1. 18	"	"	"	3	M	"							
55-4	Goes	Joachim	Kasper	M. R. Prof	24. 1. 18	"	"	"	3	M	"							
57-5	Mendes	Caritao	✓	Ship Cook	24. 1. 18	"	"	"	3	M	"							
58-6	Perere	Isabel	Antonia	✓	Lopez	7. 2. 18	"	"	3	M	"							
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ring Master, of the City of Build, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1918

J. F. Janowski
Immigration Inspector.

John Ring
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s. City of Bristol*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30*, 191*8*, from the port of *Bombay* 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Reing	John	Master	1.12.17	Philadelphia	Yes	1						
2	Roberts	Griffiths	2 ^d Officer	do	do	No	1		Irish				
3	Pettigrew	William	3 ^d Officer	do	do	No	1		English				
4	Smith	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	1	47	Scottish				
5	Stirling	Richard	2 ^d	do	do	No	1	43					
6	Bonar	Archibald	3 ^d	do	do	No	1	25					
7	Allison	Roman	4 th	do	do	No	1		English				
8	Holt	William	5 th	do	do	No	1		Scottish				
9	Donne	John Charles	Chief Steward	do	do	No	1		English				
10	Dunning	Islande	Quarter Master	do	do	No	1	26	English				
11	Lusberg	Islande	Carpenter	do	do	No	1		English				
12	Jones	John	Wireman	do	do	No	1		Irish				
13	Burton	Sammy	Quarter Master	31.1.18	Karachi	No	1		English				
14	Jackson	William	Seaman	1.4.18	Cape Town	Yes	1		Irish				
15	Andrews	Islande	Quartermaster	1.4.18	Cape Town	No	1		Irish				
16	Woods	Frank	Apprentice	1.12.17	London	No	1		English				
17	Ewing	Garnett	do	1.12.17	London	No	1		English				
18													
19	Jang Chong	Seon-ah	Boatswain	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
20	Chong	Ah	Laupstimmer	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
21	Chong	Ah	Sailor	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
22	Chong	Chong	do	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
23	Chong	Chong	do	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
24	Chong	Chong	do	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
25	Chong	Chong	Sailor Cook	21.1.18	Bombay	No							
26	Chong	Ah	Sailor	23.1.18		No							
27	Chong	Ah	do	1.2.18	Karachi	No							
28	Chong	Ah	do	1.2.18	do	No							
29	Chong	Ah	do	1.2.18	do	No							
30	Chong	Ah	do	1.2.18	do	No							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. T. Dankowski, Inspector
G. S. Akew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ring Master, of the SS City of Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Ring
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1918

W. T. Jankowski
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Bristol*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30*, 191*8*, from the port of *Bombay*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Adar Abdul</i>	<i>Hossein</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang No 20</i>							
2	<i>Cassam</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Bombay</i>							
3	<i>SK. Allu</i>	<i>SK. Mahd</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
4	<i>Shabroden</i>	<i>Elram</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
5	<i>Murda</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	✓ <i>Cassab</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
6	<i>Tackur</i>	<i>SK. Harn</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
7	<i>Lawood</i>	<i>Caloff</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
8	<i>SK. Allu</i>	<i>Elram Sab</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
9	<i>Mahamudy</i>	<i>Sulymann</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
10	<i>Mabrook</i>	<i>Shaban</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
11	<i>Cassam</i>	<i>Mahd</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
12	<i>Nazamoolin</i>	<i>Nizamoolin</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
13	<i>Es mail</i>	<i>Mahd</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
14	<i>Jaman</i>	<i>Mahomed</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
15	<i>Gumbar</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
16	<i>Majid</i>	<i>Mahamad</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
17	<i>Codamattu</i>	<i>Manage</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
18	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>Lawood</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
19	<i>Isma</i>	<i>Jamal</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
20	<i>Manco</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
21	<i>Harif</i>	<i>Goat Abdul</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
22	<i>Eafar</i>	<i>Kamat</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
23	<i>Jehingir</i>	<i>Amman</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
24	<i>Kelwar</i>	<i>Mahomed</i>	✓ <i>Trang</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
25	<i>Abmed</i>	<i>Cassam</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
26	<i>Salam</i>	<i>Shinan</i>	✓ <i>Trang</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
27	<i>Mossawood</i>	<i>Abul</i>	✓ <i>Trang</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
28	<i>Musoe</i>	<i>Jamidquon</i>	✓ <i>Trang</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
29	<i>Abdool</i>	<i>Mah</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
30	<i>Khair</i>	<i>Abul</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
31	<i>Abdool</i>	<i>Abul</i>	✓ <i>Truman</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
32	<i>Khame</i>	<i>Elram</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							
33	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	✓ <i>Coal trimmer</i>	<i>Trang</i>	<i>21. 1. 18</i>	<i>Trang</i>							

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ring Master, of the City of Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of April, 1918

John Ring
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

City of Bristol,
April 30, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

88

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of a notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths

1-1918
May
April 30

1/Calvin

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List July 1860

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Comte de Flandre 9. ¹⁰ Crew
Passengers sailing from Rosario ⁵⁻⁷ Argentina, Feb. 25, 1918

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

new york

Apr. 30, 1918

164

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, for its removal, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boat de France, from Lingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1918
at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tender status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Natimality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants who have resided in those States without having acquired Italian nationality, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants who have resided in Italy without having acquired Italian nationality, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 19 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 20 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 21 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 22 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 23 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 24 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 25 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 26 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 27 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 28 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 29 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

Column 30 (Country of last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comte de Flandre arriving at New York Apr. 30, 1918, from the port of Rosario - Argentina Feb. 25/18
Kingston Jamaica Apr. 21, 1918

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Verstraeten	John Leonard	Master	Nov. 20/17	Cardiff	yes	142	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	186	unmolested
2	Laforce	Constant	1st officer	"	"	no	126	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Dasseville	Michel	2nd "	"	"	no	125	"	"	"	5-6	155	
4	van Haydock	Alphonse	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	131	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Nagels	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	142	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Danielson	Nedolfe	3rd "	"	"	"	141	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	145	
7	de Jong	Johannes	Boatswain	"	"	"	131	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
8	de Buyl	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	135	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	150	
9	Brussinche	Antoine	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	de Clerck	Gerard Pierre	O.S.	"	"	"	114	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11	Utterwidge	Charles	Donkeyman	"	"	"	146	"	"	"	5-11	155	
12	van Steenwinkel	Gerard	fireman	"	"	"	136	"	"	"	5-6	135	
13	Fasbender	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	145	
14	Van den Eynden	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	136	"	"	"	5-7	170	tattooed breast
15	van Doorslaet	Henni	"	"	"	"	139	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Geerunckx	Jacques	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	tattooed woman W forearm
17	Engels	Guillaume	"	Feb. 24 1918	Rosario Argentina	"	141	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	Urguiza	Manuel	Steward	Nov. 20 17	Cardiff	"	141	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	
19	Sandra	Pierre	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	123	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-4	125	
20	de Knecht	Karel Jan	O. S.	"	"	"	120	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	
21	Coulon	Stefano	"	Jan 22 1918	Rosario Argentina	"	121	"	French	Argentina	5-8	150	
22	Saens	Patricio	Carpenter	Jan 18 1918	"	"	136	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
23	Lastra	Aederico	O. S.	Jan 22 18	"	"	128	"	"	Argentina	5-7	150	
24	Fornaseiro	Michelo	cook	Jan 18 18	"	"	57	"	So. Am.	Italy	5-6	150	
25	de la Cruz	Antonio	O. S.	"	"	"	121	"	Spanish	Argentina	5-7	150	
26	Myland	Gerard J. L.	Master	Apr 20 1918	Kingston Jamaica	"	146	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-4	160	
27	Will command the vessel in the future beginning May 1, 1918												J. Mann J. L. Carter
28	with ard 1												
29	without 25												
30	Total 26												
one manupled admitted no detentions													

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Maeter*, of the *Corvette de Flandre*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Apr

1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

K. K. K.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Corvette de Flandre,
April 30, 1918*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF

Required under Act of C.

Vessel SIAMSE PRINCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Name of Vessel SIAMSE PRINCE

166

Date May

To Immigration Officer In Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

Names of Aliens.	Occupations.
Roine, A.	Fireman
DeMan, A.	Fireman
Temmerman, A.	Fireman
Hirtum, H.	Fireman
Lehti, G.	Fireman
Bloothoff, G.	Fireman
Semanoff, J.	Fireman
Senpenski, A.	Fireman
De lo Llave, J.	Fireman
Artina, Etienne	Fireman
Batson, G. A.	2nd. Steward
Jensen, H. P.	3rd. Steward
Hansen, J.	Mess Room Steward
Peduzzi, L.	Steward
Lucas, Walter	Chief Cook
Dawson, William	2nd. Cook
Clare, William	3rd. Cook
Miller, William E.	SuperCargo.

Master of the Vessel, SIAMSE PRINCE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the U.S. regulating the immigration of Aliens:— etc, etc.

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

IS FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the crew members section, including names like Roine, DeMan, etc.]

No. on list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

[Handwritten list of names and family names corresponding to the crew members, numbered 1 through 30.]

LIST OF

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

Vessel *Siamese*

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL
Family name

- 1 *Messers*
- 2 *Hood*
- 3 *Charlton*
- 4 *Carrington*
- 5 *Piterson*
- 6 *Nordwick*
- 7 *Jones*
- 8 *Larsen*
- 9 *Christensen*
- 10 *Stone*
- 11 *Neddy*
- 12 *Hayes*
- 13 *Cameron*
- 14 *Brown*
- 15 *Ericson*
- 16 *Miller*
- 17 *Gill*
- 18 *Davis*
- 19 *Bird*
- 20 *Bradstreet*
- 21 *Scott*
- 22 *Fair*
- 23 *Leechman*
- 24 *Crawford*
- 25 *Barbulesco*
- 26 *Jones*
- 27 *Fuchs*
- 28 *Hoogerbrugge*
- 29 *Cueto*
- 30 *Raine*

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

Name of vessel *SIAMESE PRINCE*

Date, *May*, 191*7*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

<i>Cameron, Alex.</i>	<i>Sailor.</i>
<i>Brown, W.A.</i>	<i>Sailor.</i>
<i>Ericson, Sven.</i>	<i>Sailor.</i>
<i>Barbulesco, G.</i>	<i>Donkeyman.</i>
<i>Jones, H.P.</i>	<i>Greaser.</i>
<i>Fuchs, W.</i>	<i>Greaser.</i>
<i>Hoogerbrugge, H.</i>	<i>Fireman.</i>
<i>Cueto, F.</i>	<i>Fireman.</i>

OCCUPATIONS.

R. J. Williams
Master of the Vessel, *Siamese Prince*.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens. Provided, That necessary such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so to re-ship, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary. Give full name.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *St. Nazaire* 170

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Right eye scarred</i>
7	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
11	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'5 1/2"</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
12	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
13	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Right eye scarred</i>
15	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>American</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Right eye scarred</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
28	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Left eye scarred</i>
29	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Siamese*

(1) (2)
No. NAME IN FULL
on list Family name

- 1 *Mossman*
- 2 *Hood*
- 3 *Charlton*
- 4 *Cunnington*
- 5 *Henson*
- 6 *Foralick*
- 7 *Jones*
- 8 *Larsen*
- 9 *Christensen*
- 10 *Stone*
- 11 *Keddy*
- 12 *Hayes*
- 13 *Cameron*
- 14 *Brown*
- 15 *Ericson*
- 16 *Miller*
- 17 *Gill*
- 18 *Davis*
- 19 *Died*
- 20 *Burdstreet*
- 21 *Scott*
- 22 *Fair*
- 23 *Leechman*
- 24 *Crawford*
- 25 *Barbulesco*
- 26 *Don*
- 27 *Steele*
- 28 *Hooberbrugge*
- 29 *Croto*
- 30 *Raine*

memo for Chief P. I. Dir.
George Mavruzza - Greek
Is Siamese Prince appears
on crew list as 169
Etienne Artina. This
seems to be due to the
fact that the supercargo
who made out the crew
list could not understand
Greek or French.
J. Mann
Apr. 30, 1918

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

St. Nazaire 170

PAGES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>Romanian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>None</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *James D. Baker*, arriving at *New York*, 191*8*, from the port of *St. Nazaire* *170*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Messersmith	W. S.	17/17	New York	No	32	M	English	British	5'9"	183	Left hand tattooed
2	Hood	Jillson	17/17	St. Nazaire	No	45	M	do	do	5'8"	156	Left hand tattooed
3	Charlton	W. C.	17/17	New York	No	25	M	do	do	5'9"	161	Left hand tattooed
4	Carrington	Charles	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'6"	140	None
5	Peterson	Olaf	2/27/18	do	No	27	M	Scandinavian	do	5'7"	165	None
6	Wardwick	Peter	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'7"	160	None
7	Jones	John	do	do	No	22	M	English	British	5'8"	160	None
8	Larsen	Olaf	do	do	No	40	M	Scandinavian	do	5'5"	140	None
9	Christensen	Christensen	do	do	No	47	M	do	do	5'8"	160	Left hand tattooed
10	Stone	John	do	do	No	22	M	American	do	5'7"	152	Left hand tattooed
11	Daddy	William	do	do	No	31	M	English	British	5'7"	153	Left hand tattooed
12	Hayes	Patrick	8/3/18	do	No	34	M	Irish	British	5'9"	148	Left hand tattooed
13	Cameron	Ally	3/8/18	do	No	38	M	English	British	5'9"	165	None
14	Brown	W. C.	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9"	160	None
15	Ericson	Sam	do	do	No	20	M	Scandinavian	do	5'8"	145	None
16	Miller	Wm. C.	14/12/17	Boston	No	25	M	American	do	5'11"	170	None
17	Gill	Richard	17/1/17	Brest	No	17	M	English	British	5'8"	154	Left hand tattooed
18	Davis	Sam	7/1/17	St. Nazaire	No	18	M	do	do	5'7"	150	None
19	Bird	Norman	12/1/17	Brest	No	20	M	do	do	5'10"	170	None
20	Burdett	Charles	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5'9"	160	None
21	Scott	Paul	14/1/17	New York	No	24	M	do	do	5'7"	160	Left hand tattooed
22	Fair	Thomas	7/1/18	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'3"	130	None
23	Leechman	John	12/1/17	Brest	No	31	M	do	do	5'9"	160	None
24	Crawford	John	7/1/17	St. Nazaire	No	21	M	do	do	5'5"	150	None
25	Barbulesco	John	12/1/18	New York	No	27	M	Romanian	Romanian	5'6"	160	None
26	Jones	Robert	7/1/18	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'7"	148	None
27	Hicks	Maximilian	do	do	No	27	M	American	do	5'7"	148	None
28	Hoogerbrugge	Quintus	2/2/18	do	No	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	None
29	Cueto	Y. L.	do	do	No	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	None
30	Raine	C. Thur	do	do	No	13	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	170	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hassan Master, of the Siamese Thet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1917

R. W. Hassan
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. M. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Siamese Thet
Apr 30, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-12340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siamese Prince, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of St. Nazaire - France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
					(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

John T. Fineman

2/27/18 New York

1	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
2	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
3	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
4	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
5	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
6	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
7	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
8	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
9	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
10	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
11	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
12	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
13	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
14	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
15	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
16	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
17	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
18	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
19	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
20	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
21	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
22	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
23	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
24	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
25	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
26	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
27	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
28	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
29	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>
30	<u>John T. Fineman</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>2/27/18</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>Discharged</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>None</u>

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, May 12, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Boston

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

L. Blanco

A. Asell

H. Aubrey

S. Hansen

A. Anderson

J. Haden

J. Farrell

C. Smith & A. Haden

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

171

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Jones

A. Buchanan

H. Deane

D. Palm

A. Thompson

J. Haden

A. Bishop

J. A. Haden

J. Buchanan

Master of the Vessel Siamese Prince

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Siam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1 De Man	En
2 Toomer man	Co
3 Hinton	H
4 Lehte	P
5 Bloothoft	G
6 So man of	H
7 Jonbink	De
8 De Llave	Joan
9 Marazza	Etie
10 Batson	Geog
11 Batson	J. T.
12 Peduzzi	Lea
13 Jensen	Helen
14 Hansen	Myron
15 Lucas	W. L.
16 Dawson	Will
17 Clare	W. L.
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *May 12*, 191*9*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *Astoria*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

<i>L. Blanco</i>	<i>J. Asell</i>
<i>J. Aubrey</i>	<i>B. Hansen</i>
<i>D. Anderson</i>	<i>J. Krada</i>
<i>J. Jallard</i>	<i>C. Smith & A. Hansen</i>

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT. **171**

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

<i>C. Jones</i>	<i>A. Buchanan</i>
<i>H. Deane</i>	<i>J. Pato</i>
<i>A. Semmerman</i>	<i>J. Woods</i>
<i>A. Pichman</i>	<i>J. A. Moore</i>
	<i>J. Belmiers</i>

Master of the Vessel *Business Person*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

with
without
U.S. Cit
stal

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

St. Nazaire - France **173**

OR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Yellow</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Two scars on left arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>4'11"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Siam*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	De Man
2	De Man
3	De Man
4	De Man
5	De Man
6	De Man
7	De Man
8	De Man
9	De Man
10	De Man
11	De Man
12	De Man
13	De Man
14	De Man
15	De Man
16	De Man
17	De Man
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

with
without
U.S. Cit
total

Sheet No. 17

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

St. Nazaire - France

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Polish	5'6"	160	None
do	5'7"	140	Two scars on left arm
do	5'9"	175	Right arm
Russian	5'5"	136	Right arm
Dutch	6'	180	None
Russian	5'8"	175	None
Polish	5'6"	160	None
Spanish	5'6"	130	None
Polish	5'5"	130	None
Dutch	5'9 1/2"	172	None
do	5'7"	136	None
Polish	5'9"	160	None
Dutch	6'0"	160	None
do	5'7"	130	Right arm
British	5'5"	124	Second finger
do	5'6"	138	Right arm
do	4'11 1/4"	135	Right arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAIL

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Siamese Prince*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1 <i>De Man</i>	<i>Cl</i>
2 <i>Tommerman</i>	<i>Cl</i>
3 <i>Hinton</i>	<i>Cl</i>
4 <i>Leht</i>	<i>Cl</i>
5 <i>Bloothoft</i>	<i>Cl</i>
6 <i>So man of</i>	<i>Cl</i>
7 <i>Senjenski</i>	<i>Cl</i>
8 <i>De Llave</i>	<i>Jo</i>
9 <i>Artemis</i>	<i>Cl</i>
10 <i>Batson</i>	<i>Jo</i>
11 <i>Batson</i>	<i>Jo</i>
12 <i>Reduzzi</i>	<i>Le</i>
13 <i>Jensen</i>	<i>Hel</i>
14 <i>Hansen</i>	<i>ry Jo</i>
15 <i>Lucas</i>	<i>De</i>
16 <i>Dawson</i>	<i>Nel</i>
17 <i>Clare</i>	<i>Nel</i>
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel *Siamese Prince*

Date *May 14* 191*7*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *Boston*

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL WHERE FROM
<i>G. Hanks</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>N. York</i>
<i>H. Deauvel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>A. Hemmerman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>A. Hestum</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>A. Harkhaman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>O. Palm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. Woods</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>J. B. Hoers</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above

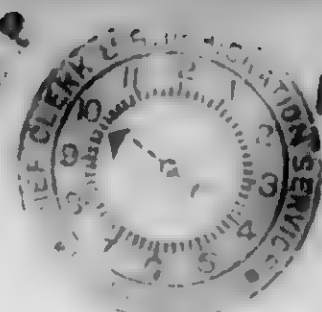
(Signed)

J. Schellens

Siamese Prince

with
without
U.S. Cit

stal + 1



Sheet No. *17*

MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

St. Nazaire France 173

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Two scars on left arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Polish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Danish</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>4'11"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *Siamese*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	<i>De Man</i>
2	<i>To inner man</i>
3	<i>on Hie tum</i>
4	<i>Le hte</i>
5	<i>Bloothoft</i>
6	<i>Se man of</i>
7	<i>Senjinski</i>
8	<i>De lothave</i>
9	<i>Artenoff</i>
10	<i>Batson</i>
11	<i>Batson</i>
12	<i>Reduzzi</i>
13	<i>Jensen</i>
14	<i>Manen</i>
15	<i>Lucas</i>
16	<i>Dawson</i>
17	<i>Clare</i>
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

with
without
U.S. Cit
stol

Sheet No. *173*

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *St. Nazaire - France*

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Two hair marks left arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Two hair marks right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Two hair marks right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Two hair marks right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Two hair marks right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Two hair marks right arm</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4'11 1/4"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Two hair marks right arm</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siamensis arriving at New York, 1918, from the port of St. Nazaire - France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	De Man	Anthony	Fireman	10/1/18	New York	do	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	None
2	Tommerman	Christian	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Two scars on left arm.
3	Hirtum	Francis	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9"	175	Scars on right arm.
4	Lehte	George	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Russian	5'5"	130	Scars on right arm.
5	Bloothoft	John	do	do	do	do	12	do	Dutch	Dutch	6'	180	Scars on right arm.
6	Somanoff	John	do	8/3/18	do	do	18	do	Russian	Russian	5'8"	175	None
7	Soubinski	John	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6"	160	None
8	De Colle	Joachim	do	4/2/18	St. Nazaire	do	20	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	None
9	Manazza	Etienne	do	4/8/18	do	do	24	do	French	French	5'5"	130	Scars on right arm.
10	Batson	George F.	Chief Steward	1/3/18	New York	do	17	do	African	British	5'9"	172	None
11	Batson	J. H.	Steward	3/7/18	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9"	136	None
12	Reduzzi	Leio	Steward	4/2/18	St. Nazaire	do	30	do	English	British	5'9"	160	None
13	Jensen	Adolf	3rd Steward	2/2/18	New York	do	17	do	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
14	Maneen	Jorge	M. Steward	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	150	Scars on right arm.
15	Lucas	Walter	Chief Cook	do	do	do	50	do	Scottish	British	5'5"	124	Scars on right arm.
16	Dawson	William	2nd Cook	3/7/18	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	138	Scars on right arm.
17	Clare	William	3rd Cook	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	4'11"	135	Scars on right arm.
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Nassam Karsa, of the Steamer Luce, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arthur Nassam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 191

W. H. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

Steamer Luce

April 30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Kapana"*, arriving at *New York*, April 30th, 1918, from the port of *Cienfuegos, Cuba*

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Johnson	Northen	Captain	12/23/16	Osland	NO	48	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	165	
2	Larson	L. Dahl	Chief Mate	10/30/17	Bergen		31	M			5.3	166	
3	Storksen	Alfred	2nd do	11/5/17	do		24	M			5.6	163	
4	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm	Chief Engineer	11/28/16	Osland		34	M			5.9	176	
5	Milser	Theodor	2nd do	7/5/17	Osland		24	M			5.6	143	
6	Monstad	Knud	3rd do	10/30/17	Bergen	yes	24	M			5.4	149	
7	Vonnesen	Anda Thore	Steward	2/25/18	New York	NO	28	M			5.6	152	
8	Felch	Julius	Steward	10/30/17	Bergen		33	M			5.6	154	
9	Knutson	Oliver Fred	Cook	4/4/18	New York	yes	20	M			5.8	175	
10	Hansen	Louis	Steward	3/30/18	Plymouth Mass		20	M			5.3	140	
11	Petersen	Peter	Steward	11/7/17	Bergen	NO	23	M			5.5	158	
12	Magnussen	Paul	do	10/2/17	do	yes	20	M			5.4	152	
13	Johansen	Helge	do	1/14/18	New York	NO	30	M		Swede	5.7	160	
14	Lundberg	Karl R.	do	2/26/18	do		35	M			5.7	171	
15	Frick	Age Johan	do	3/30/18	Plymouth Mass	yes	30	M			5.11	165	
16	Andersen	Emil	do	2/21/18	Boston		24	M		Swede	5.9	185	
17	Kivi	John Haro	do	2/21/18	do	yes	33	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	175	
18	Kuronen	Emil	Steward	3/30/18	Plymouth Mass		21	M			5.5	170	
19	Lysanen	Hermann	do	4/4/18	New York	yes	35	M			5.6	150	
20	Lindquist	Gustav	do	4/4/18	do	yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	185	
21	Borsh	Gustav	Steward	4/4/18	do		26	M			5.8	145	
22	Forsberg	Karl	do	4/4/18	do	yes	20	M			5.5	155	
23	Vigara	Seimlor de	Steward	10-2/26/18	New York		31	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	146	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Baker, of the Kapana, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of May, 1918

W. J. Baker
Immigrant Inspector

W. J. Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Kapana
Report 30/1/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *3/2 "Clothilde Cumes"*, arriving at *NY. 4/30*, 1918, from the port of *Mejillones, Chile*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Stall</i>		<i>Phil</i>	<i>Phil</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Chile</i>			
2	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>Enr</i>	<i>Mc</i>		<i>Mc</i>	<i>Mc</i>		<i>23</i>						
3	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>Ed</i>		<i>Ed</i>	<i>Ed</i>		<i>31</i>						
4	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>		<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>		<i>24</i>						
5	<i>Johannesen</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Johann</i>		<i>Johann</i>	<i>Johann</i>		<i>31</i>						
6	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
7	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
8	<i>Johannesen</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Johann</i>		<i>Johann</i>	<i>Johann</i>		<i>31</i>						
9	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>Peter</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>31</i>						
10	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
11	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
12	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
14	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
15	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
16	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
19	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>		<i>31</i>						
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. H. Miller*, of the *Y. M. C. A.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Oct.*, 191*8*
Wm. H. Miller
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cantharid, arriving at New York, April 24th, 1915, from the port of London 177

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fehr	James W.	✓ Master	8-23-17	London	1	44	M	Scand.	Denmark	5' 10"	164	
2	Hathusen	Thorfin	✓ 1st officer	10-20-17	London	1	28				5' 4"	152	
3	Bartol	James	✓ 2nd	1-2-18		1	21				5' 4"	152	
4	James	John	✓ Sailor	1-3-18	Baltimore	1	18		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	None right glass eye
5	James	Carl	✓	4-2-18	London	1	20		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
6	James	John	✓	4-4-18		1	20		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
7	Bar	John	✓	4-4-18		1	20		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
8	Fredrikson	Carl	✓	4-4-18		1	20		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	None right glass eye
9	James	John	✓	4-4-18		1	20		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
10	Angland	James	✓ Chief Cook	2-2-18		1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
11	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
12	James	John	✓ 2nd	1-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
13	James	John	✓ 2nd	1-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
14	Smith	Edward	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
15	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
16	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	3	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
17	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
18	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	3	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
19	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
20	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	3	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
21	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	2	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
22	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
23	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
24	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
25	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
26	James	John	✓ 2nd	2-2-18	London	1	25		Scand.	Denmark	5' 7"	156	
27													
28													
29													

1302 76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul F. Mester, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1918
W. C. Pearson
 ... Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

7 - Chinese
April 30, 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-120

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Glendevon, arriving at New York, 191 11, from the port of London

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Hayes	George L.	Master	19/10/17	England.		31	M	English	British	6-1	170	
2	Small	William	1st mate	20/10/17	"		28	M	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Earlam	George	2nd "	19/10/17	"		46	M	do	do	5-8	156	
4	Storm	John	3rd "	19/10/17	"		26	M	Scottish	do	5-11	170	
5	Nielson	P.	Carpenter	20/10/17	"		30	M	Scand	Dane	5-6	168	
6	Findlay	David	Boat	20/10/17	"		39	M	Scottish	British	5-6	170	Woman on left arm
7	Milne	Robert F.	Chief Engineer	"	"		31	M	do	do	6-	170	
8	Forbes	Duncan S.	2nd "	19/10/17	"		30	M	do	do	5-5	126	
9	Garrick	David	3rd "	20/10/17	"		24	M	English	British	5-10	154	Scar on forehead
10	Short	Alfred J.	4th "	19/10/17	"		21	M	do	do	5-7	145	
11	Muir	Henry	Chief Steward	20/10/17	"		34	M	do	do	5-6	125	
12	Clark	Dixon	2nd "	"	"		18	M	do	do	5-7	131	
13	Andrews	George	Miss R. Steward	"	"		18	M	do	do	5-1	123	
14	Biggs	Frederick	Ship's cook	"	"		36	M	do	do	5-6	140	
15	Bramwell	Albert	2nd cook	"	"		1	M	do	do	5-6	145	
16	Cable	William	Gunner	19/10/17	"		38	M	do	do	5-12	158	
17	Aindow	Henry	"	"	"		37	M	do	do	5-7	161	
18	Floate	Albert	"	21/10/17	"		35	M	do	do	5-7	145	
19	McColl	Edwin J.	4th Mate	"	"		1	M	Scottish	do	5-6	140	
20	Paterson	James	Apprentice	"	"		1	M	do	do	5-7	141	
21	Fontaine	Norman	W. T. Operator	19/10/17	"		19	M	English	do	5-7	141	
22	Jones	Vincent	W. T. Operator	"	"		21	M	do	do	5-10	150	
23	Howland	Peter J.	A.B.	20/10/17	"		28	M	do	do	5-7	154	
24	Owens	Thomas	"	"	"		45	M	Irish	do	5-7	141	
X 25	Hennison	Francis	"	"	"		20	M	English	do	5-4	128	
26	Hunter	Charles J.	"	"	"		25	M	do	do	5-5	130	
27	Hinnes	Lauder J.	"	"	"		27	M	do	do	5-5	141	
28	Homer	George W.	"	"	"		22	M	do	do	5-5	130	
29	Gudmunson	Edmund C.	"	"	"		20	M	do	do	5-5	130	
X 30	Spanoli	Saessam	"	"	"		31	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	140	

CONTINUED

X Detained on board (reason) _____

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Hayes, of the S/S. Glenowen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1916

J. L. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. L. Hayes
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paella Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Continued

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Glendevon*, arriving at _____, 191 *1917*, from the port of *London*

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Roper	Joseph	Donkeyman	19/10/17	England	No			English	British	5-7	140	
2	Gillespie	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	1 48	m	do.	do.	5-6 1/2	148	
3	Addison	Agard	"	"	"	"	1 34	m	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	168	
4	Bonnell	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	✓	2 32	m	English	do.	5-7 1/2	140	
5	Pow	John	"	"	"	✓	2 54	m	do.	do.	5-7	186	
6	Fury	Patrick	"	"	"	"	3 58	m	Irish	do.	5-7 3/4	160	
7	Davison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	1 42	m	English	do.	5-7 1/4	164	
8	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	3 35	m	do.	do.	5-6	165	
9	Mundy	James T.	"	"	"	"	1 46	m	English	do.	5-7 1/2	156	
10	Peter	Robert	"	"	"	"	1 21	m	do.	do.	5-6	141	
11	Abraham	Hilae	"	17/1/18	Genoa	no	3 21	m	Alexandria	do.	5-8	150	
12	Yakajama	Masato	"	30/3/18	Nantes	no	2 11	m	"	Japan	5-5	138	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Geo L Hayes, of the Wm L Glendon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo L Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1918.

W J Goussard
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Glendon

April 30, 1918 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1220

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

- 1 Luck
- 2 Core
- 3 Dren donne
- 4 Domp
- 5 Le Guillouet
- 6 Le Gufour
- 7 Jan
- 8 Gaudand
- 9 Simon
- 10 Boudet
- 11 Le Couffard
- 12 Dual
- 13 E Manach
- 14 E Gylbet
- 15 Adam
- 16 Prigent
- 17 E P. F. Haur
- 18 Le P. Haur
- 19 Gufonand
- 20 E Guf
- 21 E Mome
- 22 Duboc
- 23 E Benjamen
- 24 E Guillard
- 25 Jean
- 26 Lecloux
- 27 Jean
- 28 Oerme
- 29 Jean
- 30 Banni
- 31 Alain
- 32 J. Baptiste
- 33 Duhamel
- 34 Paul
- 35 E. L. L.
- 36 Joseph
- 37 E. L.
- 38 Ignace
- 39 Vincent
- 40 E. L.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1245

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

180

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical Marks or peculiarities

1	France	5' 10"	170	
2	France	5' 10"	170	
3	France	5' 10"	170	
4	France	5' 10"	170	
5	France	5' 10"	170	
6	France	5' 10"	170	
7	France	5' 10"	170	
8	France	5' 10"	170	
9	France	5' 10"	170	
10	France	5' 10"	170	
11	France	5' 10"	170	
12	France	5' 10"	170	
13	France	5' 10"	170	
14	France	5' 10"	170	
15	France	5' 10"	170	
16	France	5' 10"	170	
17	France	5' 10"	170	
18	France	5' 10"	170	
19	France	5' 10"	170	
20	France	5' 10"	170	
21	France	5' 10"	170	
22	France	5' 10"	170	
23	France	5' 10"	170	
24	France	5' 10"	170	
25	France	5' 10"	170	
26	France	5' 10"	170	
27	France	5' 10"	170	
28	France	5' 10"	170	
29	France	5' 10"	170	
30	France	5' 10"	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lafayette, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Puck	Manuel	✓ Matelot	19 Jan 1917	France	No	1	26	French	French	5' 8"	170	
2	Cone	Jean	✓ Chauffeur	"	"	"	3	43	"	"	"	"	
3	Dreudonne	Henri	✓ Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	
4	Douge	Etienne	✓ Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	
5	Le Guilloux	Jacques	✓ Moussé	7 Jan 1917	"	No	3	13	"	"	5' 1"	110	
6	Jan	Pol	✓ Matelot	7 Jan 1917	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	
7	Eustand	Louis	✓ Chauffeur	"	"	No	1	30	"	"	"	"	
8	Simon	Joseph	"	"	"	"	1	31	"	"	"	"	
9	Boudet	Jean	✓ Matelot	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	
10	Le Couffard	Jean	✓	7 Jan 1917	"	No	1	23	"	"	"	"	
11	Dual	Jean Louis	✓	"	"	"	1	29	"	"	"	"	
12	Le Manach	François	✓	19 Jan 1917	"	No	1	24	"	"	"	"	
13	Soubert	Jean	"	"	"	No	1	20	"	"	"	"	
14	Adam	Ernest	"	17 Jan 1917	"	"	1	22	"	"	"	"	
15	Prigent	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	
16	Le Fleuri	Louis	✓ Chauffeur	20 Jan 1917	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	"	
17	Guyonand	Jean	✓ Matelot	20 Jan 1917	"	No	1	24	"	"	"	"	
18	Le Goff	Alme	✓	Jan 1917	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	
19	Le Monie	Victor	✓	"	"	No	1	41	"	"	"	"	
20	Duboe	Benjamin	✓ Chauffeur	"	"	No	1	26	"	"	"	"	
21	Le Guillard	Jean	"	"	"	No	1	34	"	"	"	"	
22	Lecloux	Jean	✓ Matelot	"	"	No	1	36	"	"	"	"	
23	Perme	Jean	"	"	"	No	1	27	"	"	"	"	
24	Barre	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	
25	Calvin	J. Baptiste	"	7 Jan 1917	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	
26	Dubamel	Paul	✓	10 Jan 1917	"	No	1	27	"	"	"	"	
27	Le Guel	Joseph	✓ Chauffeur	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	"	
28	Le Jeune	Leonce	"	"	"	No	1	28	"	"	"	"	
29	Le Land	Vincent	"	"	"	No	1	26	"	"	"	"	
30	Bouscel	Emile	✓	12 Jan 1917	"	No	1	24	"	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. La Roca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Perouse, arriving at New York Apr 30, 1918, from the port of Huare. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Dumier	Louis	✓ Commandant	19 X 1912	Huare	76	1 43	M	French	Immigrant	5' 6"	270	
2	C. Buzault	Antoine	✓ 2 nd Cabin Steward			C	1 38				5' 11"	170	
3	David	Jules	✓ 4 th Deck Steward			76	1 44				5' 9"	185	
4	E. Hock	Victor	✓ 2 nd Deck Steward			76	1 38						
5	Jeffredo	Joseph	✓ Chief Mechanic			C	1 42				5' 8"		
6	R. H. H.	Albert	✓ 2 nd Cabin Steward			C	1 34				5' 6"	165	
7	Trumintre	Charles	✓ 3 rd Cabin Steward			C	1 31				5' 5"	170	
8	Born	Jean Louis	✓ 4 th Cabin Steward			C	1 43						
9	E. B. J.	Joseph	✓ 5 th Cabin Steward			C	1 45						
10	Gichon	Joseph	✓ 6 th Cabin Steward			C	1 45						
11	Demant	Louis	✓ 7 th Cabin Steward			76	1 28						
12	Le Souance	Eugene	✓ 8 th Cabin Steward			C	1 40						
13	Leach	John William	✓ 9 th Cabin Steward			C	1 37						
14	Henry	Joseph	✓ 10 th Cabin Steward			C	1 25						
15	Bernard	Eugene	✓ 11 th Cabin Steward			76	1 16						
16	Henri	Jean	✓ 12 th Cabin Steward			C	1 14						
17	Seban	Charles	✓ 13 th Cabin Steward			C	1 57						
18	Sellin	Yves	✓ 14 th Cabin Steward			C	31				5' 6"	150	
19	Lesson	Charles	✓ 15 th Cabin Steward			C	1 32				5' 10"	175	
20	Thomas	Auguste	✓ 16 th Cabin Steward			C	1 33				5' 8"	170	
21	Marc	Henri	✓ 17 th Cabin Steward			C	28						
22	Ernest	Henri	✓ 18 th Cabin Steward			C	1 24						
23	Jacques	Jules	✓ 19 th Cabin Steward			76	1 34						
24	Edmond	Louis	✓ 20 th Cabin Steward			C	1 29						
25	Edmond	Jean	✓ 21 st Cabin Steward			C	31						
26	Baron	Jean	✓ 22 nd Cabin Steward			C	29						
27	Boquet	Jean	✓ 23 rd Cabin Steward			76	1 29						
28	Tourn	Eugene	✓ 24 th Cabin Steward			76	1 28						
29	Germelin	M. J. L.	✓ 25 th Cabin Steward			76	1 25						
30	Officer	Jean	✓ 26 th Cabin Steward			76	1 42				5' 8"	180	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lu. Perry, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russek)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Le Puerrec	Pierre	✓ Chef/leur	12 March	Marie	No	32	M	Blanche	France	5'9	170	
2	Le Puerrec	Emmanuel	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Courcard	Pierre	✓ " "	" "	" "	No	25	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Le Marie	Charles	✓ " "	" "	" "	No	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	
5	Antoine	Mendy	✓ " "	" "	" "	No	23	"	Black	France	5'9	150	
6	Gomis	Droking	✓ " "	" "	" "	No	31	"	"	"	5'9	155	
7	Amadou	Bachiane	✓ " "	7 June	" "	No	26	"	"	"	5'6	135	
8	Joseph	Conia	✓ " "	14 June	" "	No	28	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Sybra	Conia	✓ " "	14 June	" "	No	29	"	"	"	5'	150	
10	Bakouf	Tendex	✓ " "	3 June	" "	No	25	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Civilie	Baoul	✓ Chef/leur	13 June	" "	No	38	"	Black	France	5'	155	
12	Dao Van	Loze	✓ Chef/leur	19 June	" "	No	35	"	"	"	5'11	170	
13	Dinh Van	Nguyen	✓ Cabinier	14 June	" "	No	30	"	"	"	5'5	135	
14	Nguyen	Duc	✓ " "	7 June	" "	No	23	"	"	"	5'4	130	
15	Bun Van	Nguyen	✓ " "	5 June	" "	No	24	"	"	"	6'	135	
16	Tham	Nguyen	✓ " "	11 June	" "	No	22	"	"	"	5'3	125	
17	Tham	Nguyen	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Perouse, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1918
Wm. Munster
Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

La Perouse
April 30, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 183

Vessel S. San Remo, arriving at New York, Apr 30/18, 1918, from the port of Laibarian (Cuba) Apr 24/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Aune	John L.	✓ Master	4/2 10	Bergen C		1 50		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	212	
2	Henrichsen	Thomas	✓ Chief officer	29/12	Christiana C		1 40		"	"	5.8	195	
3	Becker	Gustav	✓ Second	27/12	"		1 31		"	"	5.7	148	
4	Larsen	Karl	✓ Carpenter	28/12	"		1 59		"	"	5.6	148	
5	Jacobsen	Karsten	✓ Sailor	31/3	"		1 34		"	"	5.7	158	
6	Johansen	Johannes	✓	6/8	"		1 23		"	"	5.9	144	
7	Varli	Lauritz	"	29/12	"	Pay off	22		"	"	5.9	160	
8	Skjervik	Kristian	"	29/12	"		1 23		"	"	5.7	148	
9	Borg	Olaf	✓	29/12	" C.		1 21		"	"	5.9	136	
10	Andersen	Oskar	✓	4/4	New York	Pay off	28		"	"	5.11	160	
11	Bjarke	Rudolf	✓	2/1	Christiana		1 19		"	"	5.7	140	
12	Bisson	Knut	✓ Steward	29/5	"		1 27		"	Swedish	5.9	162	
13	Backe	Leonard	✓ Cook	24/12	"		1 24		"	Norwegian	5.11	170	
14	Jacobsen	Alf	✓ Mess boy	4/4	New York		20		"	"	5.5	142	
15	Nielsen	Neljoim	✓ Engineer	3/3	Christiana		1 44		"	"	5.7	175	
16	Johansen	Arthur H.	✓ Second	28/12	"		1 33		"	"	5.5	175	
17	Larsen	Rolf	✓ Third	24/12	"		1 24		"	"	5.7	120	
18	Fladseth	Peder	✓ Donkey man	29/5	"		3 43		"	"	5.2	130	
19	Pedersen	Arthur	✓ Fireman	3/8	"		1 25		"	"	6.4	138	
20	Hansen	Karl	✓	2/1	"		1 33		"	"	5.6	145	
21	Softland	Nils	✓	24/12	Bergen		1 19		"	"	5.6	120	
22	Iversen	Olaf	✓	4/4	New York	Pay off	28		"	"	10/80		
23	Lindstrom	Figuro	✓	4/4	"	Pay off	21		"	"	5.5		
24													
25			Officer										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Stine master, of the SS San Remo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Inspector.

San Remo
Apr 23 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danes, and Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23.

Emer. Register

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel *Pinar del Rio*, arriving at *New York*, *Apr. 30*, 191*8*, from the port of *Maniti, Cuba, Apr. 24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Rodriguez	Manuel	fireman		Apr. 16 1918	Havana Cuba	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	138	ship
2	Blanco	Millian			"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Pinar del Rio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

apr

1918

J. M. Munn

Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. S. C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RS OF CREW 187

List of members of crew s/s **Bacout** sailing from Rotterdam
to **Sandy Hook** on the 7th. April 1918
Crew engaged 5th. April 1917.

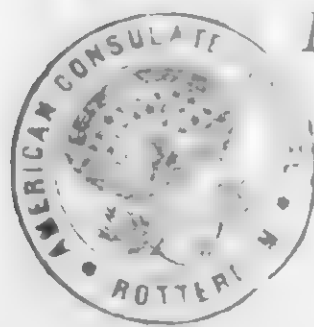
ives of any vessel having such aliens

Roiterum Apr 7-1918.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Belgian	5' 10"	165	none
"	5' 3"	160	none
"	5' 3"	155	none
"	5' 9"	145	none
"	5' 8"	160	arms on both arms
British	5' 11"	164	none
Belgian	5' 10"	150	none
"	5' 10"	155	none
"	5' 10"	155	none
"	5' 4"	160	arms on both arms
"	5' 10"	155	arms on both arms
"	5' 8"	155	none
"	5' 10"	160	none
"	5' 10"	160	none

SEEN APR. 6 1918

at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands



At least

18	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
16	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
17	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
18	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
19	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
20	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
21	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
22	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
23	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
24	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
25	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
26	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
27	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
28	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
29	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.
30	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.

[Faint handwritten notes and checkmarks are visible at the bottom of the page.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Esca

(1)		NAME
No. on list		
	Family name	

- 1 Stubble
- 2 Decrep
- 3 landbouwde
- 4 vane, pande
- 5 vacymans
- 6 van iust
- 7 Big
- 8 roost
- 9 schoonbeert
- 10 lambacht
- 11 Smits
- 12 Wissewe
- 13 Kerkman
- 14 de Vets
- 16 Olsb. nag
- 16 Krasen
- 17 Keli
- 18 van Kille
- 19 Duvois
- 20 Kerkier
- 21 W. d. d. d.
- 22 Kerknerd
- 23 Kerk
- 24 Schout
- 25 Kerk
- 26 Kerk
- 27 Kerk
- 28 Kerk
- 29 Kerk
- 30 Kerk

Christ

1000

(1 1 1 1 1 1 1)

100

Autumn XX

1946

Col. E. A. Tamm
and family

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

187

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Rotterdam Apr 7-1918.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Hats 38 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Escaut*, arriving at *New York*, *2 by Apr 30, 1918*, from the port of *Rotterdam* *Apr 7-1918*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Stubbe	Charles	21/6/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	male	Irish	Belgian	5 10	168	none
2	Devrop	Pierre	1/10/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	none
3	Landstamde	Pierre	2/10/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	"	"	"	5 9	175	none
4	Winné, Panac	Emmy	3/10/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	"	"	"	5 9	175	none
5	Caymans	Michael	20/5/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	Tattoo on both arms
6	Van der	Henric	1/10/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	"	"	Dutch	5 11	184	none
7	Big	Samara	1/10/1888	Amsterdam	Y	38	"	"	French	5 10	170	none
8	Frost	Isabelle	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	155	none
9	Goossens	Marie	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 7	140	none
10	Sambant	August	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	Tattoo on both arms
11	Smits	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	Tattoo on both arms
12	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
13	Haxmann	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
14	de Vries	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
15	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
16	Haxmann	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
17	Kali	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
18	Van der	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
19	Dubois	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
20	Marin	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
21	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
22	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
23	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
24	Schout	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
25	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
26	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
27	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
28	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
29	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none
30	Wissme	Guillaume	"	"	Y	38	"	"	"	5 8	175	none

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S. Escant*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *April*, 1918
C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Escort, arriving at New York, N.Y., Apr 30, 1918, from the port of Amsterdam, Apr 7, 1918.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						Cons	Dis							
31	Kleinweg	Leut	Steward	✓	1-1-18	no	ordinarily	no	D 21	male	Dutch	Dutch	5.9 164	Scar on right foot.
32	Balcerik	Stanislaw	"	✓	"	"	"	"	1 15	"	Pish	Russian	5.2 160	none
33	Procka	Polisnes	"	✓	"	"	"	"	D 23	"	Pish	Russian	6.9 166	Scar on right arm
34	Katel	Oscar	Steward	✓	"	"	"	"	D 35	"	Finish	Argian	5.3 154	none
35	de Boer van (gen)	Peter	Cabin boy	✓	"	"	"	"	D 17	"	Dutch	Holland	5.4 155	none
36	Verlinden	Henry	2nd cook	✓	"	"	"	"	D 17	"	Dutch	Holland	5.4 169	none
37	Meeus	Charles	2nd cook	✓	"	"	"	"	D 19	"	Finish	Argian	5.7 161	none
38	Grahamberg	Frederick	Mess. room	✓	1-1-18	ordinarily	no	no	D 4	male	Dutch	Holland	5.8 173	Scar on right arm
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Evcaut, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Apr, 1918

C. F. Engle

U. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Evcaut

April 30, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, May 8th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

189

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Loomans, Oiler

Discharged at the request of the Belgian Consul.

Head tax collected as

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Heijffrichts, 1st Cook

NOTE: Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

FOUR

J. Loomans
Belgian Consul.

10-8-1888 Leerdam.
20-11-1891 Rotterdam.

FLYMAN

do

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1		Nolme
2		Devoos
3		De Mey
4		Buynvooghe
5		Van Bellegem
6		Mierynck
7		Bertet
8		Scheers
9		Maldegheem
10		Gonnekeyn
11		Bunnes
12		Volkert
13		Schuddinck
14		De Maeyer
15		Ylsma
16		Kerliet
17		Van Ingelgh
18		De Jaerit
19		Van Hegg
20		De Hock
21		Verbeek
22		De Waegen
23		Molleman
24		Bazen
25		Deley
26		Rombaut
27		Maernoudt
28		Maernoudt
29		Naegels
30		Dunipae

Joseph O.S.
Wladimir O.S.
Albert V Wireless Operator
Lucien Wireless Operator
Charles H. Wireless Operator
Bruce Chief Engineer

do do
do do
do do
do do
do do
do do

no
no
no
no
no
no

1 m. Flemish Belgian
17 m. Flemish Belgian
36 m. do
23 m. Flemish Belgian
21 m. American United States
52 m. English British

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

193

RO

ACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
English	5'6"	156 lb	Inch on right forearm
Belgian	5'8"	150 lb	Anchor on right hand.
do	5'5"	120 lb	Slight scar forehead.
do	5'7"	170 lb	none.
do	5'6"	172 lb	none.
do	5'6"	176 lb	none.
French	5'6"	156 lb	female figure french flag.
Belgian	5'6"	158 lb	none.
Belgian	5'7"	203 lb	none.
Belgian	6'	189 lb	anchor left hand.
Dutch	5'8"	180 lb	anchor right hand.
Belgian	5'8"	168 lb	none.
do	5'6"	160 lb	anchor right hand.
do	5'4"	176 lb	none.
Dutch	5'7"	143 lb	none.
Belgian	5'5"	143 lb	scar left thumb.
do	5'5"	125 lb	none.
do	5'5"	135 lb	none.
do	5'6"	160 lb	anchor on both arms.
Belgian	5'6"	132 lb	anchor right hand.
do	5'5"	140 lb	anchor left arm.
do	5'6"	143 lb	none.
do	5'8"	140 lb	left arm.
Dutch	5'6"	143 lb	scar right cheek.
Belgian	4'11"	115 lb	scar behind left ear.
Belgian	5'4"	136 lb	scar right cheek.
do	5'9"	170 lb	none.
Belgian	5'11"	155 lb	scar left eye.
United States	5'8"	150 lb	none.
English	5'6"	140 lb	none.

Required:

atives of any vessel having such aliens

193

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as soon as discovered, all cases in immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Yours very truly,

Belgian Consul.

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
e*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Irish English 5'6" 156 lbs. Inset on right forearm
 Irish Belgian 5'8" 150 lbs. anchor on right hand.
 do do 5'5" 120 lbs. slight scar forehead.
 do do 5'7" 170 lbs. none.
 do do 5'6" 172 lbs. none.
 do do 5'6" 176 lbs. none.
 ch French 5'6" 156 lbs. ^{femal figure french flag.} scar left arm
 Irish Belgian 5'6" 158 lbs. ^{scar female figure left arm} none.
 Irish Belgian 5'7" 203 lbs. none
 Irish Belgian 6' 189 lbs. ^{169.44" anchor} left arm head.
 ch Dutch 5'8" 180 lbs. anchor ught hand.
 Irish Belgian 5'8" 168 lbs. none
 do 5'6" 160 lbs. ^{anchor ught hand} left arm.
 do do 5'9" 176 lbs. none
 ch Dutch 5'7" 143 lbs. none
 ch Belgian 5'5" 143 lbs. scar left thumb
 do 5'5" 125 lbs. none.
 do 5'5" 135 lbs. none
 do 5'6" 160 lbs. ^{anchor on} both arms
 sh Belgian 5'6" 132 lbs. anchor ught hand.
 do 5'5" 140 lbs. ^{anchor cross.} left fore arm.
 do do 5'6" 143 lbs. none
 do do 5'8" 140 lbs. ^{Lot 435} left arm.
 ch Dutch 5'6" 143 lbs. ^{Plugged hands "B"} scar right cheek
 Irish Belgian 5'4" 110 lbs. ^{scar behind} left ear.
 Irish Belgian 5'4" 136 lbs. scar right neck
 do do 5'9" 170 lbs. none
 Irish Belgian 5'11" 155 lbs. scar left eye "row"
 American United States 5'8" 150 lbs. none.
 Irish British 5'6" 140 lbs. none.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consulat de Belgique

25, Hudson Avenue

New York

New York, May 10, 1918.

Required

Vessel GO

(1)

No. on list

Family

- 1 Holme
- 2 Devoos
- 3 De Mey
- 4 Bruynow
- 5 Van Ootegem
- 6 Mierynck
- 7 Bertet
- 8 Scheers
- 9 Maldeghe
- 10 Zonneke
- 11 Benne
- 12 Volkaert
- 13 Schuddineck
- 14 De Maeyer
- 15 Ylsma
- 16 Krollet
- 17 Van Ingelghes
- 18 De Jaert
- 19 Van Heyghes
- 20 De Kerk
- 21 Verbeek
- 22 De Waegem
- 23 Molleman
- 24 Bazen
- 25 Deley
- 26 Rombaut
- 27 Maernoudt
- 28 Maernoudt
- 29 Naegels
- 30 Dupinac

AI/MH 8967
1

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

In returning the enclosed letter to you, I beg to give you herbelow the changes which took place in New York in the crew of the Belgian steamer "GOTHLAND" on her last trip.

Men paid off

BERTET, Constant, Francois, ✓
LOOMANS, Joseph, Belgian
NAEGELS, Charles, American

Men signed on

HUITINCK, Marinus, Dutch,
VAN STRAATEN, Johannes, Dutch
VREES, Frederick, Dutch
VAN ALEN, Hendrik "

Men who have departed

SCHOFFER, Franciscus, born in Delfhaven 25-12-85
MINAARD, Daniel, born in Leerdam 15-8-83
KONING, Pieter, born in Delfhaven 11-10-91
VAN DE VALK, George, born in Rotterdam 4-9-88
VAN BROCK, Jacobs, born in Rotterdam 20-11-91
KLARICIZ, Born, born in Len Haag, 24-8-97
STAD, Joel, born in Rotterdam 10-5-92
FILLIKES, Cornelius, born in Schiedam 17-1-89

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

Belgian Consul.

49 Rouwals
49 Van Nieu
50 Tielemans
51 Koning
52 Heyman
53 Zandervan
54 Scheffer
55 Van der Valk
56 Minnaard
57 Van Beek

Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman
Fireman

1-1-1897 Antwerp.
1-6-1892 Antwerp.
11-10-1891 Rotterdam.
14-12-1894 Middelbarnis
18-7-1891 Rotterdam.
25-12-1885 Delfshaven.
4-9-1888 Rotterdam.
15-8-1883 Leerdam.
20-11-1891 Rotterdam.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

193

of RC

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Irish English 5'6 156 lbs. In right forearm
Irish Belgian 5'8 150 lbs. anchor on right hand.
do do 5'5 120 lbs. slight scar forehead.
do do 5'7 170 lbs. none.
do do 5'6 172 lbs. none.
do do 5'6 176 lbs. none.
Irish French 5'6 156 lbs. French flag.
Irish Belgian 5'6 158 lbs. none.
Irish Belgian 5'7 203 lbs. none.
Irish Belgian 6' 189 lbs. anchor on left arm.
Irish Dutch 5'8 180 lbs. anchor on right hand.
Irish Belgian 5'8 168 lbs. none.
do do 5'6 160 lbs. anchor on right hand.
do do 5'9 176 lbs. none.
Irish Dutch 5'7 143 lbs. none.
Irish Belgian 5'5 143 lbs. scar left thumb.
do do 5'5 125 lbs. none.
do do 5'5 135 lbs. none.
do do 5'6 160 lbs. anchor on both arms.
Irish Belgian 5'6 132 lbs. anchor on right hand.
do do 5'5 140 lbs. anchor on left arm.
do do 5'6 143 lbs. none.
do do 5'8 140 lbs. left arm.
Dutch Dutch 5'6 143 lbs. scar right cheek.
Irish Belgian 5'4 115 lbs. scar behind left ear.
Irish Belgian 5'4 136 lbs. scar right cheek.
do do 5'9 170 lbs. none.
Irish Belgian 5'11 155 lbs. scar left eye.
Irish American United States 5'8 150 lbs. none.
Irish British 5'6 140 lbs. none.

Required

List of members of crew s/s "GOTHLAND"
to New York on the 12th April 1918.
Crew engaged 10th April 1918.

sailing from Rotterdam

191

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

193

Vessel/ GC

(1)	No. on list	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION	NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
	1.	Holme	Arthur	Commander	British	10-1-1867	Liverpool.
	2.	Devo	H.F.G.M.	Chief Off.	Belgian	27-3-1883	Ostende.
	3.	De Mey	G.L.G.	First Off.	Belgian	3-2-1884	Anvers.
	4.	Bruynoeghe	O.F.	Second Off.	Belgian	8-5-1881	Ostende.
	5.	van Outryve	Arthur	Third Off.	Belgian	11-9-1883	Ostende.
	6.			Fourth Off.			
1	7.	Nierynck	A.	Boorman	do	27-6-1880	Ostende.
	8.	Bertot	O.	Boorman	French	9-2-1871	St. Pierre.
2	9.	Scheers	B.	Carpenter	Belgian	10-4-1887	Malines.
	10.	Bannes	B.	Quartermaster	Dutch	15-9-1868	Groningen.
	11.	Maldeghe	G.	Quartermaster	Belgian	1-9-1874	Vlissingen.
3	12.	Zonnekeyn	P.	Quartermaster	Belgian	31-7-1869	Adinkerke.
	13.	Volkaert	Th.	Quartermaster	Belgian	17-6-1884	Malen.
4	14.	De Maeyer	A.B.		do	13-5-1872	St. Amende.
	15.	Molleman	L.J.		do	15-9-1884	Ostende.
5	16.	Vervliet	P.J.		do	5-10-1872	Scheffe.
	17.	Schuddineck	J.		do	12-4-1863	Nichelen.
6	18.	Van Ingelghem	P.		do	13-5-1867	Basel.
	19.	Van Heyghem	J.		do	5-2-1884	Rupelmonde.
	20.	De Klerk	B.		do	4-5-1893	Anvers.
7	21.	Maegeneere	G.		do	15-6-1898	Anvers.
	22.	Itama	L.		Dutch	1-4-1871	Dekken.
8	23.	Dejaert	C.		Belgian	15-10-1876	Rupelmonde.
	24.	Verbeeck	J.N.		do	7-5-1888	Bruxelles.
	25.	Bazen	A.		Dutch	13-12-1894	St. Maartens.
9	26.	Deley	J.		Belgian	13-4-1900	Ostende.
	27.	Rombaut	W.		do	12-2-1900	Stenderp.
10	28.	Maernoudt	L.	Wireless Op.	American	17-5-1894	Ostende.
	29.	Maegele	C.	Wireless Op.	do	20 Years	New-York.
	30.	Dunipace	B.	First Eng.	British	14-5-1865	Hull.
11	31.	Murisen	A.	Second Eng.	do	22-2-1886	Aberdeen.
	32.	Holmgren	A.	Jr. 2nd Eng.	Swedish	12-6-1865	Malmo.
12	33.	Janassens	A.	Third Eng.	Belgian	1-1-1897	Anvers.
	34.	Rietbergen	A.	Jr. 3rd Eng.	Dutch	7-4-1872	Delishaven.
13	35.	Rosmond	S.	4th Eng.	do	14-10-94	Middelburg.
	36.	Antierens	E.	Jr. 4th Eng.	Belgian	3-2-1895	Anvers.
14	37.	Rotschild	P.	5th Eng.	Dutch	18-8-1893	Rotterdam.
	38.	Lens	O.	Ref. Eng.	do	24-7-1894	Charleis.
15	39.	Van Velthoven	P.	Storekeeper	Belgian	4-7-1868	Anvers.
	40.	Noutars	P.	Greaser	do	9-1-1891	Anvers.
16	41.	Roth	S.	Greaser	do	19-4-1882	Anvers.
	42.	De Passeroy	G.V.B.	Greaser	do	4-8-1869	Bergerhout.
17	43.	Scheemacker	P.	Greaser	do	24-3-1872	Anvers.
	44.	Leomans	J.	Greaser	do	6-5-1879	Anvers.
18	45.	Gebart	P.	Greaser	do	4-2-1888	Anvers.
	46.	Peters	J.F.	Piraman	Dutch	11-4-1877	Gravenhage.
19	47.	Duvé	P.	Piraman	do	19-6-1885	Delft.
	48.	Pouwels	C.	Piraman	Belgian	24-10-1889	Putte Cappel.
20	49.	Van Riel	A.	Piraman	do	1-1-1897	Anvers.
	50.	Tielmans	P.	Piraman	do	1-6-1892	Anvers.
21	51.	Koning	W.F.	Piraman	Dutch	11-10-1891	Rotterdam.
	52.	Heyman	J.	Piraman	do	14-12-1894	Middelbarnis.
22	53.	Zandervan	A.	Piraman	do	18-7-1891	Rotterdam.
	54.	Scheffer	P.	Piraman	do	25-12-1885	Delishaven.
23	55.	Van der Valk	G.A.	Fireman	do	4-9-1888	Rotterdam.
	56.	Minnaard	D.	Fireman	do	15-8-1883	Leerdam.
24	57.	Van Beek	J.	Fireman	do	20-11-1891	Rotterdam.
25		Joseph	O.S.		do	no	17 m.
26		Wladimir	O.S.		do	no	17 m.
27		Albert V	Wireless Operator		do	no	36 m.
28		Lucien	Wireless Operator		do	no	23 m.
29		Charles H.	Wireless Operator		do	no	21 m.
30		Bruce	Chief Engineer		do	no	52 m.

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	English	5'6"	156 lbs	mark on right forearm
2	Belgian	5'8"	150 lbs	anchor on right hand.
3	do	5'5"	150 lbs	slight scar forehead.
4	do	5'7"	170 lbs	none.
5	do	5'6"	172 lbs	none.
6	do	5'6"	176 lbs	none.
7	French	5'6"	156 lbs	female figure, french flag, 5 star belt, left arm
8	Belgian	5'6"	158 lbs	none.
9	Belgian	5'7"	203 lbs	none
10	Belgian	6'	189 lbs	left anchor, left hand.
11	Dutch	5'8"	180 lbs	scar left hand, anchor right hand.
12	Belgian	5'8"	168 lbs	none
13	do	5'6"	160 lbs	anchor right hand, left arm.
14	do	5'9"	176 lbs	none
15	Dutch	5'7"	143 lbs	none
16	Belgian	5'5"	143 lbs	scar left thumb
17	do	5'5"	125 lbs	none.
18	do	5'5"	135 lbs	none
19	do	5'6"	160 lbs	anchor on both arms
20	Belgian	5'6"	132 lbs	anchor right hand.
21	do	5'5"	140 lbs	anchor, scar, left forearm.
22	do	5'6"	143 lbs	none
23	do	5'8"	140 lbs	left arm, clipped hands "B"
24	Dutch	5'6"	143 lbs	scar right cheek, scar behind left ear.
25	Belgian	5'4"	115 lbs	scar behind left ear.
26	Belgian	5'4"	136 lbs	scar right neck
27	do	5'9"	170 lbs	none
28	Belgian	5'11"	155 lbs	scar left eye "row"
29	United States	5'8"	150 lbs	none.
30	British	5'6"	150 lbs	none.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under

Vessel

List of members of crew s/s **GOTELAND**
to **New York** on the **12th April 1918.**
Crew engaged **10th April 1917**

sailing from Rotterdam

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

192

193

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

No.
on
list

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

POSITION

NATIONALITY

WHEN BORN & WHERE

of **ROTERDAM**

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9)
Nationality

(10)
Height

(11)
Weight

(12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities

1 Holme

2 Devoos

3 De Mey

4 Bruynoghe

5 Van Ootryp

6 Mierynck

7 Bertet

8 Scheers

9 Maldegheem

10 Zonnekeysen

11 Benne

12 Volckaert

13 Schuddine

14 De Maeyer

15 Ylsma

16 Teroliet

17 Van Ingelgh

18 De Jaert

19 Van Huygh

20 De Clerck

21 Verbeek

22 De Waegen

23 Molleman

24 Bazen

25 Deley

26 Rombaut

27 Maernoudt

28 Maernoudt

29 Naegels

30 Dunspeet

58

Verdyk

P.

Trimmer

Belgian

22-2-1889 Zwynrecht.

59

Oyen

P.O.

do

do

11-4-1877 Borgerhout.

60

Damen

A.

do

do

19-2-1898 Anvers.

61

Varvliet

P.M.

do

do

24-2-1898 Anvers.

62

Pacymans

J.

do

do

23-11-1899 Anvers.

63

Klarhols.

O.F.J.

do

do

24-8-1891 Den Haag.

64

Koning

P.

do

Dutch

5-4-1884 Delfshaven.

65

Stad

J.

do

do

10-5-1892 Rotterdam.

66

Pillekens

O.

do

do

17-1-1899 Schiedam.

67

Loomans

P.

do

do

28-4-1866 Bergen op Zoom

68

Van Oostrom

G.J.

do

do

16-6-1898 Anvers.

69

Buisman

J.

do

do

1-6-1869 Groningen.

70

Witterwilgh

P.

do

do

24-1-1894 Anvers.

71

Huybrechts

J.

do

do

11-11-1869 Anvers.

72

Monchen

J.

do

do

13-10-1876 Tilburg.

73

Headmore

R.

do

do

18-8-1867 London.

74

Coulen

J.

do

do

7-10-1863 Zierikzee.

75

De Winter

P.

do

do

16-2-1882 Delfshaven.

76

Visser

A.

do

do

10-12-1886 Nieuwe Meer.

77

O'Brien

W.

do

do

31-8-1869 New York.

78

Hynen

A.

do

do

22-1-1893 Utrecht.

79

Snijkers

A.

do

do

4-6-1886 Rotterdam.

80

Van Drom

J.

do

do

2-6-1883 Anvers.

81

Bettalberghs

L.

do

do

12-9-1884 Brusselles.

82

Struyk

L.

do

do

16-10-1894 Vlissingen.

83

Wartens

P.J.

do

do

23-12-1886 Deventer.

84

Ten Oever

J.

do

do

8-9-1873 Rotterdam.

5

Maernoudt Albert

V.

Wireless Operator

Belgian

19-10-82 Rotterdam

SEEN

at American Consulate General.

Rotterdam Netherlands

Except No. 1

Adrianus
Maertens

Adriaan

U.B.

do

do

No

Dutch

Dutch

5'6"

143 lb

Scal right cheek

Joseph

O.S.

do

do

No

17 m.

Flemish

Belgian

5'4"

110 lb

left ear.

Wladimir

O.S.

do

do

No

17 m.

Flemish

Belgian

5'4"

136 lb

Scal right cheek

Albert V

Wireless Operator

do

do

No

36 m

do

do

5'9"

170 lb

none

Lucien

Wireless Operator

do

do

No

23 m.

Flemish

Belgian

5'11"

155 lb

Scal left eye

Charles F.

Wireless Operator

do

do

No

21 m.

American

United States

5'8"

150 lb

none

Bruce

Chief Engineer

do

do

No

52 m.

English

British

5'6"

140 lb

none

Int. M. M.

③ Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel GOTTARD

arriving at NEW YORK,

191, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Nolme	Cuthen	Master	12/4/18	Rotterdam	No	51	m	British	English	5'6"	156	mark on right forearm
2	Devos	Kenn	Chief Officer	do	do	No	1 34	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	anchor on right hand.
3	de Mey	Georges	1st Officer	do	do	No	1 33	m	do	do	5'5"	120	slight scar forehead.
4	Buynvooghe	Oscar	2nd Officer	do	do	No	2 36	m	do	do	5'7"	170	do none.
5	Van derijpe	Arthur	3rd Officer	do	do	No	1 34	m	do	do	5'6"	172	do none.
6	Mirynck	Alphonse	Boatswain	do	do	No	2 37	m	do	do	5'6"	176	do none.
7	Bertet	Constant	Boats Mate	do	do	No	1 46	m	French	French	5'6"	156	French flag, scar left arm, French figure left arm.
8	Scheers	Bonaventure	Carpenter	do	do	No	1 32	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	158	do none.
9	Maldaghem	Gustave	Q. Master	do	do	No	2 43	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	203	do none.
10	Zonnekeyn	Florimond	Q. Master	do	do	No	1 48	m	Flemish	Belgian	6'	189	do anchor left hand, scar left hand.
11	Bunnes	Edece	Q. Master	do	do	No	1 49	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	180	do anchor right hand.
12	Volkaert	Alphonse	Q. Master	do	do	No	2 33	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	168	do none.
13	Schuddineck	Joseph	Q.B.	do	do	No	54	m	do	do	5'6"	160	do anchor right hand, 2" left arm.
14	de Maeyer	Augustin	Q.B.	do	do	No	45	m	do	do	5'9"	176	do none.
15	Uytendaele	Lambertus	Q.B.	do	do	No	1 46	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	143	do none.
16	Terriest	Paul	Q.B.	do	do	No	2 45	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	do scar left thumb.
17	Van Ingelghem	Francois	Q.B.	do	do	No	1 51	m	do	do	5'5"	125	do none.
18	de Jaert	Charles	Q.B.	do	do	No	1 42	m	do	do	5'5"	135	do none.
19	Van Heyghen	Joseph	Q.B.	do	do	No	3 34	m	do	do	5'6"	160	do anchor on both arms.
20	de Clerk	Emile	Q.B.	do	do	No	2 24	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	132	do anchor right hand, anchor left arm.
21	Verbeek	Joseph	Q.B.	do	do	No	2 29	m	do	do	5'5"	140	do left forearm.
22	de Waegeneere	Haston	Q.B.	do	do	No	2 19	m	do	do	5'6"	143	do none.
23	Mollemans	Louis	Q.B.	do	do	No	2 34	m	do	do	5'8"	140	do left arm, scar right arm, scar left arm.
24	Bazen	Adriaan	Q.B.	do	do	No	2 23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	143	do scar right cheek, scar behind left ear.
25	Deley	Joseph	O.S.	do	do	No	17	m	Flemish	Belgian	4'	110	do left ear.
26	Rombaut	Wladimir	O.S.	do	do	No	17	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	136	do scar right cheek.
27	Maermoudt	Albert V	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	1 36	m	do	do	5'9"	170	do none.
28	Maermoudt	Lucien	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	1 23	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'11"	155	do scar left eye, scar right eye.
29	Naegele	Charles F.	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	21	m	American	United States	5'8"	150	do none.
30	Dunipace	Bruce	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	1 52	m	English	British	5'6"	140	do none.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. C. Holme*, *Master*, of the *S/S*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. C. Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 191*7*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTELAND**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 191 , from the port of

194

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Meerison	Arthur	2 nd Engineer	12/4/18	Rotterdam	No	31	m	British	Scottish	5'7"	156 lb	none
2	Holmgren	Axel	2 nd do	do	do	No	53	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	180 lb	none
3	Janssens	Antonie	3 rd do	do	do	No	20	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	153 lb	none
4	Rietbergen	Stephan	3 rd do	do	do	No	45	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	180 lb	scar right cheek
5	Rozemond	Samuel	4 th do	do	do	No	23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160 lb	none
6	Antierens	Edouard	4 th do	do	do	No	22	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	178 lb	none
7	Rotschild	Petrus A.	5 th do	do	do	No	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	170 lb	none
8	Lems	Cornelies	Refrigerator do	do	do	No	23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	149 lb	none
9	Van Velthoven	Pierre	Storekeeper	do	do	No	49	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	185 lb	limping scar right hand.
10	Roth	Stephan	Greaser	do	do	No	35	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	144 lb	none
11	De Tessieroy	Gerard v. E.	Greaser	do	do	No	48	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	180 lb	none
12	Wouters	Frans	Greaser	do	do	No	26	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	144 lb	rising sun flag scar right hand.
13	Scheemaeker	Pierre	Greaser	do	do	No	45	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	154 lb	none
14	Loomans	Joseph	Greaser	do	do	No	38	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	147 lb	none
15	Gobart	Pierre	Greaser	do	do	No	29	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	162 lb	scar right hand.
16	Leleman	Francis	Fireman	do	do	No	25	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	168 lb	none
17	Van Beeck	Jacobus	Fireman	do	do	No	26	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	155 lb	none
18	Roning	William F.	Fireman	do	do	No	26	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	160 lb	scar right hand.
19	Heyman	Johannes	Fireman	do	do	No	23	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	142 lb	scar right hand.
20	Zandewer	Aart	Fireman	do	do	No	26	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	182 lb	none
21	Minnaard	Daniel	Fireman	do	do	No	34	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	170 lb	scar right hand.
22	Scheffer	Franciscus	Fireman	do	do	No	31	m	Dutch	Dutch	6'	160 lb	scar right hand.
23	Peters	Johan F.	Fireman	do	do	No	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	175 lb	none
24	Van Riel	Albert	Fireman	do	do	No	20	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	135 lb	scar right hand.
25	Devi	Philippe	Fireman	do	do	No	32	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	165 lb	scar right hand.
26	Vander Valk	George A.	Fireman	do	do	No	29	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	144 lb	none
27	Pauwels	Constant	Fireman	do	do	No	28	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	141 lb	none
28	Oyen	Frans G.	Trimmer	do	do	No	41	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	175 lb	scar right hand.
29	Verdijk	Ferdinand	Trimmer	do	do	No	28	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'10"	156 lb	none
30	Veroliet	Pierre F.	Trimmer	do	do	No	29	m	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	135 lb	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Adams Master, of the U. S. S. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Adams
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 191 , from the port of **ROTTERDAM**

195

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Loomans	Petrus	Trimmer	12/4/18	Rotterdam	No	1	51 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	160lb	none.
2	Taeymans	Jules	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	14 m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'	139lb	Scar right pulse
3	Klarholz	Cornelis J.	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	26 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	158lb	None
4	Stad	Johil	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	25 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	166lb	None. Zee-man's graft. Red Indian, closed hands & gagged right arm. Scar on head left arm.
5	Buisman	Jan	Trimmer	do	do	No	2	48 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	163lb	None
6	Dumew	Antonie	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	19 m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	142lb	none
7	Koning	Peter	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	33 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	154lb	None
8	Lotterwouglhe	Pierre	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	23 m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	152lb	None
9	Fellekes	Cornelis	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	28 m.	Dutch	Dutch	6'	172lb	Scar on head left arm Juteoan girl right arm Multiple of tattoo marks on both arms. own name and "Holla" on right arm
10	Van Oostrum	Gaspard J.	Trimmer	do	do	No	1	31 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	156lb	None
11	Stuybuechts	Fernand	Chief steward	do	do	No	1	48 m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'11"	263lb	None
12	Monchen	Jaques	2nd Steward	do	do	No	1	41 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	175lb	None
13	Meadmore	Robert	Chief Cook	do	do	No	1	50 m.	English	British	5'9"	196lb	None
14	De Winter	Petrus	3rd Cook, Butcher	do	do	No	1	35 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	180lb	None
15	Kisser	Orie	2nd Cook	do	do	No	1	31 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	144lb	None
16	O'Brien	William	Captain's servant	do	do	No	1	53 m.	American	American	5'11"	135lb	Tip of forefinger left hand missing. Luteal marks on face & forearm Right arm Scar on right side of head
17	Kynen	Albert	Officer's servant	do	do	No	1	24 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	148lb	None
18	Snijkers	Adriaan	Engineer's servant	do	do	No	1	31 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	130lb	Scar on eye & cheek
19	Van Drom	Jules	Cust. do do	do	do	No	1	34 m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	153lb	Scar on head.
20	Bottelburghs	Louis	G. S.	do	do	No	1	33 m.	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	161lb	None
21	Wartena	Frederic Johan	G. S.	do	do	No	1	32 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	130lb	None
22	Stuyck	Leendert	G. S.	do	do	No	1	23 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160lb	None
23	Ten Oever	Jan	Stulleryman	do	do	No	1	44 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	155lb	Rose deformed
24	Beulen	Joseph	Baker	do	do	No	1	54 m.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145lb	None
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. Holme
Master

*Adolme
Master*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dolme, Master, of the U. S. S. ..., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. A. Dolme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigration Inspector.

Gothland,

April 30, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel SS Saint Jean, arriving at Bordeaux, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THOSE COLUMNS FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
31	Lampa	Pumpou	Coal trimmer	17-3-18	Bordeaux	NO	24	male	Blk	French	5 5	145	
32	Amady	Pompe	"	6-9-17	Bordeaux	"	28	"	Blk	"	5 9	155	
33	Sagane	Camille	Captain	20-11-16	Bordeaux	NO	46	"	Blk	"	5 5	16	
34	La	Tgohing	Cook	21-3-18	Bordeaux	"	28	"	Blk	"	5	150	
35	Le Van	Thinh	"	21-3-18	Bordeaux	"	28	"	"	"			
36	Huyph	Van Man	"	21-3-18	Bordeaux	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	120	
37	Huyph	Van Long	"	21-3-18	Bordeaux	"	24	"	"	"			
38	Sagathu	Lucas	Funer	3-4-18	Bordeaux	"	36	"	Blk	"	5 5	155	
39	Mahio	Joseph	"	26-11-16	Bordeaux	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	175	
40	Carou	Auguste	"	11-7-17	Bordeaux	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	175	
41	Carne	Julio	"	15-9-17	Bordeaux	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	165	
42	Thome	Pierre	"	29-4-17	Bordeaux	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	170	
43	Sabat	Jos	"	1-4-18	Bordeaux	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	155	
44	Sages	Emile	"	5-4-18	Bordeaux	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	155	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Jean, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saint-Jean", arriving at Bordeaux, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Serthe	✓ Maurice	Captain	24-5-17	Bordeaux	C-1	38	male	French	French	5 10	160	
2	Broader	✓ Louis	First Officer	30-4-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	32	"	"	"	5 6	15	
3	Brié	✓ Georges	Second Officer	4-4-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	33	"	"	"	5 11	170	
4	Salon	✓ Jacques	Third Officer	23-3-18	Bordeaux	" 1	27	"	"	"	5 10	185	
5	Sante	✓ Pierre	Chief Engineer	21-5-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	50	"	"	"	5 6	155	
6	Lindard	✓ Eugène	Second Engineer	17-5-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	30	"	"	"	5 8	170	
7	Combes	✓ Clovis	Third Engineer	22-3-18	Bordeaux	" 1	34	"	"	"	5 1	165	
8	Bonzon	✓ Joseph	Fourth Engineer	48-9-17	Bordeaux	" 1	30	"	"	"	5 4	140	
9	Guemes	✓ Jean	Marconi	10-7-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	61	"	"	"	5 5	155	
10	Le Tertre	✓ François	Boatwain	4-12-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	24	"	"	"	5 2	165	
11	Gronmaguet	✓ Jean	Sailor	4-11-15	Bordeaux	" C	41	"	"	"	5 6	145	
12	Bouchard	✓ Ben. Mohamed	"	49-3-18	Bordeaux	" C-3	20	"	Moroccan	"	5 7	180	
13	Bisnal	✓ Pierre	"	21-3-18	Bordeaux	" 1	19	"	Spanish	"	5 7	155	
14	Denier	✓ Alexandre	"	18-9-17	Bordeaux	" C	26	"	"	"	5 8	170	
15	Molès	✓ René	"	19-11-17	Bordeaux	" 1	31	"	"	"	1 1	5	
16	Baral	✓ Marin	"	27-11-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	19	"	"	"	6		
17	Aurouan	✓ Baptiste	"	28-3-1	Bordeaux	" 1	19	"	"	"	5 5	135	
18	Gomis	✓ Gastard	"	2-4-18	Bordeaux	" -3	32	"	"	"	5 7	165	
19	Séjourné	✓ Pierre	Sailor, C.D.	4-4-18	Bordeaux	" -2	18	"	"	"	5 1	15	
20	Lagan	✓ Armand	Boys	8-4-18	Bordeaux	" 3	14	"	French	"	4 4	90	
21	Téat	✓ Othare	Boys	23-11-18	Bordeaux	" C-1	2	"	"	"			
22	Thomas	✓ Jean	"	2-12-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	41	"	"	"	5 3	140	
23	Morin	✓ Louis	"	4-12-17	Bordeaux	" C-1	30	"	"	"	5 3	130	
24	Jai Binta	✓	Fireman	6-9-17	Bordeaux	" 3	24	"	Indian	Indian	5 8	170	
25	Demba Sola	✓	"	12-3-18	Bordeaux	" 3	31	"	"	"	6	170	
26	Demba Nare	✓	"	17-3-18	Bordeaux	" -3	36	"	"	"			
27	Demba Linoko	✓	"	27-11-17	Bordeaux	" 3	28	"	"	"	5 6	185	
28	Macham Boy	✓	"	7-3-18	Bordeaux	" -3	20	"	"	"	5 10	175	
29	Syly Santega	✓	"	27-11-17	Bordeaux	" -3	38	"	"	"	5 4	135	
30	Mamady Laboum	✓	Coal Trimmer	2-3-18	Bordeaux	" C-3	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Jean, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1918

H. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

St. Jean
April 30, 1918
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL G.W. GOETHALS, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 30, 1918., 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 23, 1918. **198**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	DETAILS FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	BOODIE	GEORGE A.	WAITER	APR. 23	CRISTOBAL	PAID OFF	45	M	ENGLISH	JAMAICA BWI	5'7"	145
2	SAN LUIS	EMILIO	WORKAWAY	.	.	DISCHARGED	24	M	SPANISH	PANAMANIAN	5 10	145
3	LINDSTROM	JOHN	PROMOTED TO MESSMAN	.	.	PAID OFF	50	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5 5	140
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "GENERAL G.W. GOETHALS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1918

W. B. Oakley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

Gen. G. W. Goethals
April 30, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F.

Vessel: *Algerie*

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(2)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	
1	Cosman	John	
2	Wende	Char	
3	Asperlagh	Florin	
4	Vankouthe	Franc	
5	Stuer	Arthe	
6	Hartendrop	Andr	
7	Wazee	Man	
8	Ginoteef	Pier	
9	Bovits	Emi	
10	De Sauter	Dan	
11	Windey	Frank	
12	Bovits	Rich	
13	De Vree	Lydia	
14	Janssens	Pier	
15	Goeyens	Frank	
16	De Clercq	Frank	
17	Van Kampen	Chris	
18	Van Dooren	Fred	
19	Comberg	Fred	
20	Leba	Etie	
21	Herremans	Gheo	
22	Veniere	Pi	
23	Van Rompaey	Jo	
24	Roosen	Pierre	
25	Robert	Polyd	
26	Jacobs	Felix	
27	Wierink	Girk	
28	Nisol	Man	
29	Van Duyn	Gerard	
30	Stals	Joann	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Re Murdock.

Original.

Sheet No. _____

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

200
Kollendamm

[illegible]

SEEN APR. 5 1918

at American Consulate General.

Rotterdam, Netherlands



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Algerie*, arriving at *New York*, on the *30th* April, 1918, from the port of *Rotterdam*

200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Coopman	John	Master	7-4-18	Rotterdam	no	36	male	Flemish	Belgian	5'10"	175	
2	Wende	Charles	Chief officer	7-4-18	-	no	38	male	Lithuanian	Russian			
3	Asperlagh	Florimond	2 ^d officer	7-4-18	-	no	33	male	Flemish	Belgian			
4	Vanhoutte	Francois	3 ^d officer	7-4-18	-	no	32	male	Flemish	Belgian			
5	Stuer	Arthur	Boatswain	7-4-18	-	no	40	male	Flemish	Belgian			
6	Clartendorp	Andries	Carpenter	7-4-18	-	no	38	male	Dutch	Holland			
7	Wazee	Maurice	A. B.	7-4-18	-	no	49	male	Flemish	Belgian			
8	Gimoteuf	Pierre	A. B.	7-4-18	-	no	21	male	Russian	Russian			
9	Bootts	Emile	A. B.	7-4-18	-	no	19	male	Flemish	Belgian			
10	De Sauter	Daniel	A. B.	7-4-18	-	no	20	male	Flemish	Belgian			
11	Windey	Frans	A. B.	7-4-18	-	no	30	male	Flemish	Belgian			
12	Bootts	Richard	O. S.	7-4-18	-	no	18	male	Flemish	Belgian			
13	De Vree	Gailla	O. S.	7-4-18	-	no	19	male	Flemish	Belgian			
14	Janssens	Pierre	Chief Engineer	7-4-18	-	no	41	male	Flemish	Belgian			
15	Goeyens	Francois	2 ^d Engineer	7-4-18	-	no	27	male	Flemish	Belgian			
16	De Clerck	Francois	3 ^d Engineer	7-4-18	-	no	22	male	Flemish	Belgian			
17	Van Krimpen	Christian	4 th Engineer	7-4-18	-	no	27	male	Dutch	Holland			
18	Van Dooren	Frederic	Donkeyman	7-4-18	-	no	51	male	Flemish	Belgian			
19	Comberg	Frederic	Fireman	7-4-18	-	no	66	male	Finnish	Russian			
20	Labbe	Etienne	-	7-4-18	-	no	28	male	French	French			
21	Herremans	Theophile	-	7-4-18	-	no	28	male	Flemish	Belgian			
22	Veniere	Pierre	-	7-4-18	-	no	40	male	Flemish	Belgian			
23	Van Rompaey	Francois	-	7-4-18	-	no	54	male	Flemish	Belgian			
24	Roosen	Pierre	Trimmer	7-4-18	-	no	32	male	Flemish	Belgian			
25	Robert	Polydore	-	7-4-18	-	no	26	male	Flemish	Belgian			
26	Jacobs	Felix	Steward	7-4-18	-	no	29	male	Flemish	Belgian			
27	Wierink	Lisk	Meis room steward	7-4-18	-	no	18	male	Dutch	Holland			
28	Nisol	Maurice	Cook	7-4-18	-	no	28	male	Flemish	Belgian			
29	Van Duyn	Gerardus	2 ^d Cook	7-4-18	-	no	18		Dutch	Holland			
30	Stals	Joannes	Fireman	7-4-18	-	no	31		Dutch	Holland			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. W. M. M. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Algerie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918

W. M. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. B. B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Algerie
April 30, 1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sunk in the
North Sea on
outward voyage

Original.

List of members of crew s/s sailing from Rotterdam
to Sandy Hook on the 5th. April 1918.
Crew engaged 3th. April 1917.

201

No. ON LIST.	FAMILYNAME.	GIVEN NAME.	POSITION.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN BORN & WHERE.
1	Standaert	Maurice	Captain	Belgian	Gent 23/5/82
2	Van Cant	Laurent	Mate	"	Antwerp 5/4/89
3	Aspeelagh	Pierre	2nd Mate	Dutch	Flushing 7/1/87
4	De Wymmer	Charles	3rd "	Belgian	Ostend 15/8/94
5	Warys	Charles	Boatwain	Belgian	Antwerp 8/6/1869
6	De Jong	Herminus	Carpenter	Dutch	Rhoon 26/1/92
7	Simonsen	Niels	A.B.	Dane	Koge 24/12/93
8	Henricksen	Reidar	"	Norwegian	Christiana 3/12/99
9	Van Loo	Emile	"	Belgian	Ostend 28/4/79
10	de Groot	Adrianus	"	Dutch	Oud Beierland 23/4/64
11	Chalkias	Joannis	"	Greek	Chios 42 years.
12	Constantinos	Michael	"	"	Constantinople 27 years
13	Elondé	Francois	O.B.	Belgian	Adinkerke 5/5/99
14	Thienpondt	Jean	1st Engineer	"	Molenbeek 6/5/56
15	Pauwels	Aector	2nd "	"	Antwerp 5/11/91
16	Kallechange	Karel	3rd "	"	Merxem 3/7/89
17	Hoek	Willen	4th "	Dutch	Amsterdam 10/12/81
18	Cripps	Jean	Donkeyman	Italian	Spezzia 8/12/74
19	Stamatis	Demetris	Greaser	Greek	Castelleroris 1888.
20	Ingelrest	Edouard	Carpenter	Belgian	Bruges 19/8/87
21	Pootery	Joseph	Fireman	Belgian	Antwerp 18/2/80
22	De Coen	Francois	"	"	Beveren-les 8/9/95
23	Treve	Joseph	"	"	Antwerp 5/10/90
24	Oyardsum	Juan	"	Chilean	Chile 31 years.
25	Coelho	Marino	"	Portuguese	Madere 22 years.
26	Peerser	Jean	Steward	Belgian	Antwerp 23/1/92
27	Verscheuren	Joseph	Mess. Stwd	"	" 18/1/99
28	Goodhart	Michiel	Ass. Cook.	Dutch	Kralingen 21/11/94
29	Mennema	Jacob	Cook	"	Amsterdam 4/10/78

SEEN APR. 1 1918

at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



Cy. Houtman

Line, ...
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or other-
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceed-
ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien
so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign con-
tiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring
to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots,
imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the
Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted
with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation
and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by
means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or trans-
portation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of
the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall
such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient
to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Original.

List of members of crew s/s "Flandres" sailing from Rotterdam
to Sandy Hook on the 7th. April 1918.
Crew engaged 5th. April 1917.

No. ON LIST.	FAMILYNAME.	GIVEN NAME.	POSITION.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN BORN & WHERE.
1.	Mertens	H.J.A.	Captain	Belgian	Turnhout 12/12/82
2.	Hostens	Michel	1st Mate	"	Antwerp 12/12.1890
3.	Joukes	August	2nd Mate	"	Flushing 29/1/87
4.	Lafere	Rmil	3rd "	"	" 13/3/85
5.	Van Aartsen	Pierre	1st Engineer	Dutch	Middelburg 19/1/63
6.	Smits	Constant	2nd. "	Belgian	Antwerp 17/1/91
7.	Tiest	Jacques	3rd. "	"	Beckeren 27/5/87
8.	Wiese	Jacques	4th. "	Dane	Finding 23/11/87
9.	Admiral	Jen	Carpenter	Dutch	Oudenhoorn 8/4/88
10.	Van Hove	Corneille	Boatswain	Belgian	Antwerp 6/6/84
11.	Blonde	Pierre	A.B.	Belgian	Flushing Belgian 12/11/99
12.	Van Reek	Johannes	"	Dutch	Hellevoetsluis 11/2/78
13.	De Ryck	Joseph	"	Belgian	Antwerp 30/10/84
14.	Janssens	Fredric	"	Dutch	R'dam 3/2/84
15.	van Meir	Francois	"	"	Terneuzen 21/2/75
16.	De Wit	Pierre	"	Belgian	Antwerp 23/7/95
17.	Cassiotis	Demetrios	"	Greek	Nicaria 28 years
18.	Visscher	Johannes	"	Dutch	Hellevoetsluis 27/3/85
19.	Timmermans	Henri	O.S.	Belgian	Flushing 9/12/1900
20.	Wancket	Francois	Donkeyman	"	Antwerp 16/11/85
21.	Wollens	Jean	Greasor	"	Ledeberg 23/10/93
22.	Van hove	Aimé	"	"	Ouwenkerk 4/10/86
23.	van Putte	Cornelis	Fireman	Dutch	Schiedam 20/7/86
24.	Spreckel	Gerardus	"	"	" 26/8/83
25.	Van Harmelen	Petrus	"	Belgian	Antwerp 27/6/86
26.	Van Laerhoven	Louis	"	"	Tongerloo 28/3/83
27.	Geens	Apphonne	"	"	Antwerp 10/3/79
28.	Baert	Pierre	"	"	" 13/5/90
29.	Van Gaalen	Constant	trimmer	"	" 21/8/80
30.	Peynen	Victor	"	"	Termond 3/3/93
31.	Vandennieuwen	Briel Constant	"	"	Brasschaet 1/4/85
32.	VandenKieboom	Henri	"	"	Antwerp 11/3/83
33.	Baert	Jan	1st Cook	"	" 11/5/83
34.	Willemsens	Jan	2nd "	"	" 8/10/89
35.	De Bruycker	Arthur	Steward	"	Boom 6/4/97
36.	De Pauw	Pierre	Measr. Stwd.	"	Ostend 13/11/03
37.	VanderPutte	Joseph	Boy.	"	"

SEEN APR. 6 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands



No. 1.
19.4.18, 19
207

SHIPPED. EVIDENCE OF
PLACE. INTENTION TO
REMAIN IN U. S.

202

not here to be discharged U.S.A.

not here to be discharged U.S.A.

not here to be discharged U.S.A.

Handwritten signature.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or other-
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceed-
ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien
so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation
company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign con-
tiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring
to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots,
imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the
Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted
with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation
and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by
means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or trans-
portation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel
shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of
the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall
such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient
to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

1

2

3

4

5

6

22

6

5

4

1

1

1

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

4

1

1

1

1

fine, ...

Turners,

Local Agents, ..

Port of Clearance,

Destination, -

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully so titled, who enters the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the **Secretary of Labor**.

Original.

CREW LIST

of Swedish S.S. *Ygnern* arrived at ROTTERDAM
sailed from

2031918

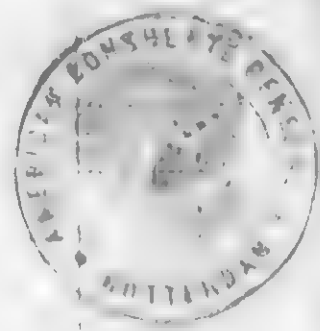
207

No. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME RANK WHEN BORN WHERE BORN NATIONALITY

1	<i>Drilick</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	Master	17.9.80	<i>Malmö</i>	Swedish
2	<i>Hainberg</i>	<i>Beina B. I.</i>	1st Officer	20.11.80	<i>Landskrona</i>	- do -
3	<i>Öberg</i>	<i>Carl</i>	2nd Officer	19.1.86	<i>Källingborg</i>	- do -
4	<i>Borgstik</i>	<i>Erik H.</i>	3rd Officer	23.4.91	<i>Gothenburg</i>	- do -
5	<i>Hilsson</i>	<i>Pekki S.</i>	Carpenter	3.10.03	<i>Vilho</i>	- do -
6	<i>Ellerqvist</i>	<i>Gustaf Y.</i>	Sailor	23.2.89	<i>Nordströ</i>	- do -
7	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Falköf</i>	- do -	19.10.84	<i>Källingborg</i>	- do -
8	<i>Hartenson</i>	<i>John O. M.</i>	- do -	23.5.99	<i>Sölund</i>	- do -
9	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Einar S.</i>	- do -	8.4.98	<i>Källingborg</i>	- do -
10	<i>H. Hansen</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	- do -	10.11.98	<i>Stenborg</i>	Danish
11	<i>Brehme</i>	<i>Yerman A.</i>	- do -	11.7.87	<i>Norby</i>	Swedish
12	<i>Peresson</i>	<i>Sils Peter</i>	Chief Engineer	1.11.76	<i>Källingborg</i>	- do -
13	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Carl H.</i>	2nd Steward	5.4.87	<i>Sundsvall</i>	- do -
14	<i>Ericsson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	3rd Steward	31.8.90	<i>Borgholm</i>	- do -
15	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Karl A.</i>	Whysman	2.2.92	<i>Önäs</i>	- do -
16	<i>Backström</i>	<i>Arthur S.</i>	Fireman	12.7.93	<i>Södra Mockeby</i>	- do -
17	<i>Parsson</i>	<i>Albert L.</i>	- do -	9.12.93	<i>Tru. Andershed</i>	- do -
18	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Karl G. E.</i>	- do -	16.11.88	<i>Hårdinge</i>	- do -
19	<i>Carlsson</i>	<i>John E.</i>	- do -	3.0.83	<i>Trerö</i>	- do -
20	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>John G.</i>	- do -	21.12.83	<i>Närmar</i>	- do -
21	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Mugo S.</i>	- do -	1.3.94	<i>Gothenburg</i>	- do -
22	<i>Berglund</i>	<i>Erik</i>	- do -	11.4.92	<i>Norbo</i>	- do -
23	<i>Silén</i>	<i>Gustav O.</i>	Steward	25.2.67	<i>Talila</i>	- do -
24	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>John B.</i>	Cook	31.8.95	<i>Torsholm</i>	- do -
25	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Helge S.</i>	Chief Cook	8.3.01	<i>Gothenburg</i>	- do -

Drilick
Master

SELEN MAR 22 1907
American Consulate General
Rotterdam



I, *Drilick*, of the *Ygnern*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *22* day of *March*, 19*07*.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

S.S. Hall

No. 1.

19.4.18), 19

207

SHIPPED.

**EVIDENCE OF
INTENTION TO
REMAIN IN U. S.**

PLACE.

pool

Cost New To be changed to U.S.A.

capitol

* New Lehigh v. ca.

2. two not discharged USA.

do declare that the foregoing
from any port or place during her
years below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$100 and not more than \$500, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than the railway line entering the United States from foreign countries, territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation; and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Handy Book for orders
CREW LIST

Original.

of Belgian S.S. Gasconier arrived at ROTTERDAM April 23 1918
sailed from 204

SHIPPED.
PLACE.
EVIDENCE OF
INTENTION TO
REMAIN IN U. S.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY
1	Larton	Henri H. R.	Master	28.12.81	Chatelet	Belgian
2	Depaue	Emile H. C.	1st Mate	14.11.92	Ostende	- do -
3	Brabant	Jean. B.	2nd do	27.3.88	Brussels	- do -
4	Langelaer	Jean	3rd do	24.6.80	Antwerp	- do -
5	Islyn	Cyrille	Farpenke	15.11.75	Brusselstade	- do -
6	van Beek	Edouard	Boat'n	10.2.74	Antwerp	- do -
7	Adam	Robert H. P.	Sailor	18.8.96	Liege	- do -
8	Schuurink	Johannes. G.	- do	25.4.80	Hoorn	Dutch.
9	Kuyper	Frederik	- do	30.6.94	Haarlem	- do -
10	Poth	Jornelis. J.	- do	21.6.73	Rotterdam	- do -
11	Neuwenthuis	Bendrik	- do	24.3.78	Happel	- do -
12	vannege	Petrus. J.	- do	3.10.59	Rotterdam	Belgian
13	van der Keken	Muis	Chief Engineer	15.6.81	Antwerp	Dutch
14	Antonsen	Frans. P.	2nd do	26.9.65	Ullensaker	Norwegian
15	Christensen	Niels	3rd do	13.6.62	Frestervær	Danish
16	de Ryck	Pierre. A.	Dillemann	5.8.76	Antwerp	Belgian
17	Apers.	Pierre	Therman	20.1.84	Zwundrecht	- do -
18	Loart	Martin	- do	11.2.77	Antwerp	- do -
19	Groot	Albert	- do	9.3.78	Bersinverdom	Dutch
20	A. Pammesse	Arnoldus	- do	8.6.60	Haarlem	- do -
21	P. Lume	Peter. H.	- do	8.6.91	Rotterdam	- do -
22	Stabraven	Peter	- do	27.7.99	- do -	- do -
23	Tisser	Bernard	- do	10.11.88	Amsterdam	- do -
24	Millecam	von	Steward	26.1.65	Gand	Belgian
25	de Tester	Luis. A.	Cook	21.7.91	Baurechain	- do -
26	de Lomere	Maurice	2nd do	7.5.85	St. Pierre	- do -
27	Diabala	Jean. C.	Mess R. Boy	27.12.87	Isser la Moode	- do -
28	Tuaschebrack	Johann. P.	2nd Cook	7.3.86	Reutem	Dutch
29	Overtse	Jan	Sailor	7.13.90	Schiedam	Dutch

SEEN APR. 22 1918

at American Consulate General.

Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Excerpt no. 16



I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or true transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

S.S. Kala

S.S. Kala

No. 1.

19.4.18), 19

207

IPPED

**EVIDENCE OF
INTENTION TO
REMAIN IN U. S.**

SS Garrison
Apr 20/18

Chen To be distributed to S. C.

2 New 2K discharge vba.

at New York discharged U.S.A.

* Time.....

Owners,

Local Agents, -

Port of Clearance,

Destination, ..

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this day of 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring into the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of the section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

RECEIVED

No. 1.

19.4.18

207

Original.

Crewlist S.S. Gotaland. Sweden.
bound for U.S.A. via Halifax for orders.

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Rank.	When born.	Where born	Nationality.
	Noren	Gunnar	Master	14-10-71	Hangvar	Swedish
	Noring	Einar	Chief mate	23-3-85	Goteborg	"
	Berggren	Edvin	Second "	11-5-81	Blekinge	"
	Vennerberg	Thure	Third "	25-9-85	Monsteras	"
	Apelgren	Johan	Chief Engineer	7-10-84	Oskee	"
	Lundberg	Johan	Second "	5-12-90	Landskrona	"
	Lundin	Bror	Third "	2-12-94	Malmö	"
	Petersen	Hans	Dunkeyman	20-9-81	Slagelse	Danish
	Olsson	Anton	Fireman	15-3-87	Skepparslof	Swedish
	Langila	Georg	"	17-2-98	Gillievara	"
	Montero	Albino	"	27-8-90	Bahia	Brazil
	Rorado	John	"	31-1-89	Ballobar	Spain
	Innonen	Otto	"	21-10-86	Viborg	Finland
	Quiento	Francisco	"	22-8-96	Valencia	Spain
	Johuola	August	"	10-3-97	Tornea	Finland
	Belgado	Vinsente	Treñner	25-3-89	Barcelona	Spain
	Mendes	John	"	21-1-95	Porto Rico	American
	Ravn	Christian	Carpenter	29-9-94	Lodingen	Norwegian
	Kristianson	Alfred	Boatswain	6-7-90	Fallos	Swedish
	Ravn	Oscar	A.B. Seamen	22-8-99	Virak	Norwegian
	Ravn	Ivar	"	17-9-96	"	"
	Olsen	Gunnar	"	8-1-00	Trondenäs	"
	Akesson	Carl	"	17-9-90	Kalmar	Swedish
	Edwardson	Arthur	"	9-9-84	Elfsborgslan	Sweden
	Johanson	Arvid	"	31-8-93	Gefle	"
	Johanson	John	"	31-8-93	"	"
	Jederberg	Oscar	"	31-1-73	"	"
	Henrikson	Henry	"	14-3-85	Helsingfors	Finland
	Van Helden	Leonard	Steward	11-6-80	Rotterdam	Holland
	Monfroot	John	Cook	6-12-74	Delfshaven	"

SEEN APR 16 1918

at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Master S.S. Gotaland

SHIPPED.

EVIDENCE OF
INTENTION TO
REMAIN IN U.S.

PLACE.

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Amsterdam

Line,.....

Owners,.....

Local Agents,.....

Port of Clearance,.....

Destination,.....

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathemic or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Mala

Arrive

FAMILY

<i>Wick</i>	1	<i>Wick</i>
	2	<i>Fran</i>
	3	<i>Jones</i>
	4	<i>Wheeler</i>
	5	<i>Conner</i>
	6	<i>Harman</i>
	7	<i>Jacobson</i>
	8	<i>Wilson</i>
	9	<i>Ree</i>
<i>+</i>	10	<i>Wes</i>
	11	<i>Corp</i>
	12	<i>Hickman</i>
	13	<i>Hines</i>
<i>+</i>	14	<i>Singer</i>
	15	<i>Bell</i>
	16	<i>Jeff</i>
	17	<i>Baker</i>
	18	<i>Brown</i>
	19	<i>Long</i>
	20	<i>Ree</i>
	21	<i>Wing</i>
	22	<i>McC</i>
	23	<i>Long</i>
	24	<i>Gibbs</i>
<i>+</i>	25	<i>More</i>
<i>+</i>	26	<i>Ree</i>
	27	<i>Swamy</i>
	28	<i>Smith</i>
	29	<i>Start</i>
	30	<i>Amasy</i>

S.S. Gutaland

April 27/18

<i>Henry</i>			
<i>Joseph</i>	30		<i>English</i>
<i>George</i>	35	<i>Howard</i>	"
<i>Joseph</i>	24	<i>2 sons</i>	"

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, ...
Owners,
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance,
Destination,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *33. Shala*

Date, *April 24*

1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

<i>Irish West</i>	<i>Seaman</i>
<i>Carl Engby</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Carl Moten</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Gustav Nilsson</i>	<i>Seaman</i>
<i>J. H. Kemp</i>	<i>Sailor</i>

Master of the Vessel *33. Shala*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so removing his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

- Arrived
- FAMILY NO.
- 1 *Irish West*
 - 2 *Carl Engby*
 - 3 *Carl Moten*
 - 4 *Gustav Nilsson*
 - 5 *J. H. Kemp*
 - 6 *Irish West*
 - 7 *Carl Engby*
 - 8 *Carl Moten*
 - 9 *Gustav Nilsson*
 - 10 *J. H. Kemp*
 - 11 *Irish West*
 - 12 *Carl Engby*
 - 13 *Carl Moten*
 - 14 *Gustav Nilsson*
 - 15 *J. H. Kemp*
 - 16 *Irish West*
 - 17 *Carl Engby*
 - 18 *Carl Moten*
 - 19 *Gustav Nilsson*
 - 20 *J. H. Kemp*
 - 21 *Irish West*
 - 22 *Carl Engby*
 - 23 *Carl Moten*
 - 24 *Gustav Nilsson*
 - 25 *J. H. Kemp*
 - 26 *Irish West*
 - 27 *Carl Engby*
 - 28 *Carl Moten*
 - 29 *Gustav Nilsson*
 - 30 *J. H. Kemp*

<i>Irish West</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Carl Engby</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>Carl Moten</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russian</i>
<i>Gustav Nilsson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
<i>J. H. Kemp</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>Irish West</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>Carl Engby</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Carl Moten</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>Gustav Nilsson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swedish</i>

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

No. 1.
19.4.18, 19
207

RE SHIPPED.

EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.

PLACE.

Lisapool

Lisapool *to be discharged U.S.A.*

Lisapool *to be discharged U.S.A.*

Lisapool *to be discharged U.S.A.*

Line,...

Owners,

Local Agents,...

Port of Clearance,...

Destination,...

I, *Irish West*, of the *33. Shala*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *24* day of *April*, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

ALIEN CREW LIST

April 30

No. 1.

S.S. Kala

sailing from (last foreign port)

Liverpool via Galveston (April 21, 18 April 19, 18)

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

207

		NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	McKegg	Henry	50	Anti	Irish	Yes		12.3.18	Liverpool	
2	Human	Edward James	53	Anti	English	"		"	"	
3	Jones	William	59	Anti	Welsh	"		"	"	
4	Wyle	William Robt	21	Anti	English	"		"	"	
5	Commonan	Arntti	41	Anti	Russian Fin	"		"	"	
6	Augensen	Erick	32	Anti	Norway	"		"	"	
7	Jacobson	Reinholt	40	Anti	Russian	"		"	"	
8	Wilson	John R.	34	"	Scott	"		"	"	
9	Rid	John	19	"	English	"		"	"	
10	West	Asil	20	"	Denmark	"		2.2.18	Port of New	Let discharged U.S.A.
11	Cooper	Admender	23	Anti	English	"		12.3.18	Liverpool	
12	Hickinson	Adam	34	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Henson	Albert E	15	Anti	"	"		"	"	
14	Syngby	Karl	18	Anti	Denmark	"		2.2.18	Port of New	Let discharged U.S.A.
15	Bell	Henry	40	Anti	English	"		12.3.18	Liverpool	
16	Jeff	Percy	29	2	"	"		"	"	
17	Balmain	Alfred James	28	3	"	"		"	"	
18	Blundell	Arthur	20	"	"	"		"	"	
19	Cugley	Patrick	37	Anti	Norway	"		"	"	
20	Rogge	John	35	Anti	Irish	"		"	"	
21	Murphy	James	49	"	"	"		"	"	
22	McCarthy	Thomas	23	"	English	"		"	"	
23	Hoak	Paul Thomas	29	"	Australian	"		"	"	
24	Milauchuk	George	23	"	Russian	"		"	"	
25	Moller	Karl	23	"	Denmark	"		2.2.18	Port of New	Let discharged U.S.A.
26	Hudson	George	22	"	Denmark	"		"	"	
27	Conley	Henry	25	Anti	English	"		12.3.18	Liverpool	
28	Smith	Joseph	30	"	English	"		"	"	
29	Start	George	35	Anti	"	"		"	"	
30	Arnold	Joseph	24	2	"	"		"	"	

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

19.

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

S. S.

Arrived

Port of.

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by _____

Deserted

Discharged:

To ship foreign

To remain in U S.

In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

at

11—255

Immigration Officer.

ALIEN CREW LIST

No. 21

, sailing from (last foreign port)
Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Thompson	John	16	St. Boy	English	Yes	12.3.18	London	
2	Giffiths	Thomas	44	Cook	"	"	"	"	
3	Garnes	John	15	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	
4	Tanell	Richard Thomas	28	Drum Up	Irish	"	"	"	
5	Andrew	Sydney	17	do	English	"	"	"	
6	East	James	24	Funer	"	"	"	"	
7	Jackson	James	31	Steward	"	"	"	"	
8	Stevens	William	19	St	"	"	20.3.18	"	
+ 9	McCafferty	John	35	Steward	American	"	17.4.18	Galveston	He discharges U.S.A.
+ 10	McPherson	Thomas Clarence	25	Steward	do	"	"	"	do
+ 11	Kemp	James Henry	34	"	English	"	"	"	do
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, Harry McHugh, of the S.S. Wakaia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ... day of ... 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines are imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6022

Apr-29-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 11 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator



